



**DENR**  
SOUTH DAKOTA

**BOARD OF WATER  
AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

**January 7, 2021**

**9:00 a.m. CT**

**Remote Meeting Via Audio/Visual Conference  
January 7 at 9:00 a.m. CT**

The public may participate by live audio or by streaming through a computer or other mobile device. The full board packet and directions for access to the meeting and live streaming can be found on the South Dakota Boards and Commissions Portal at

<http://boardsandcommissions.sd.gov/Meetings.aspx?BoardID=108>

**AGENDA**

**\*\*Scheduled times are estimates only. Some items may be delayed due to prior scheduled items or may be moved up on the agenda.\*\***

**January 7, 2021**

**9:00 a.m. CT**

1. Call meeting to order and roll call
2. Approve Agenda
3. Approve Minutes of November 5, 2020 Board Meeting
4. Public Comment Period
5. Section 319 Applications – Kris Dozark
6. Drinking Water Facilities Funding Applications – Andy Bruels
  - a. Edgemont
  - b. Minnehaha Community Water Corp
7. Solid Waste Management Program Funding Applications – Drew Huisken
  - a. Brown County
  - b. Huron
  - c. Mitchell
8. FFY 2020 Clean Water SRF Annual Report – Stephanie Riggle
9. FFY 2020 Drinking Water SRF Annual Report – Stephanie Riggle
10. Midwest Assistance Program Contract Renewal – Jon Peschong
11. Rescind Eagle Butte Clean Water SRF Loan C461148-03 – Andy Bruels
12. Presho Clean Water SRF C461236-01 Request for Scope Change – Tyler Zettl
13. Elkton Clean Water SRF Loan 461229-02, Water Quality Grant 2020G-WQ-101 and CWFCP Grant 2020G-101 Request for Scope Changes – Tyler Zettl
14. Terry-Trojan Community Water Corporation Drinking Water SRF Loan C46245-01 Request for Scope Change – Eric Meintsma
15. Loan Agreement Amendment Prohibiting Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment – Jon Peschong
16. March 25-26, 2021 Meeting
17. Adjourn

The audio recording for this meeting is available on the South Dakota Boards and Commissions Portal at <http://boardsandcommissions.sd.gov/Meetings.aspx?BoardIDis108>

Minutes of the  
Board of Water and Natural Resources  
Remote Meeting via Audio/Visual Conference

November 5, 2020  
9:00 a.m. Central Time

**CALL MEETING TO ORDER:** Chairman Jerry Soholt called the meeting to order. The roll was called, and a quorum was present.

Chairman Soholt announced that the meeting was streaming live on SD.net, a service of South Dakota Public Broadcasting.

**BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT:** Jerry Soholt, Gene Jones, Jr., Todd Bernhard, Paul Gnirk, Kathryn Johnson, and Karl Adam.

**BOARD MEMBERS ABSENT:** Jackie Lanning.

**APPROVE AGENDA:** Mike Perkovich noted that there were no changes to the agenda.

Motion by Jones, seconded by Johnson, to approve the agenda. A roll call vote was taken, and the motion carried unanimously.

**APPROVE MINUTES FROM SEPTEMBER 24, 2020, MEETING:** Motion by Adam, seconded by Gnirk, to approve the minutes from the September 24, 2020, Board of Water and Natural Resources meeting. A roll call vote was taken, and the motion carried unanimously.

**PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD:** There were no public comments.

**2021 STATE WATER PLAN APPLICATIONS:** Water projects which will require state funding or need state support for categorical grant or loan funding need to be on the State Water Plan. At its November planning meeting, the Board of Water and Natural Resources approves projects for placement onto the next year's State Water Facilities Plan. Placement of a project on the State Water Plan by the board provides no guarantee of funding. The projects placed onto the plan at this meeting will remain on the facilities plan through December 2022.

Andy Bruels presented the 55 State Water Plan applications that were received by the October 1, 2020, deadline.

<b>Project Sponsor</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Estimated Total Project</b>	<b>Recommendation</b>
Alcester	Wastewater System Improvements	\$5,500,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Baltic	Main Lift Station Replacement	\$718,600	Place on Facilities Plan

Board of Water and Natural Resources  
November 5, 2020, Meeting Minutes

Bear Butte Valley Water, Inc.	Alkali Road Expansion	\$1,999,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Blunt	Storm Water Drainage Improvements	\$1,354,866	Place on Facilities Plan
Canistota	Drinking Water Infrastructure Improvements	\$437,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Canistota	Sanitary and Storm Sewer Infrastructure Improvements	\$1,075,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Castlewood	Water System Improvements	\$800,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Chancellor	Drinking Water Improvements	\$3,300,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Chancellor	Sanitary and Storm Sewer Improvements	\$5,300,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Cresbard	Wastewater System Improvements	\$3,124,127	Place on Facilities Plan
Cresbard	Water System Improvements	\$2,068,305	Place on Facilities Plan
Custer	Wastewater Treatment Upgrades and New Forcemain	\$12,450,400	Place on Facilities Plan
Elkton	Lift Station Improvements	\$867,500	Place on Facilities Plan
Faith	New Water Storage Tank	\$2,274,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Gayville	Sanitary and Storm Sewer Improvements	\$4,429,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Grant-Roberts RWS	System Wide SCADA Upgrades	\$857,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Groton	Water Improvements Phase 2	\$1,265,400	Place on Facilities Plan
Hot Springs	North 24th Street Sewer	\$638,525	Place on Facilities Plan
Hot Springs	North River Street Sewer Replacement	\$704,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Hot Springs	North River Street Water Replacement	\$392,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Joint Well Field, Inc.	Water Treatment Plant Improvements	\$5,623,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Kingbrook Rural Water System	Carthage Elevated Tank Recoating	\$393,100	Place on Facilities Plan
Lake Norden	North Lift Station and Wastewater Treatment Improvements	\$3,000,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Lake Norden	New Water Storage Tank	\$2,700,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Lead	Mill Street Sanitary Sewer and Storm Sewer Separation	\$378,733	Place on Facilities Plan
Lead	Mill Street Watermain Replacement	\$360,138	Place on Facilities Plan
Mitchell	Dredging of Lake Mitchell	\$11,250,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Mitchell	Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvements	\$10,000,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Mitchell	Landfill Cell #4 Construction	\$1,621,905	Place on Facilities Plan
Mitchell	Drinking Water System Improvements	\$11,000,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Mni Waste' Water Company	Highway 63 North Transmission Line	\$32,733,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Mobridge	Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvements	\$1,830,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Mobridge	Water System Improvements	\$11,350,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Northdale Sanitary District	Sanitary Sewer Relocation	\$440,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Philip	Water Meter Replacement	\$464,031	Place on Facilities Plan

Board of Water and Natural Resources  
November 5, 2020, Meeting Minutes

Presho	Sanitary Sewer Outfall Line Rehabilitation	\$452,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Saint Lawrence	Wastewater Collection Improvements	\$2,134,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Salem	Sanitary Sewer Industrial Area Improvements	\$2,040,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Salem	Drinking Water Industrial Area Improvements	\$1,097,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Sioux Falls	Water Reclamation Facility Expansion Phases 3 & 4	\$98,875,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Tabor	Wastewater Collection System Improvement	\$4,765,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Tea	Sanitary Sewer Regionalization Phase 2	\$7,392,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Tea	272nd Street Sanitary Sewer Extension	\$1,433,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Tea	272nd Street Watermain Extension	\$805,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Terry Trojan Water Project District	Water Meter Replacement	\$347,262	Place on Facilities Plan
Vermillion	Highway 50 Stormwater Improvements	\$4,150,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Vermillion	Tom Street Lift Station Replacement	\$764,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Vermillion	Landfill Cells #6 & 7 Construction and Existing Cell Closure	\$2,240,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Watertown	Wastewater Primary Clarifier Replacement	\$2,500,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Waubay	Wastewater Treatment Facility Bank Stabilization	\$2,168,910	Place on Facilities Plan
Wessington Springs	Second Street Water and Wastewater Replacement	\$1,108,029	Place on Facilities Plan
Wessington Springs	Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvements	\$960,000	Place on Facilities Plan
Wessington Springs	Water Meter Replacement	\$685,000	Place on Facilities Plan
White	Water System Improvements	\$6,000,000	Place on Facilities Plan
White	Wastewater System Improvements	\$6,100,000	Place on Facilities Plan

Motion by Gnirk, seconded by Bernhard, to accept the staff recommendations to place the 55 projects on the 2021 State Water Facilities Plan. A roll call vote was taken, and the motion carried unanimously.

**CASH FLOW MODEL:** Jon Peschong reported that for the past few years, staff has been discussing the cash flow model, but the idea started to get traction about a year ago when the city of Sioux Falls approached the department. The city indicated that it was planning several projects that would require more than \$200 million dollars in funding requests.

Staff had discussions with Assistant Attorney General David McVey about the legal aspects of the cash flow model, and staff requested that Mr. McVey provide a memo with his legal opinion regarding whether the cash flow model could be used by the State Revolving Fund programs under the state statutes.

On May 5, 2020, Mr. McVey provided the memo, which was included in the board packet. Mr. McVey agreed with prior opinions that “taken together the state statutes establish a legislative intent that the funds in the respective SRF program sub-funds are continuously appropriate” and that the South Dakota Conservancy District does not rely on “State Public Funds” or annual appropriations to fund its loans. He referenced in the memo that he had discussions with Harold Deering, the former Assistant Attorney General for the Conservancy District, and Bruce Bonjour from Perkin’s Coie, who is the Conservancy District’s bond counsel.

In the memo, Mr. McVey concluded that the decision to switch to the cash flow model is a business decision and not a decision based on a legal requirement.

Mr. Peschong stated that it has been the staff’s goal to be able to provide loan funding for any eligible project from an applicant. That has required the board to Issue Leveraged bonds to meet that demand. Under the old approach staff would ensure that enough cash on-hand was available prior to making a loan obligation.

Mr. Peschong provided a slide presentation explaining the differences, advantages and challenges moving to a cash flow model.

Mr. Peschong answered questions from the board. He noted that this was an informational update for the board, and no action was required.

PUBLIC HEARING TO ADOPT FFY 2021 CLEAN WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND INTENDED USE PLAN: Chairman Soholt opened the public hearing.

The hearing was public noticed in accordance with applicable state and federal requirements.

The purpose of the hearing was to receive public input and adopt the FFY 2021 Clean Water State Revolving Fund (SRF) Intended Use Plan (IUP).

The IUP describes how the board intends to use available funds to meet the objectives of the Clean Water Act. A prioritized list of projects is included in the IUP. Projects seeking a Clean Water SRF loan must be included on the priority list.

Andy Bruels presented the FFY 2021 Clean Water SRF IUP and discussed changes from previous years. He answered questions from the board.

Chairman Soholt requested public comments regarding the Clean Water SRF IUP. There were no public comments, and no written comments were received.

Motion by Bernhard, seconded by Gnirk, to approve the FFY 2021 Clean Water State Revolving Fund Intended Use Plan as presented. A roll call vote was taken, and the motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Soholt closed the hearing.

PUBLIC HEARING TO ADOPT FFY 2021 DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND INTENDED USE PLAN: Chairman Soholt opened the public hearing.

The hearing was public noticed in accordance with applicable state and federal requirements.

The purpose of the hearing was to receive public input and adopt the FFY 2021 Intended Use Plan for the Drinking Water SRF program.

The IUP describes how the board intends to use available funds to meet the objectives of the Safe Drinking Water Act. The IUP describes the set-aside activities to be performed and amount of funding allocated to these. A prioritized list of potential drinking water projects is included in the IUP. Projects seeking a Drinking Water SRF loan must be included on the priority list.

Mr. Bruels presented the FFY 2021 Drinking Water SRF IUP and discussed changes from previous years. He answered questions from the board.

Chairman Soholt requested public comments regarding the Drinking Water SRF IUP. There were no public comments, and no written comments were received.

Motion by Gnirk, seconded by Bernhard, to approve the FFY 2021 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Intended Use Plan as presented. A roll call vote was taken, and the motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Soholt closed the hearing.

STATE WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT SYSTEM DEADLINE: Mike Perkovich reported that there are currently two items related to the State Water Resources Management System (SWRMS) list that have a due date of October 1st of each year; one is the State Water Plan application and the other is the Projected Funding Need application.

Any additions to the SWRMS list resulting from a new State Water Plan application or a request for funding for a project on the SWRMS list must be included in the yearly Omnibus bill. Due to the need to begin preparing the recommendations for the Omnibus bill in late July and early August, receiving notification of new projects or funding needs in October is difficult to accommodate.

Mr. Perkovich stated that staff intends to adjust the deadline to July 1st for receipt of new State Water Plan applications with the potential for SWRMS listing and for projects on the SWRMS list requesting additional funds. This will allow staff adequate time to prepare the draft Omnibus bill and make any necessary changes during the preparation.

This was an informational presentation, and no board action was needed.

STATE WATER RESOURCES MANAGEMENT SYSTEM RECOMMENDATIONS: SDCL 46A-1-2.1 designates the water resource projects included on the State Water Resources

Management System (SWRMS) component of the State Water Plan that serve as the preferred priority water development objectives of the state.

Mr. Perkovich reported that the Board of Water and Natural Resources annually reviews the projects included on the SWRMS component of the State Water Plan and makes recommendations to the Governor and State Legislature regarding any deletions, additions, or retention of projects on the SWRMS list.

The following projects are currently included on the SWRMS list:

Belle Fourche Irrigation Upgrade Project  
Big Sioux Flood Control Study  
Cendak Irrigation Project  
Gregory County Pumped Storage Site  
Hydrology and Water Management Studies  
Lake Andes-Wagner/Marty II Irrigation Unit  
Lewis and Clark Rural Water System  
Sioux Falls Flood Control Project  
Vermillion Basin Flood Control Project

Staff recommended that the board adopt a resolution recommending retention of all projects on the State Water Resources Management System list.

Motion by Gnirk, seconded by Jones, to adopt **Resolution No. 2020-99** recommending to the South Dakota Legislature and Governor that all water resources projects on the State Water Resources Management System be retained as preferred, priority objectives of the state. A roll call vote was taken, and the motion carried unanimously.

OMNIBUS BILL FUNDING RECOMMENDATIONS: Stephanie Riggle provided a slide presentation discussing the Omnibus Bill funding recommendations.

The board annually conducts a public meeting to take statements from interested parties regarding water and waste funding needs. A board resolution is developed to recommend funding levels to the Governor and Legislature for individual State Water Resources Management System projects, the consolidated program, the solid waste program, and other special appropriations for water development.

Included in the board packet were a draft board resolution, Omnibus Funding Bill Exhibit, Water and Environment Fund flow chart, lottery distribution flow chart, and the Petroleum Release Compensation and Tank Inspection Fee flow chart. Staff has prepared the documents based on the history of actual revenues and expected future revenues for state FY 2021 and FY 2022. Ms. Riggle discussed the process for estimating the funding levels available for the appropriation recommendations.

Since the dedicated funding sources were established in the early 1990s, this process has provided more than \$322,000,000 for water and waste projects throughout South Dakota.

Ms. Riggle discussed the flow charts providing a summary of dedicated funding deposited into the Water and Environment Fund (WEF), the dedicated funding revenue sources, and the projected funds available for appropriation in the 2021 Omnibus Bill. She also discussed the proposed appropriation levels from the WEF and the WEF State Revolving Fund subfunds. The department recommended an appropriation level of \$10,000,000 for the Consolidated Water Facilities Construction Program and \$2,500,000 for the Solid Waste Management Program.

The department also recommended the following Water and Environment Fund Subfund appropriation levels:

State Revolving Fund Administrative Surcharge Fees	
CWSRF Water Quality Grants	\$1,250,000
CWSRF Application and Administration Assistance	\$ 200,000
DWSRF Application and Administration Assistance	\$ 50,000
Federal Set-Aside Funds and Federal Subsidy Payments	
DWSRF Small System Technical Assistance	\$ 75,000
WEF Subfund Total:	\$1,575,000

Motion by Bernhard, seconded by Jones, to adopt **Resolution No. 2020-100** recommending to the Governor and State Legislature Water and Environment Fund Fiscal Year 2022 appropriation levels of \$10,000,000 for the Consolidated Water Facilities Construction Program, \$2,500,000 for the Solid Waste Management Program, \$1,250,000 for Clean Water SRF Water Quality Grants, \$200,000 for Clean Water SRF Application and Administration Assistance, \$50,000 for Drinking Water SRF Application and Administration Assistance, and \$75,000 for Drinking Water SRF Small System Technical Assistance. A roll call vote was taken, and the motion carried unanimously.

2020 ANNUAL REPORT AND 2021 STATE WATER PLAN: In accordance with South Dakota Codified Laws 46A-2-2, 46A-1-10 and 46A-1-14, an Annual Report and State Water Plan is to be presented to the Legislature and the Governor by the first day of the legislative session.

Andy Bruels presented the annual report, which provides a description of the activities that were undertaken by the Board of Water and Natural Resources during calendar year 2020. The report includes tables detailing the funding awards approved by the board throughout the year.

The board has awarded nearly \$165,500,000 in grant and loan funding for planning, design, and construction of municipal drinking water, wastewater, lake and watershed restoration, rural water, solid waste disposal, and recycling projects. The awards were critical in having environmental projects being completed across the state.

The State Water Plan identifies the projects approved for placement onto the 2021 facilities plan and provides information for projects on the State Water Resources Management System. The board placed 55 projects on the facilities plan earlier in today's meeting, bringing the total number of projects on the 2021 water facilities plan to 189. Projects that have received funding



from the board remain on the facilities plan until project completion and remain eligible to request additional funding if costs increase.

The SWRMS component of the State Water plan includes the nine existing projects on the list and the recommendation to retain the nine projects. The final version of the report will provide the recommendations in the Omnibus bill and will be submitted to the Governor and Legislature on the funding levels for various water and solid waste projects, the programs, and activities. The board's recommendations for the SWRMS list designations, the funding levels for projects, programs and activities, and the Water and Environment Fund special condition statement are provided as appendices to the report.

Staff recommended approval of the 2020 Annual Report and the 2021 State Water Plan and that the board authorize the staff to print and distribute the report to the State Legislature, Governor and other interested parties on behalf of the board.

Mr. Bruels answered questions from the board.

Motion by Gnirk, seconded by Adam, to approve the 2020 Annual Report and 2021 State Water Plan, and to authorize the staff to print and distribute the report to the State Legislature and the Governor. A roll call vote was taken, and the motion carried unanimously.

BIG SIOUX COMMUNITY WATER SYSTEM INTERCREDITOR AGREEMENT: Ms. Riggle reported that the Big Sioux Community Water System submitted a letter requesting approval of a new Intercreditor Agreement.

The Big Sioux Community Water System has two outstanding Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loans with the South Dakota Conservancy District. The water system also has three existing loans with USDA-Rural Development and four existing loans with CoBank in which the Conservancy District has parity debt status with.

The Big Sioux Community Water System is preparing to finance a new loan with CoBank and refinance two other loans currently held by Rural Development to receive a lower interest rate. The water system has requested that the District agree to amend the current intercreditor agreement with the updated loans. After a review of the new debt service it was determined by department staff that Big Sioux Community Water System will have the required debt coverage for the loans with the Conservancy District.

Staff recommended that the board authorize the chairman to execute the amended Intercreditor Agreement among Big Sioux Community Water System, USDA Rural Development, CoBank, and the South Dakota Conservancy District.

Motion by Bernhard, seconded by Jones, to authorize the chairman to execute the amended Intercreditor Agreement among Big Sioux Community Water System, USDA Rural Development, CoBank, and the South Dakota Conservancy District. A roll call vote was taken, and the motion carried unanimously.

Board of Water and Natural Resources  
November 5, 2020, Meeting Minutes

NEXT MEETING: The next meeting is January 7, 2021. Mr. Perkovich discussed possible agenda items for the meeting.

ADJOURN: Motion by Gnirk, seconded by Bernhard, to adjourn the meeting. Motion carried.

Approved this 7<sup>th</sup> day of January 2021.

(SEAL)

---

Chairman, Board of Water and Natural Resources

ATTEST:

---

Secretary, Board of Water and Natural Resources

January 7, 2021

Item 5

TITLE: Section 319 Applications

EXPLANATION: The Board of Water and Natural Resources is the designated entity that provides the state's Section 319 nonpoint source pollution project funding recommendations to EPA. The board considers recommendations from DENR and the Nonpoint Source (NPS) Task Force as part of its process. Three applications for 319 funding were received by DENR, reviewed by the NPS Task Force, and are scheduled for presentation to the board.

The 2021 Clean Water SRF Intended Use Plan authorized the use of \$1,150,000 of administrative surcharge fees to supplement the Consolidated and Section 319 programs for wastewater treatment and TMDL implementation projects. The DENR and NPS Task Force recommendations reflect both the anticipated FFY 2021 Section 319 federal funding allocation and \$200,000 in Clean Water SRF Water Quality grant funding.

The following applications are presented for the board's consideration:

- a. Belle Fourche River Watershed Segment 9 Amendment
- b. Northeast Glacial Lakes Segment 5
- c. South Central Watershed Project Segment 2

COMPLETE APPLICATIONS: A funding summary and a summary of the applications have been provided as part of the board packet. Complete applications are available online and can be accessed by typing the following address in your internet browser and following the indicated links:

<http://denr.sd.gov/dfta/wp/319applications.aspx>

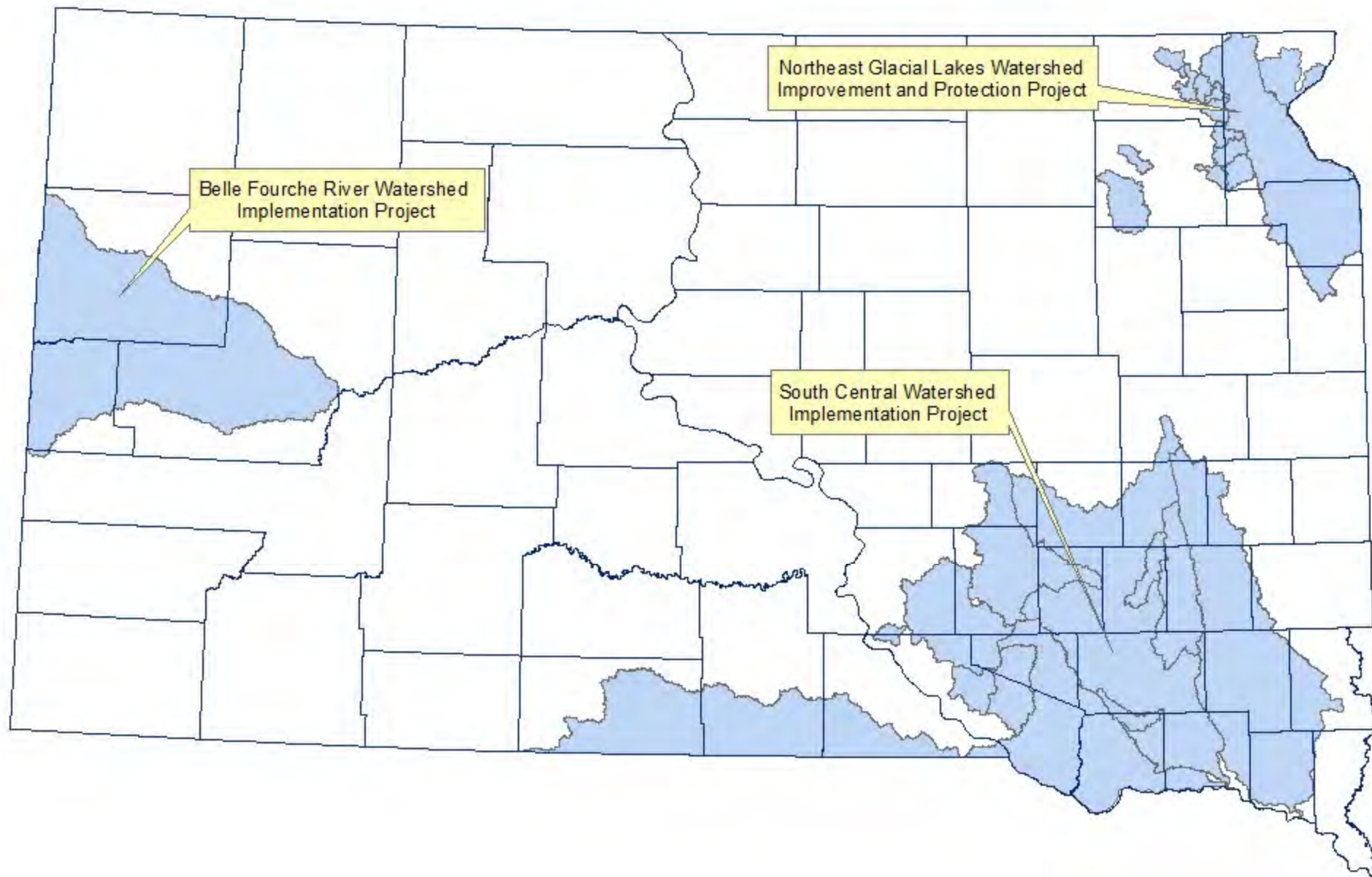
If you would like hard copies of the applications, please contact Kristopher Dozark at (605) 773.4254.

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve Section 319 project funding recommendations to EPA.

Authorize the Department of Environment and Natural Resources to enter into grant agreements with the project sponsors recommended for FFY 2021 federal Section 319 grant assistance in the amount of \$1,913,000 and up to \$200,000 from Clean Water SRF administrative surcharge fees pursuant to the 2021 Clean Water SRF Intended Use Plan, contingent upon the 2021 Legislature authorizing the required budget authority for the awards.

CONTACT: Kristopher Dozark (605) 773.4254

## Nonpoint Source Implementation Projects requesting FY2021 319 Funds



## 2021 Section 319 Nonpoint Source Project Summaries

### **Belle Fourche River Watershed Implementation Project - Segment 9 (Amendment)**

**Sponsor: Belle Fourche River Watershed Partnership**

**Total Cost: \$4,237,000**

**319 Grant Request: \$234,000**

The Belle Fourche River Watershed Partnership is the project sponsor for this three-year project. This is the ninth segment that addresses seven TMDLs. Activities planned for this segment would continue implementing BMPs that reduce *E. coli* and TSS pollutants. These BMPs include: (1) installing irrigation sprinkler systems, (2) implementing grazing management systems, (3) installing riparian/bank stability improvements, (4) implementing improved cropping systems, (5) improving and/or relocating livestock feeding areas. The Segment 9 Amendment proposes additional funds to increase BMP installment in the watershed.

### **Northeast Glacial Lakes Watershed Improvement and Protection Project – Segment 5**

**Sponsor: Day County Conservation District**

**Total Cost: \$762,137**

**319 Grant Request: \$525,000**

This is the fifth segment of a multi-year locally led effort to implement best management practices recommended by completed watershed assessments, and to build on previous efforts and protect water quality improvements realized from previous implementation projects.

The goal of this project is to protect and improve the water quality of northeast South Dakota glacial lakes, streams and rivers by implementing best management practices that reduce the amount of fecal coliform bacteria, nutrients, and sediment loads entering the project waterbodies, maintaining their assigned beneficial uses before they become impaired.

### **South Central Watershed Implementation Project - Segment 2**

**Sponsor: James River Water Development District**

**Total Cost: \$19,255,340**

**319 Grant Request: \$1,600,000**

This proposal is the second segment of a locally planned multi-year (10-15 year) effort to implement best management practices (BMPs) in the Lewis and Clark Lake watershed, Lake Andes, Geddes, Academy and Platte Lake watersheds, impaired stretches of the Lower James River tributaries, and impaired reaches in the Vermillion watershed. This effort is aimed at restoring water quality to meet designated beneficial uses and address TMDLs established, and to be established, for waterbodies in these watersheds.

TITLE: Drinking Water Facilities Funding Applications

EXPLANATION: The following applications have been received by DENR for funding consideration at this meeting.

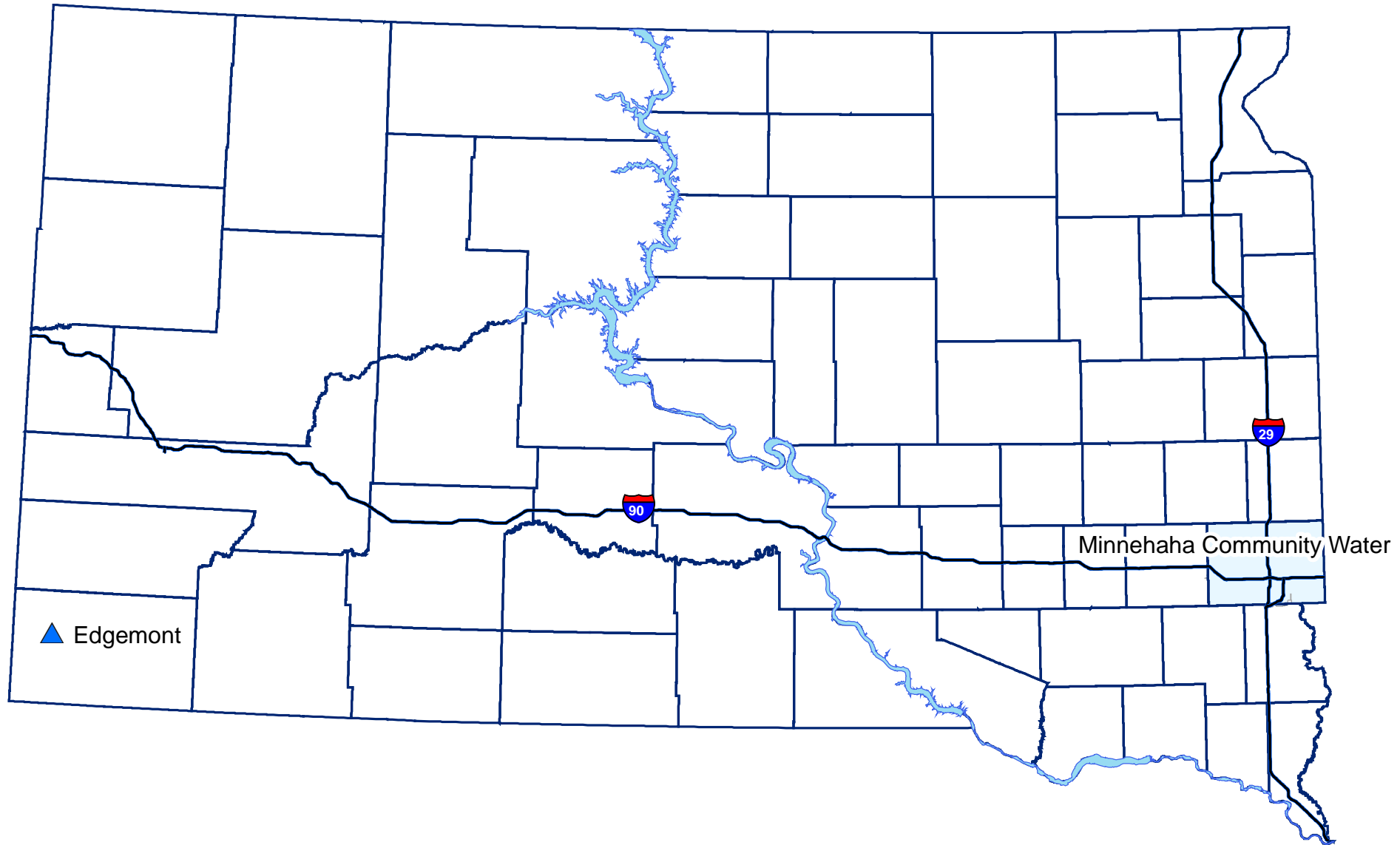
- a) Edgemont (131)
- b) Minnehaha Community Water Corp (32)

COMPLETE APPLICATIONS: The application cover sheets and summary sheets with a financial analysis have been provided as part of the board packet. Complete applications are available online and can be accessed by typing the following address in your internet browser:

<http://denr.sd.gov/bwnrapps/BWNRappsdf0121.pdf>

If you would like hard copies of the applications, please contact Andy Bruels at (605) 773-4216.

# Drinking Water Facilities Funding Applications January 2021





## Drinking Water Facilities Funding Application

Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Program (DWSRF)  
Consolidated Water Facilities Construction Program (CWFCP)

Applicant: City of Edgemont  Address: PO Box A Edgemont, SD 57735-0809  Subapplicant:  DUNS Number: 830590837	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Proposed Funding Package</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Requested Funding</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">\$637,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Local Cash</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Other: Prior CWFCP</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">\$2,000,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Other: Prior SRF1</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">\$1,890,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Other: Prior SRF2</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">\$700,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">TOTAL</td> <td style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">\$5,227,000</td> </tr> </table>	Proposed Funding Package		Requested Funding	\$637,000	Local Cash		Other: Prior CWFCP	\$2,000,000	Other: Prior SRF1	\$1,890,000	Other: Prior SRF2	\$700,000	TOTAL	\$5,227,000
Proposed Funding Package															
Requested Funding	\$637,000														
Local Cash															
Other: Prior CWFCP	\$2,000,000														
Other: Prior SRF1	\$1,890,000														
Other: Prior SRF2	\$700,000														
TOTAL	\$5,227,000														

Project Title: Iron-Reducing Water Pre-Treatment System

**Description:**

The City of Edgemont is just completing a multi-year comprehensive water system project which has included: well rehabilitation, a new well, a new water treatment facility, new elevated tank, and water main installation. After completion of the new treatment facility, it was discovered that the incoming raw water had very high iron levels - higher than found through testing of individual city wells. This high iron content is causing a buildup of deposits in the treatment facility's radionuclide removal system thereby decreasing the system's effectiveness and requiring more frequent and costly backwashing in order to maintain compliance. The excessive iron is also causing undesirable taste and color in the municipal water supply. In order to resolve these problems, the City is now proposing some type of pretreatment technology - with the most likely alternative being a filtration system consisting of a vertical pressure filter system. These filters will be added into the existing treatment facility and "upstream" of the radium filtration system. General project components include: iron removal system, PVC pipe, piping appurtenances, electrical and SCADA, contingencies, and engineering and non-construction activities. (Please refer to the attached engineering report which can be considered as an addendum to the previously-submitted facilities plans for the overall water system project).

**The Applicant Certifies That:**

I declare and affirm under the penalties of perjury that this application has been examined by me and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is in all things true and correct.

Carla Schepler, Mayor  
 Name & Title of Authorized Signatory  
 (Typed)

  
 Signature

9/29/2020  
 Date



**FUNDING REQUEST EVALUATION FORM**  
**DRINKING WATER FACILITIES FUNDING APPLICATION**  
**APPLICANT: TOWN OF EDGEMONT**

Project Title: Iron-Reducing Water Pre-Treatment System

Funding Requested: \$637,000

Other Proposed Funding: None

Total Project Cost: \$637,000

Project Description: The Town of Edgemont is proposing to install an iron-reducing pre-treatment system at its water treatment facility. Edgemont has recently completed a new water treatment plant, new wells, and a new water storage tank. After completion of the facility, high iron levels were found in the incoming raw water from the wells. The high iron content is causing a buildup of deposits in the treatment facility's radionuclide removal system as well as contributing an undesirable taste and odor in the municipal water supply.

When the new wells were being drilled, preliminary and concurrent testing did not indicate any excessive iron found in the water source and no iron reduction was included in the original design. The Town of Edgemont is proposing to install a pre-treatment system consisting of a vertical pressure filter system to remove the iron upstream of the radium removal equipment in the treatment plant. The system will include the iron removal filtration, process piping, controls, a SCADA system, and other necessary appurtenances.

Alternatives Evaluated: The "No Action" alternative was not considered acceptable because it would not address the high iron content which is blinding the radium removal system and causing poor taste and odor.

Various other forms of iron removal filtration upstream in the water treatment facility were discussed, but none were selected in favor of the proposed vertical pressure filter system being the most efficient and cost effective.

Implementation Schedule: The project is expected to be bid in Spring 2021 with construction completion in Fall 2021.

Service Population: 719

Current Domestic Rate: \$62.80 per 5,000 gallons

Interest Rate: 0.0%

Term: 20 years

Security: Project Surcharge

#### DEBT SERVICE CAPACITY

Coverage at Maximum Loan Amount:	If all funding is provided as loan Edgemont would have to establish a surcharge of approximately \$7.30. When added to current rate of \$62.80/5,000 gallons residents would be paying \$70.10/5,000 gallons.
----------------------------------	---

25% Funding Subsidy:	\$159,250 subsidy with a loan of \$477,750.
----------------------	---

Coverage at 25% Subsidy:	Based on a 25% subsidy and a loan of \$477,750 Edgemont would have to establish a surcharge of approximately 5.50 thereby paying a rate \$68.30/5,000 gallons.
--------------------------	--

50% Funding Subsidy:	\$318,500 subsidy with a loan of \$318,500.
----------------------	---

Coverage at 50% Subsidy:	Based on a 50% subsidy and a loan of 318,500 Edgemont would have to establish a surcharge of approximately \$3.65 thereby paying a rate \$66.46 /5,000 gallons.
--------------------------	---

75% Funding Subsidy:	\$477,750 subsidy with a loan of \$159,250.
----------------------	---

Coverage at 75% Subsidy:	Based on a 75% subsidy and a loan of \$159,250 Edgemont would have to establish a surcharge of approximately \$1.85 thereby paying a rate \$64.65 /5,000 gallons.
--------------------------	---

ENGINEERING REVIEW COMPLETED BY: DREW HUISKEN

FINANCIAL REVIEW COMPLETED BY: DAVID RUHNKE

RECEIVED

OCT -2 2020

Division of Financial  
& Technical Assistance SD Form - 2126LD V6**Drinking Water Facilities Funding Application**Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Program (DWSRF)  
Consolidated Water Facilities Construction Program (CWFCP)

<b>Applicant:</b> Minnehaha Community Water Corp.	<b>Proposed Funding Package</b>
<b>Address:</b> 47381 248th Street Dell Rapids, South Dakota 57022	<b>Requested Funding</b> <u>\$7,510,000</u>
<b>Subapplicant:</b> N/A	<b>Local Cash</b> _____
<b>DUNS Number:</b> 034761510	<b>Other:</b> _____
	<b>Other:</b> _____
	<b>Other:</b> _____
	<b>TOTAL</b> <u>\$7,510,000</u>

**Project Title:** Water Storage and Capacity Improvements**Description:**

The proposed project will improve the water storage capacity in two separate areas of the Minnehaha Community Water Corporation (MCWC) water distribution system. The project consists of:

- Approximately 8.2 miles of 12-inch water transmission main;
- 250,000 gallon water tower located near Humboldt;
- 750,000 gallon water tower located near Brandon; and
- Control valve station.

Residential water rates are \$56.25 for 7,000 gallons of usage.

**The Applicant Certifies That:**

I declare and affirm under the penalties of perjury that this application has been examined by me and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is in all things true and correct.

Scott J. Buss, Executive Director  
Name & Title of Authorized Signatory  
(Typed)

Signature

Date

FUNDING REQUEST EVALUATION FORM  
DRINKING WATER FACILITIES FUNDING APPLICATION  
APPLICANT: MINNEHAHA COMMUNITY WATER CORP. (MCWC)

Project Title: Water Storage and Capacity Improvements

Funding Requested: \$7,510,000

Other Proposed Funding: none

Total Project Cost: \$7,510,000

Project Description: The proposed project will improve the water storage capacity in two separate areas of the Minnehaha Community Water Corp. (MCWC) water distribution system. The project consists of approximately 8.2 miles of 12-inch water transmission main, a new 250,000-gallon water tower located near Humboldt, a new 750,000-gallon water tower located near Brandon, and a control valve station.

Alternatives Evaluated: No action, construction of 12-inch water transmission main, construction of two new water towers, construction of a control valve station.

Implementation Schedule: MCWC anticipates bidding the project in April 2021 with a project completion date of November 2022.

Service Population: 13,070

Current Domestic Rate: \$56.25 per 7,000 gallons

Interest Rate: 2.125 %      Term: 30 years      Security: System Revenue

DEBT SERVICE CAPACITY

Coverage at Maximum Loan Amount:	If funding is provided as all loan, Minnehaha Community Water Corp would have 140% coverage based on the current rate of \$56.25/7,000 gallons.
----------------------------------	---

ENGINEERING REVIEW COMPLETED BY: KRISTEN HENDRICKS

FINANCIAL REVIEW COMPLETED BY: STEPHANIE RIGGLE

TITLE: Solid Waste Management Program Funding Applications

EXPLANATION: The following applications have been received by DENR for funding consideration at this meeting:

- a) Brown County
- b) Huron
- c) Mitchell

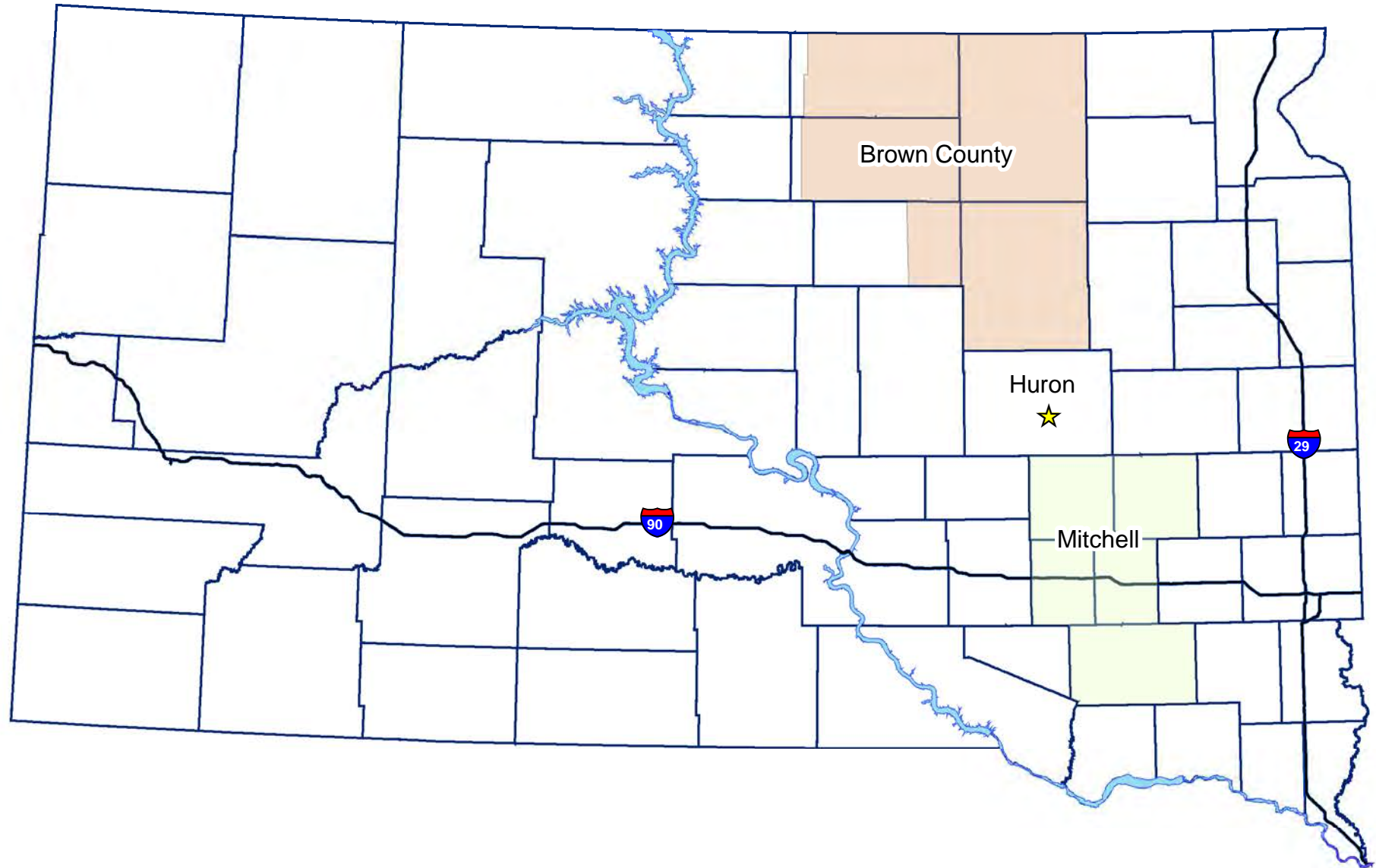
COMPLETE APPLICATIONS: The application cover sheets and summary sheets with a financial analysis have been provided as part of the board packet. The complete applications are available online and can be accessed by typing the following address in your internet browser:

<http://denr.sd.gov/bwnrapps/BWNRappsother0121.pdf>

If you would like a hard copy of the applications, please contact Drew Huiskens at (605) 773-4216.

# Solid Waste Management Program Funding Applications

## January 2021



# Solid Waste Management Program Application

Applicant  
Brown County

## Proposed Funding Package

Address  
25 Market Street  
Aberdeen, SD 57401

SWMP Funds: \$1,301,875

Local Cash: \$1,301,875

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number 605-626-7110

Total Project Cost: \$2,603,750

Project Title: Brown County Landfill New Cell #4

### Description:

Brown County is proposing to construct a new cell at its landfill facility. This new cell will be located on land currently owned and operated by the Brown County Landfill. This new cell will allow Brown County to absorb the additional waste produced by the increasing population and number of businesses in the surrounding area.

The Applicant certifies that:

I declare and affirm under the penalties of perjury that this application has been examined by me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, is in all things true and correct.

Kippley, Rachel; Chair of Brown County Commission

Name and Title of Authorized Signatory (Typed)

*Rachel Kippley*

Signature

8/25/2020

Date

FUNDING REQUEST EVALUATION FORM  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM FUNDING APPLICATION  
APPLICANT: BROWN COUNTY

Project Title:	Landfill Cell #4
Funding Requested:	\$1,301,875
Other Proposed Funding:	\$1,301,875 - local cash
Total Project Cost:	\$2,603,750
Project Description:	Brown County proposes to construct a new landfill to ensure continuing operation.
Type:	Solid Waste
Service Population:	38,839
Financial & History Information:	<p>In March of 2019, Brown County was awarded a \$139,000 SWMP grant to assist in the purchase of a new compactor at the landfill.</p> <p>In January of 2018, Brown County was awarded a \$490,000 SWMP grant to construct landfill cell #2 at their landfill facility.</p> <p>In June of 2015, Brown County was awarded a \$231,000 SWMP grant to assist in the purchase of a new scraper at the landfill.</p>
Implementation Schedule:	Brown County anticipates beginning construction in May of 2021 with a completion date of June 2022.
Fees:	N/A

Engineering Review Completed By: Tyler Zettl

Financial Review Completed By: Stephanie Riggle



# Solid Waste Management Program Application

Applicant  
City of Huron, Solid Waste Department

## Proposed Funding Package

Address  
PO Box 1369  
Huron, SD 57350

SWMP Funds: \$49,900

Local Cash: \$49,900

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number 605-353-8542

Total Project Cost: \$99,800

Project Title: City of Huron Walking Floor Trailer for Recyclables

### Description:

The City of Huron is proposing to purchase a new Walking Floor Trailer for Recyclables for their Recycling Center. Their current trailer has structural damage which makes it no longer usable for their center. The Walking Floor Trailer assists in transporting single stream recycling from Huron to Sioux Falls.

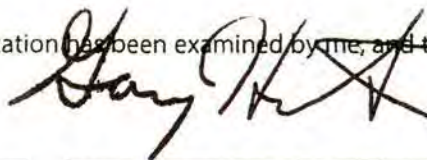
The City of Huron Solid Waste Department serves most of the solid waste generators in the City. The purchase of equipment to assist in processing recyclables is an eligible grant activity.

The City of Huron is proposing to purchase a new Walking Floor Trailer for Recyclables within one year of being awarded the grant. Total trailer costs are: \$99,800. The City of Huron is able to pay half of the purchase price if awarded a grant for the other half.

The Applicant certifies that:

I declare and affirm under the penalties of perjury that this application has been examined by me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, is in all things true and correct.

Gary Harrington, Mayor, City of Huron



8/25/2020

Name and Title of Authorized Signatory (Typed)

Signature

Date

FUNDING REQUEST EVALUATION FORM  
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM FUNDING APPLICATION  
APPLICANT: CITY OF HURON

Project Title:	Walking Floor Trailer Purchase
Funding Requested:	\$49,900
Other Proposed Funding:	\$49,900 – local cash
Total Project Cost:	\$99,800
Project Description:	Purchase of a new walking floor trailer for the recycling center. The trailer allows for bulk transportation of the recyclables collected to Sioux Falls for processing. The current trailer has structural damage and is beyond its useful life.
Type:	Recycling
Service Population:	16,163
Financial & History Information:	<p>In April of 2020, Huron was awarded a \$150,000 SWMP grant to purchase a recycling truck.</p> <p>In January 2017, Huron was awarded a \$21,000 SWMP grant to purchase a mini-excavator for the recycling facility.</p> <p>In March 2013, Huron was awarded a \$227,950 SWMP grant for a commingled recycling collection and management project.</p>
Implementation Schedule:	The City of Huron anticipates purchasing the recycling trailer in April of 2021 if funding is awarded.
Fees:	N/A

Engineering Review Completed By: Tyler Zettl

Financial Review Completed By: Stephanie Riggle

# Solid Waste Management Program Application

Applicant

Proposed Funding Package

CITY OF MITCHELL

SWMP Funds: \$800,000

Address

Local Cash: \$821,905

612 North Main Street  
Mitchell, South Dakota 57301

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

EMAIL: kcroce@cityofmitchell.org

Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone (605) 996-8465  
Number

Total Project Cost: \$1,621,905

Project Title: Construction of Landfill Cell #4

Description:

The City is proposing to commence development of Cell #4 at their regional landfill facility. The intent is to complete final closure of Cell #2 in conjunction with expansion of the facility into Cell #4. Due to the layout of Cell #3 it is imperative that the City remain diligent in developing Cell #4 so the facility may operate at capacity while facilitating final closure of Cell #2. A critical design element focused on existing infrastructure and the integration of the proposed liner and leachate systems from the existing cells located to the north and west. These efforts will ensure future cells developed to the south are best utilized when developed. In an effort to ensure a smooth and seamless transition the City has retained its original consulting engineering firm, Helms and Associates, to prepare a cost estimate and scope of work for the project before you. While there is some debate as to how soon Cell #4 is needed the consensus is by early spring 2022 at the latest. The City is applying for Solid Waste Management Program and possibly Clean Water State Revolving Loan funds to finance the proposed project thus enabling construction to commence the spring of 2021.

The Current disposal rate is \$45 per ton though the City's leadership recognize a potential need to increase the rates dependent upon funding levels.

The Applicant certifies that:

I declare and affirm under the penalties of perjury that this application has been examined by me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, is in all things true and correct.

Robert B. Everson, Jr., Mayor

Name and Title of Authorized Signatory (Typed)

  
Signature

9-30-2020  
Date

**FUNDING REQUEST EVALUATION FORM**  
**SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM FUNDING APPLICATION**  
**APPLICANT: CITY OF MITCHELL**

Project Title: Construction of Landfill Cell #4

Funding Requested: \$800,000

Other Proposed Funding: \$821,905 – Local Cash

Total Project Cost: \$1,621,905

Project Description: The City of Mitchell is requesting funding to assist with the construction of Cell #4 at their regional landfill facility. The regional landfill primarily serves Davison, Miner, McCook, Sanborn, and Hutchinson counties and their municipalities.

The construction of Cell #4 is critical to the continued operation of the facility and is estimated that the additional capacity will be needed as early as Spring 2022. Topsoil that is removed for the excavation of Cell #4 will be used in the other landfill cells as fill and daily cover.

Type: Regional Landfill

Service Population: 40,448

Financial & History Information: In January 2020, Mitchell was awarded a \$545,000 SWMP grant to purchase single-stream recycling containers for its residents.

In January 2020, Mitchell was awarded a \$118,000 SWMP grant to purchase a new compactor at the landfill facility.

In 2013, Mitchell was awarded a \$230,000 SWMP grant to purchase a compactor for the landfill.

In 2008, Mitchell was awarded a \$291,500 SWMP grant for closure of a landfill cell.

Implementation Schedule: Mitchell anticipates beginning construction in April 2021 with a completion date of December 2021.

Fees: \$45 per ton of municipal solid waste

Engineering Review Completed By: Drew Huisken

Financial Review Completed By: Stephanie Riggie

TITLE: Federal Fiscal Year 2020 Clean Water State Revolving Fund Annual Report

EXPLANATION: The South Dakota Conservancy District is required to submit an annual report to the Environmental Protection Agency for the Clean Water State Revolving Fund (SRF). The Federal Fiscal Year 2020 report follows the same format as previous years and discusses activity from October 1, 2019, to September 30, 2020.

Highlights of FFY 2020 Clean Water SRF funding include the following:

- a. Thirty-one Clean Water SRF loans and one loan amendment were awarded for total funding of \$105,622,800.
- b. Four loans received principal forgiveness in the aggregate total of \$3,082,000.
- c. Loan repayments totaled more than \$42.6 million dollars, with \$35 million in principal, \$5.8 million in interest, and \$1.7 million in administrative surcharge.

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Approve the annual report for the Clean Water SRF program and authorize staff to distribute the report.

CONTACT: Stephanie Riggle, 773-4216

**THE SOUTH DAKOTA CONSERVANCY DISTRICT**

**CLEAN WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND**

**ANNUAL REPORT**

**Federal Fiscal Year 2020**

**October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020**



**Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Division of Financial and Technical Assistance**

DRAFT

---

**THE SOUTH DAKOTA CONSERVANCY DISTRICT**

**CLEAN WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND**

**ANNUAL REPORT**

**FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 2020**

---

DRAFT

**Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Division of Financial and Technical Assistance  
523 East Capitol Avenue  
Pierre, South Dakota 57501-3181  
PHONE: (605) 773-4216      FAX: (605) 773-4068**



DRAFT

---

## **THE SOUTH DAKOTA CONSERVANCY DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERS**

JERRY SOHOLT, CHAIRMAN

Sioux Falls, SD

Member since 2014

GENE JONES, JR., VICE-CHAIRMAN

Sioux Falls

Member since 2002

TODD BERNHARD, SECRETARY

Fort Pierre

Member since 2010

KARLTON ADAM

Pierre

Member since 2019

DR. PAUL GNIRK

New Underwood

Member since 2009

DR. KATHRYN JOHNSON

Hill City

Member since 2019

JACKIE LANNING

Brookings

Member since 2011

---

The South Dakota Conservancy District was created by the state legislature for the purpose of planning, developing, and managing the use and conservation of the water resources of the state. The district is governed by the Board of Water and Natural Resources. The members of the board are appointed by the governor of the state, and serve for four year terms. The boundaries of the district coincide with the boundaries of the state. The district is a governmental agency and body politic and corporate with authority to exercise the powers specified in South Dakota Codified Laws.

DRAFT

---

## **MISSION**

**The mission of the South Dakota Clean Water State Revolving Fund loan program is to capitalize the fund to the fullest; maintain, restore and enhance the chemical, physical and biological integrity of the state's waters for the benefit of the overall environment; protect public health; and promote the economic well-being of the citizens of the State of South Dakota.**

---

DRAFT

DRAFT

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b><u>Section</u></b>	<b><u>Page</u></b>
<b>Annual Report</b>	
Introduction	1
Executive Summary	2
Clean Water SRF Loans	2
Additional Subsidy	4
Bond Issue	5
Interest Rates	5
Administrative Surcharge	6
Local Assistance and other state programs	7
Goals, Objectives, and Environmental Results	8
Short-Term Goals and Objectives	8
Long-Term Goals and Objectives	9
Environmental Results	10
Details of Activities	11
Fund Financial Status	11
Sources of Funds	11
Binding Commitments	12
Revenues and Expenses	12
Disbursements and Guarantees	12
Findings of the Annual Audit and EPA Oversight Review	12
Assistance Activity	13
Provisions of the Operating Agreement/	13
Conditions of the Grant	
2021 Intended Use Plan	15
<b>Clean Water State Revolving Fund Loan Program History</b>	
Initiation of the Program	16
Capitalization Grants	16
State Matching Funds	16
Transfers Between Programs	17
Leveraged Program Bonds and Notes	17
Other Funds	19
Trustee	19
Bond Counsel	19
Underwriter	19
Financial Advisor	20
Investment Manager	20
EPA Region VIII	20
<b>Clean Water State Revolving Fund Loan Portfolio</b>	22
Project Descriptions	38
<b>Exhibits I-VIII – Clean Water SRF Status Reports</b>	69
<b>Exhibits IX-XI – Clean Water SRF Financial Statements</b>	111

**Addendum A – Federal Fiscal Year 2021 Intended Use Plan**  
**Addendum B – Federal Fiscal Year 20120 Environmental Benefits**  
**Reporting**

**List of Tables**

<b><u>Table</u></b>	<b><u>Page</u></b>
1 FFY 2020 Clean Water Loans	2
2 Principal Forgiveness Awarded by Capitalization Grant	4
3 FFY 2020 Clean Water SRF Loans Awarded Additional Subsidy	5
4 FFY 2020 Small Community Planning Grants	7
5 FFY 2020 Water Quality Grants	7
6 Transfers Between Clean Water SRF and Drinking Water SRF Programs	17
7 Clean Water SRF Program Bond and Note Issues	18
8 Clean Water SRF Loans Program Portfolio	22
9 Clean Water SRF Loans Deobligated in Full	36

**List of Figures**

<b><u>Figure</u></b>	<b><u>Page</u></b>
1 Source of State Revolving Funds by Year	11
2 Binding Commitments Made by Year	12
3 Map of Clean Water SRF Loans	21
4 SRF Interest Rates by Percent of Loan Portfolio	37
5 Loan Terms by Percentage of Loan Portfolio	37

## List of Exhibits

<b><u>Exhibit</u></b>		<b><u>Page</u></b>
I	Projects Receiving SRF Assistance for FFY 2020	69
II	SRF Needs Categories for FFY 2020	70
III	Allocation and Source of SRF Funds	72
IV	Clean Water SRF Disbursements FFY 2020	73
V	Letter of Credit Analysis: Projected vs. Actual Draws FFY 2020	84
VI	Environmental Review and Land Purchase Information	85
VII	Loan Transactions by Borrower as of September 30, 2020	87
VIII	Projected Principal and Interest Payments for FFY 2021	104
IX	Statement of Net Assets as of June 30, 2020	111
X	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets for SFY 2020	112
XI	Statement of Cash Flows for SFY 2020	113
	Notes to Financial Statements	114



DRAFT

---

**FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR**

**2020**

**ANNUAL REPORT**

---

DRAFT

DRAFT

## INTRODUCTION

The State of South Dakota submits its Annual Report for Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) 2020 (October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020). This report describes how South Dakota has met the goals and objectives of the Clean Water State Revolving Fund (SRF) Loan program as identified in the 2020 Intended Use Plan, the actual use of funds, and the financial position of the Clean Water SRF.

The Annual Report consists of three main sections. The Executive *Summary* section provides an overview of the Clean Water SRF program and the FFY 2020 activities. The next section addresses the *Goals and Environmental Results* the State of South Dakota identified in its 2020 Intended Use Plan and the steps that have been taken to meet these measures. The *Details of Activities* section provides information on the financial status of the program, the financial assistance provided during FFY 2020 and compliance with the EPA grant and operating agreement conditions.

The Annual Report is followed by a brief history of the Clean Water SRF program. The program history is followed by the *Clean Water SRF Loan Portfolio*. The loan portfolio provides information on the interest rates, loan amounts, projects, and loan terms. Exhibits I through VIII provide detailed financial and environmental program information. Exhibits IX, X, and XI are the financial statements of the Clean Water SRF program prepared by the Department of Environment and Natural Resources. Addendum A is the *Intended Use Plan for Federal Fiscal Year 2021*. The primary purpose of the Intended Use Plan is to outline the proposed use of the funds available to the Clean Water SRF program. Finally, Addendum B is the *Federal Fiscal Year 2020 Environmental Benefits Reporting*. This information is entered in the EPA Clean Water Benefit's online database to document the environmental benefits of each loan closed in FFY 2020.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The South Dakota Clean Water SRF program received a federal capitalization grant of \$7,780,000 in FFY 2020. The grant was matched by \$1,556,000 of bond proceeds and were supplemented by accumulated loan repayments and interest earnings.

### CLEAN WATER SRF LOANS

The Conservancy District approved 31 loans and one amendment to 29 borrowers totaling \$105,622,800. A summary of loans approved in FFY 2020 is provided in Table 1.

#### Federal Fiscal Year 2020

**Table 1  
Clean Water Loans**

Recipient	Project Description	Assistance Amount	Rate	Term Years
Andover (02)	Wastewater and Storm Sewer System Improvements	\$1,168,000	2.125%	30
Aurora (03)	Sanitary Sewer Collection System Replacement	\$2,002,000	2.125%	30
Brookings (10)	State Avenue Stormwater Improvements	\$850,000	2.25%	20
Claremont (02)	Wastewater Improvements	\$625,000	2.125%	30
Dell Rapids (10)	5 <sup>th</sup> , 6 <sup>th</sup> , and Iowa Street Utilities Improvements and Big Sioux River Watershed Improvements	\$2,177,500	1.375%	30
Delmont (01)	Sanitary Sewer Line Replacement	\$1,210,000	0.00%	0
Elk Point (08)	Washington and Douglas Streets Utilities Improvements	\$593,000	2.50%	30
Fort Pierre (07)	Wastewater Treatment System Improvements	\$3,701,000	2.125%	30
Garretson (04)	Water and Sewer Replacement	\$917,000	2.125%	30
Hudson (01)	Sewer System Improvements	\$898,000	2.125%	30
Hurley (02)	Center Avenue Collection System Improvements	\$188,000	2.125%	30
Huron (05)	Sequencing Batch Reactor Replacement	\$14,946,000	2.125%	30
Irene (02) *	Utilities Improvements – Phase II	\$330,000	2.75%	30
Lake Norden (02)	Wastewater Lift Station Replacement	\$671,000	2.125%	30
Lake Preston (01)	Wastewater Collection System Improvements	\$758,000	2.125%	30
Madison (03)**	Storm and Sanitary Sewer Improvements	\$3,287,000	2.125%	30
Madison (04)**	Storm and Sanitary Sewer Improvements	\$3,073,000	2.125%	30
Marion (03)	Broadway Avenue Utility Improvements Phase I	\$420,000	2.125%	30
Mellette (01)	Lift Station Improvements	\$286,000	2.125%	30
Mitchell (07)	East Central Drainage Sanitary and Storm Sewer Improvements Phase II and Firesteel Creek Watershed Improvements	\$4,511,700	1.250%	20
Mitchell (08)	Daily Drive Lift Station Replacement and Firesteel Creek Watershed Improvements	\$1,663,000	1.375%	30
Montrose (04)	Sanitary Sewer and Treatment System Improvements	\$363,200	2.125%	30
Pierre (09)	Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvements	\$15,310,000	2.00%	20
Renner Sanitary District (01)	Wastewater and Storm Sewer Improvements	\$1,147,000	2.125%	30

Recipient	Project Description	Assistance Amount	Rate	Term Years
Sioux Falls (42)	Stormwater Improvements Basins 95,104 and 371 and Big Sioux River Watershed Improvements	\$9,457,400	1.00%	10
Sioux Falls (43)	Water Reclamation Facility Expansion	\$18,500,000	2.00%	20
Tea (08)	Sanitary Sewer Regionalization	\$4,431,000	2.125%	30
Valley Springs (03)	Utilities Improvements	\$1,779,000	2.125%	30
Viborg (03)	Park Avenue Storm and Sanitary Sewer Improvements	\$1,771,000	2.50%	30
Volga (02)	Wastewater Collection System Improvements	\$2,405,000	2.00%	20
Watertown (12)	Administration and Operations Building	\$5,000,000	2.25%	20
Webster (04)	Water and Sewer Line Replacement	\$1,184,000	2.125%	30
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$105,622,800</b>		

\*Amendment to prior year Clean Water SRF Award

\*\* Deobligated at recipient's request

Loan disbursements from the program to the current and prior year borrowers totaled \$51,574,521. As of September 30, 2020, 239 loans were in repayment, and FFY 2020 repayments totaled \$42,617,770. Of this amount, \$35,074,363 was for principal, \$5,823,511 was for interest, and \$1,719,896 was for administrative surcharge.

Included in these repayments were ten loans that completed payments during the fiscal year, bringing the number of loans that have been paid in full to 168. This includes nine loans that received 100% principal forgiveness.

Since the program was initiated in 1988, 490 loans have been awarded with 33 loans subsequently being rescinded or deobligated in full. The projects associated with 445 loans are fully constructed or essentially complete and in operation. The following 15 projects initiated operations this past year:

Blunt (01)	Raymond (01)
Chamberlain (05)	Salem (03)
Elk Point (07)	Sioux Falls (38)
Lake Poinsett Sanitary District (04)	Sioux Falls (39)
Marion (02)	Volga (01)
Onida (01)	Waubay (03)

Application forms for Sanitary and Storm Sewer Facilities funding are provided in the Department of Environment and Natural Resources' State Water Planning Process document. This document contains application forms and instructions for the State Water Plan and various funding programs. All forms are also available at the following website:

<http://denr.sd.gov/formsprogram.aspx#funding>

### **ADDITIONAL SUBSIDY**

With passage of the Water Resources Reform and Development Act in June 2014, states may provide additional subsidization when the national allotment for capitalization grants exceeds \$1 billion. Additional subsidization can be awarded to a recipient only if it meets the affordability requirements established by the state or to projects that implement a process, material, technique, or technology with water efficiency, energy efficiency, mitigation of stormwater runoff, or sustainability benefits.

The board has chosen to use principal forgiveness as the method to provide the additional subsidy. Municipalities and sanitary districts are required to charge monthly residential wastewater rates of at least \$30 (based on 5,000 gallons water usage or a flat rate) to be eligible to receive principal forgiveness. Other applicants are required to charge monthly residential wastewater rates of at least \$40 (based on 7,000 gallons water usage or a flat rate) to be eligible for principal forgiveness.

The 2020 appropriation act required an additional 10 percent of the capitalization grant be used for additional subsidy and was available for any eligible borrower. The additional 10 percent made available as principal forgiveness will be provided to borrowers who met the state's affordability criteria.

Table 2 summarizes the amounts of principal forgiveness provided through the 2010-2020 capitalization grants. Table 3 recaps the projects awarded principal forgiveness in FFY 2020.

**Table 2**  
**Principal Forgiveness Awarded**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Principal Forgiveness for all Borrowers</b>		
	<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	<b>Awarded from FY Grant</b>
2010	\$1,497,982	\$4,993,274	\$4,993,274
2011	\$669,233	\$2,230,777	\$2,230,777
2012	\$383,922	\$575,882	\$575,882
2013	\$307,120	\$460,680	\$460,680
2014	\$372,924	\$559,386	\$559,386
2015	\$0	\$2,045,100	\$2,045,100
2016	\$652,500	\$2,610,000	\$2,610,000
2017	\$647,400	\$2,589,600	\$2,589,600
2018	\$785,900	\$3,143,600	\$3,143,600
2019	\$777,900	\$3,111,600	\$3,111,600
2020	\$778,000	\$3,112,000	\$172,520
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$6,872,881</b>	<b>\$25,431,899</b>	<b>\$22,492,419</b>

**Table 3**  
**FFY 2020 Clean Water SRF Loans**  
**Additional Subsidy Awarded**

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Total Assistance Amount</b>	<b>Principal Forgiveness Awarded</b>
Andover (02)	\$1,168,000	\$1,068,000
Claremont (02)	\$625,000	\$556,000
Delmont (01)	\$1,210,000	\$1,210,000
Irene (02)*	\$330,000	\$248,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$3,333,000</b>	<b>\$3,082,000</b>

\*Amendment to prior year Clean Water SRF Award

### **BOND ISSUE**

The South Dakota Conservancy District issued \$76,310,000 of Series 2020 Bonds in July to provide leveraged funds for the Clean Water SRF programs. With a \$23,946,603 premium, bond proceeds totaled \$100,256,603.

The Series 2020 Bonds are tax exempt bonds issued to provide funds to make new loans and fund existing loans to the city of Sioux Falls for several ongoing and upcoming projects, including the \$159,000,000 Water Reclamation Facility upgrade project. The bonds had an all-in true interest cost of 2.35 percent. The bonds were rated Aaa by Moody's and AAA by Standard & Poor's.

Along with the Conservancy District, the financing team consisted of U.S. Bank N.A. acting as trustee; Perkins Coie acting as bond counsel; PFM Financial Advisors, LLC, the District's financial advisor; the Attorney General's Office serving as issuer's counsel; and Citigroup Global Markets, Inc. acting as lead underwriter with J.P Morgan Securities, LLC and Bank of America Merrill Lynch serving as co-managers.

### **INTEREST RATES**

Interest rates are reviewed periodically to ensure that they are below market rate and are competitive with other funding sources, such as the federal Rural Development program.

Interest rates approved in November 2019 for FFY 2020 loans were 2.00percent for loans with a term of 10 years or less and 2.25 percent for loans with a term greater than 10 years up to 20 years, and 2.50 percent with a term up to 30 years. The term of each loan is at the discretion of the borrower provided that the proposed repayment source produces the required debt service coverage and does not exceed the useful life of the facilities being financed.



In addition to the base rates, the board has established a Clean Water SRF incentive rate for nonpoint source (NPS) projects and an interim financing rate. The NPS incentive rates are 1.00 percent for loans with a term of 10 years or less, 1.25 percent for loans with a term greater than 10 years up to 20 years, and 1.50 percent with a term up to 30 years. The interim financing rate is 2 percent for 5 years.

In April of 2020 the board adjusted interest rates for loans awarded after April 17, 2020. The adjusted rates were 1.875 percent for loans up to 10 years, 2.00 percent for loans up to 20 years, 2.125 percent for loans up to 30 years, and an interim financing rate of 2.00 percent for up to five years. The program's nonpoint source incentive rates are 1.00 percent for loans with a term of 10 years or less, 1.25 percent for loans with a term up to 20 years, and 1.375 percent for loans with a term up to 30 years.

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE SURCHARGE**

The Clean Water SRF program continues to use administrative surcharge funds for activities to protect and enhance water quality. In FFY 2020, \$1,250,000 of administrative surcharge funds was allocated for the following activities: nonfederal cost-share for Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) assessment and implementation projects, planning grants, and to supplement the Consolidated program with grants for wastewater treatment projects.

The Small Community Planning Grant program encourages proactive planning by small communities or systems by providing grants for the preparation of an engineering study or rate analysis for systems serving populations of 2,500 or less. For engineering studies, the program provides an 80 percent cost-share up to \$10,000. Grants awarded in FFY 2020 are shown in Table 4.

**Table 4**  
**Small Community Planning**  
**Grants FFY 2020**

<b>Recipient</b>	<b>Type of Study</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Alcester	Wastewater Engineering Study	\$10,000
Alpena	Storm Sewer Engineering Study	\$10,000
Baltic	Wastewater Engineering Study	\$10,000
Chancellor	Stormwater Engineering Study	\$10,000
Chancellor	Wastewater Engineering Study	\$10,000
Clark	Storm Water Engineering Study	\$10,000
Eagle Butte	Stormwater Engineering Study	\$10,000
Fairfax	Wastewater Engineering Study	\$10,000
Gayville	Storm Water Engineering Study	\$10,000
Gayville	Wastewater Engineering Study	\$10,000
Ipswich	Storm Water Engineering Study	\$10,000
Mission Hill	Wastewater Engineering Study	\$10,000
Seneca	Wastewater Engineering Study	\$10,000
Timber Lake	Wastewater Engineering Study	\$10,000
Tulare	Wastewater Engineering Study	\$10,000
Webster	Stormwater Engineering Study	\$10,000
White	Wastewater Engineering Study	\$10,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$170,000</b>

The board provided additional grant assistance from Clean Water Administrative Surcharge fees. The construction of wastewater treatment, collection, or conveyance projects, watershed assessment and restoration projects, and other special studies are eligible uses for these fees. Table 5 shows the Water Quality grants awarded in FFY 2020.

**Table 5**  
**Water Quality**  
**Grants FFY 2020**

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Project</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Green Valley Sanitary District	Centralized Sewer Collection System	\$370,000
Lake Preston	Wastewater Collection System Improvements	\$234,000
Saint Lawrence	Sanitary Sewer Cleaning and Televising	\$71,000
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$675,000</b>

The board continued to provide assistance to revolving fund borrowers with the preparation of applications and on-going loan administration activities. The state's six planning districts all have contracts to receive up to \$9,000 per loan for application and loan administration duties. Joint powers agreements were executed between the department and the planning

districts to provide \$1,100 per project for Davis-Bacon wage rate verification and certification. The 2020 Intended Use Plan allocated \$200,000 for the planning districts' joint powers agreements.

In FFY 2018, Midwest Assistance Program (MAP) was awarded a \$300,000 three-year contract for technical, financial, and managerial evaluations. The contract was partially funded by \$25,000 of Clean Water SRF administrative fees for FFY 2020. MAP assisted two communities with wastewater technical, financial, and managerial capacity assessments.

#### **BUILD AMERICA BOND ACTIVITIES AND USES**

The Series 2010A bonds that were issued in December 2010 were designated as Build America Bonds. As a result the District receives subsidy payments from the U.S. Treasury equal to 35% of the interest payable on its Series 2010A Bonds.

In fiscal year 2020, \$2,000,000 of Build America Bond funds were allocated to supplement the Consolidated program with grants for wastewater projects.

### **GOALS, OBJECTIVES, AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESULTS**

#### **Short-term Goals and Objectives**

In the 2020 Intended Use Plan, the State of South Dakota identified one short-term goal to be implemented and three objectives to be accomplished. The state has made significant progress toward successful completion of its short-term goal and objectives.

#### **Goal: To fully capitalize the fund.**

As of September 30, 2020, South Dakota has made binding commitments to fully utilize all but \$13,565,061 of its capitalization awards and associated state matching funds.

#### **Objective: Ensure the technical integrity of the Clean Water SRF projects through the review of planning, design, plans and specifications, and construction activities.**

Each Clean Water SRF application is assigned to an engineer and is followed through by that engineer until project completion and initiation of operations. Plans and specifications and facilities plans are reviewed and approved by the Department of Environment and Natural Resources. Pre-construction, initial, interim, and final construction inspections are conducted to ensure each project's technical integrity.

#### **Objective: Ensure compliance with all pertinent federal, state, and local water pollution control laws and regulations.**

The state works with all pertinent federal, state, and local agencies to ensure compliance.

**Objective: Obtain maximum capitalization of the funds for the state in the shortest time possible.**

The state applied for its FFY 2020 capitalization grant during FFY 2020, and state matching funds were in place prior to receiving the grant. Loans are awarded by assessing the following criteria: (1) the availability of funds in the Clean Water SRF program; (2) the applicant's need; (3) violation of health or safety standards; and (4) the applicant's ability to repay. South Dakota has not reverted any capitalization grant funds due to the eight-quarter time limit. Funds are usually awarded within one year of receiving each capitalization grant.

### **Long-term Goals and Objectives**

In the 2020 Intended Use Plan, the State of South Dakota identified two long-term goals and two objectives to be accomplished.

**Goal: To fully capitalize the Clean Water SRF.**

The state has received and obligated each capitalization grant in the required time period and has had state match moneys available for each capitalization grant. As of September 30, 2020, South Dakota has made binding commitments to fully utilize all but \$13,565,061 of its capitalization awards and associated state matching funds through the FFY 2020 award.

**Goal: To maintain or restore and enhance the chemical, physical, and biological integrity of the state's waters for the benefit of the overall environment, the protection of public health, and the promotion of economic well-being.**

The state has awarded 490 loans to 175 entities to assist with construction of wastewater, storm sewer, and nonpoint source projects.

**Objective: Maintain a permanent, self-sustaining Clean Water SRF program that will serve in perpetuity as a financing source for wastewater treatment works projects and nonpoint source pollution control projects.**

By ensuring that all loans are made to financially sound and responsible borrowers, the Clean Water SRF program will serve in perpetuity for South Dakota's wastewater, storm sewer, and nonpoint source projects.

**Objective: Fulfill the requirements of pertinent federal, state, and local laws and regulations governing water pollution control activities while providing the state and local project sponsors with maximum flexibility and decision-making authority regarding such activities.**

The state has tailored its Handbook of Procedures to be customer service oriented and user friendly for Clean Water State Revolving Fund Loan program recipients. The handbook also

allows for maximum program flexibility while continuing to maintain sufficient state oversight of the program's activities.

### **Environmental Results**

Effective January 1, 2005, states have been required to quantify and report the environmental benefits being realized through the Clean Water SRF program. The reporting requirement is being accomplished using an on-line environmental benefits assessment developed by EPA in cooperation with the states and other organizations. The Clean Water Benefits Reporting Summary for each loan closed in FFY 2020 can be found in Addendum B.

DRAFT

## DETAILS OF ACTIVITIES

### Fund Financial Status

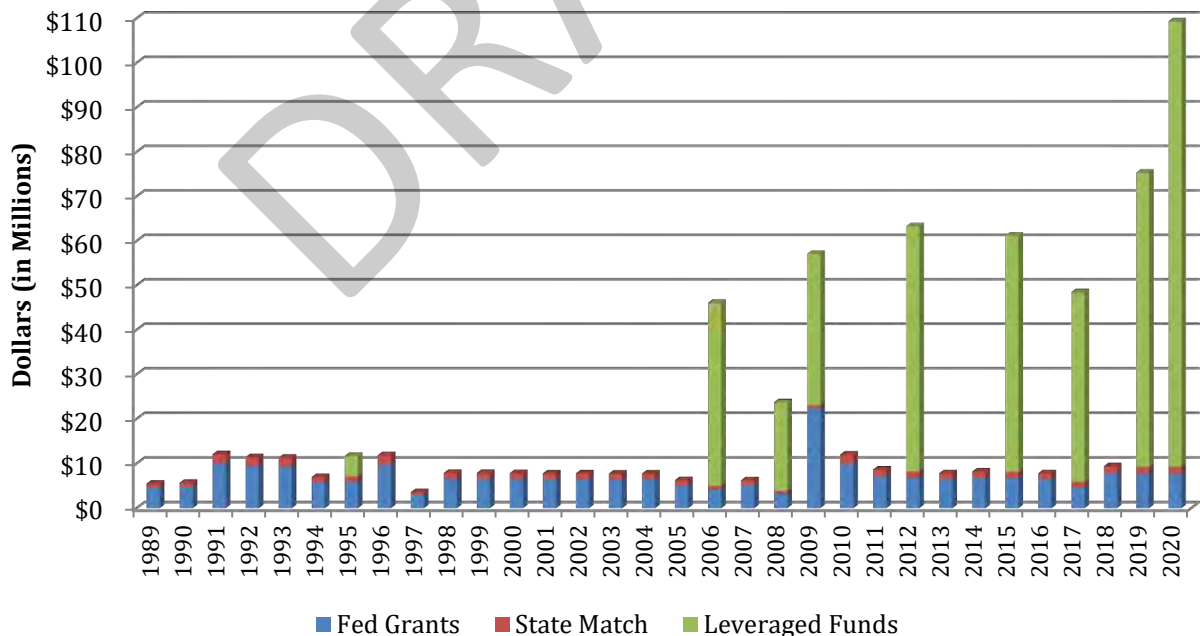
**Sources of Funds:** During FFY 2020, funding from the following sources was made available for award under the Clean Water SRF program in addition to prior year funds:

FFY 2020 federal capitalization grant	\$7,780,000
FFY 2020 state match	\$1,556,000
Series 2020 Leveraged Bonds	\$100,000,000
Principal repayments *	\$7,206,922
Interest repayments *	\$9,229,710
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$125,772,632</b>

\* Amount transferred to cumulative excess accounts and available to loan

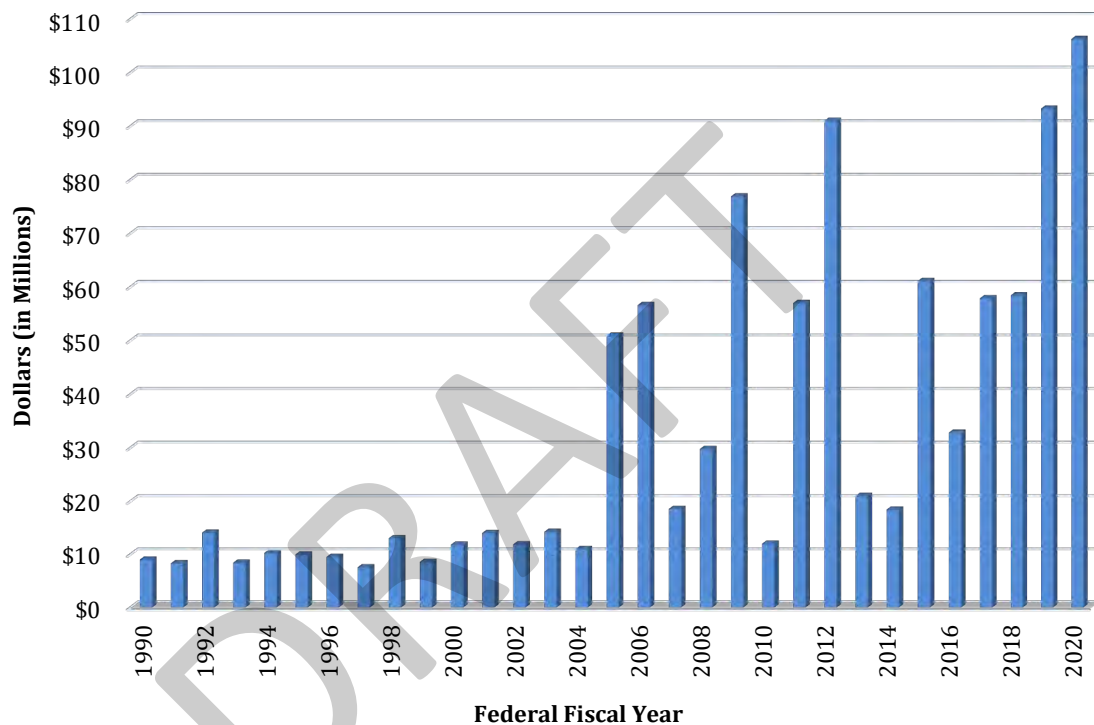
Annual amounts of capitalization grants, state match, and periodic leveraged bond funds are shown in Figure 1.

**FIGURE 1**  
**Source of State Revolving Funds by Year**



**Binding Commitments:** In order to provide financial assistance for Section 212 (wastewater and storm water) and nonpoint source projects, the state approved 32 binding commitments totaling \$105,622,800. Exhibit I lists the recipients of these Clean Water SRF loans, and Exhibit II details the needs categories for those projects. Figure 2 shows the total amount of binding commitments made by year.

**FIGURE 2**  
**Binding Commitments Made by Year**



**Revenues and Expenses:** Fund revenues consisted of capitalization grants, administrative expense surcharge payments, and interest earned on loans and investments. In state fiscal year 2020 (July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020) these earnings totaled \$25,238,448. Fund expenses included administrative expenditures, interest payable on bonds, bond's issuance cost, arbitrage expense, and a refund of prior year revenue. These expenses totaled \$13,555,934.

**Disbursements and Guarantees:** There were no loan guarantees during FFY 2020.

**Findings of the Annual Audit and EPA Oversight Review:** The state revolving fund programs were audited by the South Dakota Department of Legislative Audit for state fiscal year 2020 (July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2020), and the audit reports were issued on October 21, 2020. The audit did not contain any written findings or recommendations for the Clean Water SRF Program.

Region VIII conducted its annual oversight review of the South Dakota Clean Water SRF program. A final report was received on October 2, 2020, and there were no material recommendations.

### **Assistance Activity**

Exhibits I through VIII illustrate the assistance activity of the Clean Water SRF in FFY 2020.

Exhibit I	The recipients that received Clean Water SRF loans during FFY 2020.
Exhibit II	The assistance amount provided to each project by needs category.
Exhibit III	The total Clean Water SRF dollars available by fiscal year, capitalization amounts, state match, and leveraged amounts.
Exhibit IV	The loan draws and administrative disbursements for FFY 2020.
Exhibit V	The estimated and actual cash disbursement schedule from the federal Letter of Credit for FFY 2020. The estimated schedule was established by the state and EPA through the annual capitalization grant application process.
Exhibit VI	The environmental review and land purchase information for the loans made in FFY 2020.
Exhibit VII	Loan transactions by borrower as of September 30, 2020.
Exhibit VIII	Projected principal and interest payments for FFY 2021.

### **Provisions of the Operating Agreement/Conditions of the Grant**

The State of South Dakota agreed to a number of conditions in the Operating Agreement and Capitalization Grant Agreement. The following conditions have been met and need no further description:

- Agreement to accept payments
- Cash draws for Clean Water SRF program separate from all other EPA draws
- Prior incurred costs not as state match
- Revenues dedicated for repayment of loans
- Procurement actions - 40 CFR Part 31
- Administrative surcharge
- State match
- Cash draw schedule
- Anti-lobbying



Expenditure of state matching funds  
Deposit of state matching funds with federal funds  
Binding commitment ratio  
Timely and expeditious use of funds  
No transfer of Title II funds  
Conduct environmental reviews  
Eligibility of storm sewers  
Clean Water SRF contains an 83.33 percent federal and 16.67 percent state split

The following grant conditions are described in detail below:

- **Establishment of Minority Business Enterprise (MBE)/Women's Business Enterprise (WBE) Goals and Submittal of MBE/WBE Utilization Report.**

The state and EPA have agreed on "fair share" goals of 1 percent MBE and 4 percent WBE. The actual MBE/WBE participation achieved for FFY 2020 was 0.00 percent MBE and 0.39 percent for WBE.

- **The state must use at least \$778,000 and may use no more than \$3,112,000 of the funds provided by the FFY 2020 capitalization grant for additional subsidy.**

The state intends to provide the maximum amount allowable of its FFY 2020 capitalization grant for additional subsidy to eligible recipients. The state has met its reporting requirements for additional subsidy awarded with the FFY 2019 capitalization grant

- **The state must make a timely and concerted solicitation for projects that address green infrastructure, water or energy efficiency improvements in an amount equal to at least 10 percent of the FFY 2020 capitalization grant.**

The state has offered funding packages to the towns of Mitchell and Sioux Falls for a total of \$153,770 in green infrastructure eligible costs. The state has identified ten projects with a Green Project Reserve eligible project components in an amount to be determined. The Sioux Falls Water Reclamation Facility expansion will replace a significant amount of mechanical equipment. The energy efficiency realized by the equipment replacement will be determined later and the Green Project Reserve amount will be updated. This, combined with existing unclosed loan obligations, will meet the 10 percent requirement of the 2018 - 2021 capitalization grants.

The state has met its reporting requirements for green project reserve for the 2018 and 2019 capitalization grant.

- **Davis-Bacon Wage Rate Requirements**

The state contracts with the six planning districts to monitor Davis-Bacon Wage rate requirements for all entities with the exception of Sioux Falls, which provides its own reporting.

- **Reporting subawards as required by the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA)**

The state has met its reporting requirements for FFATA for the FFY 2019 capitalization grant. The FFATA reporting requirements for the FFY 2020 grant has not yet been met. The state continues to seek projects to meet the reporting requirements.

### **2021 Intended Use Plan**

The Annual Report contains the 2021 Intended Use Plan as approved by the Board of Water and Natural Resources on November 5, 2020. The 2021 Intended Use Plan is included in the Annual Report as Addendum A.

DRAFT

---

**SOUTH DAKOTA**

**CLEAN WATER**

**STATE REVOLVING FUND**

**LOAN PROGRAM HISTORY**

---

DRAFT

DRAFT

## **INITIATION OF THE PROGRAM**

The State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund, also known as the Clean Water State Revolving Fund Loan program (SRF), is a low-interest loan program to finance the construction of wastewater facilities, storm sewers, and nonpoint source pollution control projects. The program was created by the 1987 Clean Water Act amendments. Funds are provided to the states in the form of capitalization grants awarded annually through the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

The 1988 South Dakota Legislature authorized the State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund program. Additionally, the legislature appropriated \$1,200,000 and directed the South Dakota Conservancy District, in its capacity as the Board of Water and Natural Resources, to administer the program.

## **CAPITALIZATION GRANTS**

Since 1988, the Conservancy District has received 32 base capitalization grants totaling \$197,731,600. This does not include the 2002 and 2003 Clean Water SRF Capitalization Grants that were transferred to the Drinking Water SRF Program. In order to receive each of the capitalization grants, the Conservancy District must have state matching funds in place equal to 20 percent of each grant. To meet this requirement, the Conservancy District used a state appropriation as well as revenue bonds and administrative expense surcharge funds to provide for the required \$39,546,320 in state matching funds. In addition to the base capitalization grants, the Conservancy District received \$19,239,100 in American Recovery and Reinvestment Act funds, for which no match was required. Exhibit III shows the capitalization grant and state match amounts by year.

## **STATE MATCHING FUNDS**

The federal capitalization grants are matched by state funds at a ratio of 5 to 1. The 1988 appropriation of \$1,200,000 is the only state match provided through the state appropriation process. The first program bonds were issued for state match purposes in 1989. To date, \$40,589,678 in state match bonds has been issued. Table 6 recaps the state match bond issues.

Additionally, \$2,688,720 Clean Water SRF administrative surcharge fees have been used for state match. The administrative surcharge fees are structured as a component of the interest rate paid by Clean Water SRF borrowers.

## TRANSFERS BETWEEN PROGRAMS

In federal fiscal years 2002 and 2003, because of the demand on the Drinking Water program, the Clean Water SRF capitalization grants and state match were transferred to the Drinking Water SRF program (see Table 6). These grants amounted to \$12,978,600, with a corresponding state match of \$2,595,720. In 2006, \$7,500,000 of the Series 2005 Drinking Water bond proceeds were transferred to the Clean Water program to meet demand, and in 2010, \$10,000,000 of repayment funds were transferred to the Clean Water program.

**Table 6**  
**Transfers between Clean Water SRF and Drinking Water SRF Programs**

From	To	Date of Transfer	Capitalization Grant	State Match	Bonds/ Repayment Transferred	Total
Clean Water SRF	Drinking Water SRF	09/2002	\$6,510,800	\$1,302,160		\$7,182,960
Clean Water SRF	Drinking Water SRF	05/2003	\$6,467,800	\$1,293,560		\$7,761,360
Drinking Water SRF	Clean Water SRF	03/2006			\$7,500,000	\$7,500,000
Drinking Water SRF	Clean Water SRF	05/2011			\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000

## LEVERAGED PROGRAM BONDS AND NOTES

The Conservancy District has the authority to issue revenue bonds and notes above the amount required for state match to leverage additional funds for the programs. Leveraged bonds for the Clean Water SRF program were issued in 1995, 2005, 2008, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2018, and 2020.

The Series 2005 bonds initially provided \$33,500,000 of leveraged funds for the Clean Water SRF program. Subsequently, the District transferred an additional \$7,500,000 of Series 2005 leveraged bond proceeds to the Clean Water SRF program from the Drinking Water SRF program (see Table 7).

In August 2009, the Series 2009 Bond Anticipation Notes provided \$37,455,570 in leveraged funds for the program. The 2010 Bond Anticipation Notes were issued in August 2010 to pay the redemption price of the Series 2009 Bond Anticipation Notes which were due on September 10, 2010. Concurrent with the redemption, the District converted \$3,543,094 of the proceeds to state match funds reducing the amount of Clean Water SRF leveraged funds to \$33,912,476. The cumulative amount of leveraged bonds and notes for the Clean Water SRF program is \$415.7 million. Table 7 recaps the leveraged bonds and notes.

**Table 7**  
**Clean Water State Revolving Fund Program**  
**Bond and Note Issues**

Series	Match	Refund	Leveraged	True Interest Cost	Bond Ratings Moody's S & P
1989	\$5,875,000			7.12%	AAA*
1992	\$4,180,000			6.83%	BBB
1994	\$631,195			5.01%	A
1995	\$3,462,460	\$9,299,195	\$4,507,540	5.94%	A1
1996	\$2,770,000			5.86%	A1
2001	\$4,405,000			4.85%	Aa1
2004		\$11,450,913		4.48%	Aaa AAA
2005	\$1,558,349		\$41,000,000	4.36%	Aaa AAA
2008	\$1,964,580		\$19,826,250	**	VMIG-1 A-1+
2009 <sup>B</sup>			\$37,455,570	0.58%	MIG-1 SP-1+
2010 <sup>B</sup>	\$3,543,094	\$37,455,570	(\$3,543,094)	0.35%	MIG-1 SP-1+
2010A		\$26,315,168		3.39%	Aaa AAA
2010B		\$32,097,173		3.59%	Aaa AAA
2012A		\$39,624,316		2.42%	Aaa AAA
2012B	\$1,700,000	\$2,946,204	\$55,000,000	2.82%	Aaa AAA
2014A	\$4,000,000			1.69%	Aaa AAA
2014B			\$53,000,000	3.02%	Aaa AAA
2017A	\$6,500,000	\$765,666		2.18%	Aaa AAA
2017B		\$35,961,380	\$42,531,976	2.77%	Aaa AAA
2018			\$66,007,810	3.37%	Aaa AAA
2020			\$100,000,000	2.35%	Aaa AAA
\$40,589,678    \$195,915,585    \$415,786,052					

\* Insured by Capital Guaranty Insurance Company

\*\* Multi-modal variable rate issue

Initial Pricing March 2008: 2.35% in effect until August 1, 2008

Rate Reset on August 1, 2008: 1.90% in effect until February 1, 2009

Rate Reset on February 1, 2009: 1.00% in effect until August 1, 2009

Rate Reset on August 1, 2009: 0.70% in effect until February 1, 2010

Rate Reset on February 1, 2010: 0.34% in effect until August 1, 2010

Rate Reset on August 1, 2010: 0.40% in effect until February 1, 2011

<sup>B</sup> Bond Anticipation Notes



## **OTHER FUNDS**

The Clean Water SRF program is intended to revolve in perpetuity. As borrowers repay their loans, the principal repayments are used to pay debt service on leveraged bonds. Excess repayments are then available to be loaned. The first principal repayment loan was made in 1995. The interest repaid by borrowers and investment earnings are dedicated to pay debt service on state match bonds. The excess interest (unrestricted cumulative interest) is then available to be loaned. The first unrestricted cumulative interest loan was made in 2005. When the federal capitalization grants cease, all loans will be made from these sources.

## **TRUSTEE**

The trustee manages and invests all funds and accounts for the Drinking Water SRF program, issues amortization schedules, disburses loan funds, and receives all loan repayments. The First National Bank in Sioux Falls was the trustee since the onset of the program in 1997. On September 2, 2016, the First National Bank in Sioux Falls provided the department with written notice of its intent to terminate its consultant contract as trustee. U.S. Bank National Association began serving as trustee on April 24, 2017.

## **BOND COUNSEL**

Alzheimer & Gray served as bond counsel for the Series 1998A and Series 2001 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Program Bonds. In July 2003, Alzheimer & Gray law firm dissolved, and Perkins Coie LLP was retained to serve as bond counsel. Perkins Coie served as bond counsel for the Series 2004, 2005, 2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2017, 2018, and 2020 bond issues and 2009 and 2010 bond anticipation notes.

## **UNDERWRITER**

Piper Jaffray served as underwriter for the Series 1998A Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Program Bonds. Dougherty and Company served as underwriter for the Series 2001 bonds. UBS Financial Services served as underwriter for the Series 2004 and Series 2005 State Revolving Fund Program Bonds. Wachovia Bank, National Association was selected as underwriter and remarketing agent for the Series 2008 bonds. Piper Jaffray & Company was selected through a competitive bid process as the underwriter for the Series 2009 Bond Anticipation Notes, and J.P. Morgan Securities L.L.C was chosen through a competitive bid process as the underwriter for the Series 2010 Bond Anticipation Notes.

In October 2010, a request for proposals was circulated for investment banking services. Three firms were retained to provide investment banking services through December 2013. For the 2010 Series Bonds, J.P. Morgan served as the book running senior manager and Piper Jaffray & Co. and Wells Fargo Securities, N.A. served as co-senior manager and co-manager, respectively. For the Series 2012 bonds, Wells Fargo Securities served as lead underwriter, with Piper Jaffray and Company and J.P. Morgan serving as co-managers.

In June 2014, another request for proposals was circulated for investment banking services. Two firms were selected to provide investment banking service until October 8, 2017. J.P. Morgan served as lead underwriter on the 2014 issue and Wells Fargo Securities served as co-manager. Wells Fargo Securities served as lead underwriter on the 2017 issue and J.P. Morgan served as co-manager.

In July 2018, a request for proposals was circulated for investment banking services. Three firms were selected to provide investment banking services until September 30, 2021. Citigroup Global Markets, Inc. acted as lead underwriter for the 2018 issue with J.P Morgan Securities, LLC and Bank of America Merrill Lynch serving as co-managers. Bank of America Merrill Lynch acted as lead underwriter with J.P Morgan Securities, LLC and Citigroup Global Markets, Inc. serving as co-managers for the 2020 bond issue.

#### **FINANCIAL ADVISOR**

In September 2003, PFM Financial Advisors, LLC (formerly Public Financial Management, Inc.) was retained to provide financial services related to the SRF programs. PFM prepares program cash flow models that assist in the rating and sale of the District's bonds, assesses the financial impacts of transfers between the Clean Water and Drinking Water programs, maintenance of SRF funds in perpetuity, and short- and long-term effects of refunding some or all of the District's outstanding debt. PFM Financial Advisors prepares a capacity model designed to evaluate the impacts to current and future lending capacity considering factors including loan terms, loan rates, leveraging the programs and various methods by which required state matching funds may be provided. PFM Financial Advisors also provides guidance regarding TIPRA compliance and maintaining the funds in perpetuity.

#### **INVESTMENT MANAGER**

The Board of Water and Natural Resources authorized distribution of a Request for Proposals for an Investment Manager for the SRF programs in January 2013. On March 11, 2013, the board selected PFM Asset Management as the investment manager, to direct the investment of certain SRF program funds. The contract with PFM Asset Management expired March 31, 2019, and the board chose to discontinue utilizing PFM Asset Management's services. A new investment manager is not expected to be retained in the near future, and investments will be directed by staff.

#### **EPA REGION VIII**

Region VIII of the Environmental Protection Agency oversees the Clean Water State Revolving Fund Loan program. EPA assists the state in securing capitalization grants and guides the Conservancy District in its administration of the program.

DRAFT

---

**CLEAN WATER**

**STATE REVOLVING FUND**

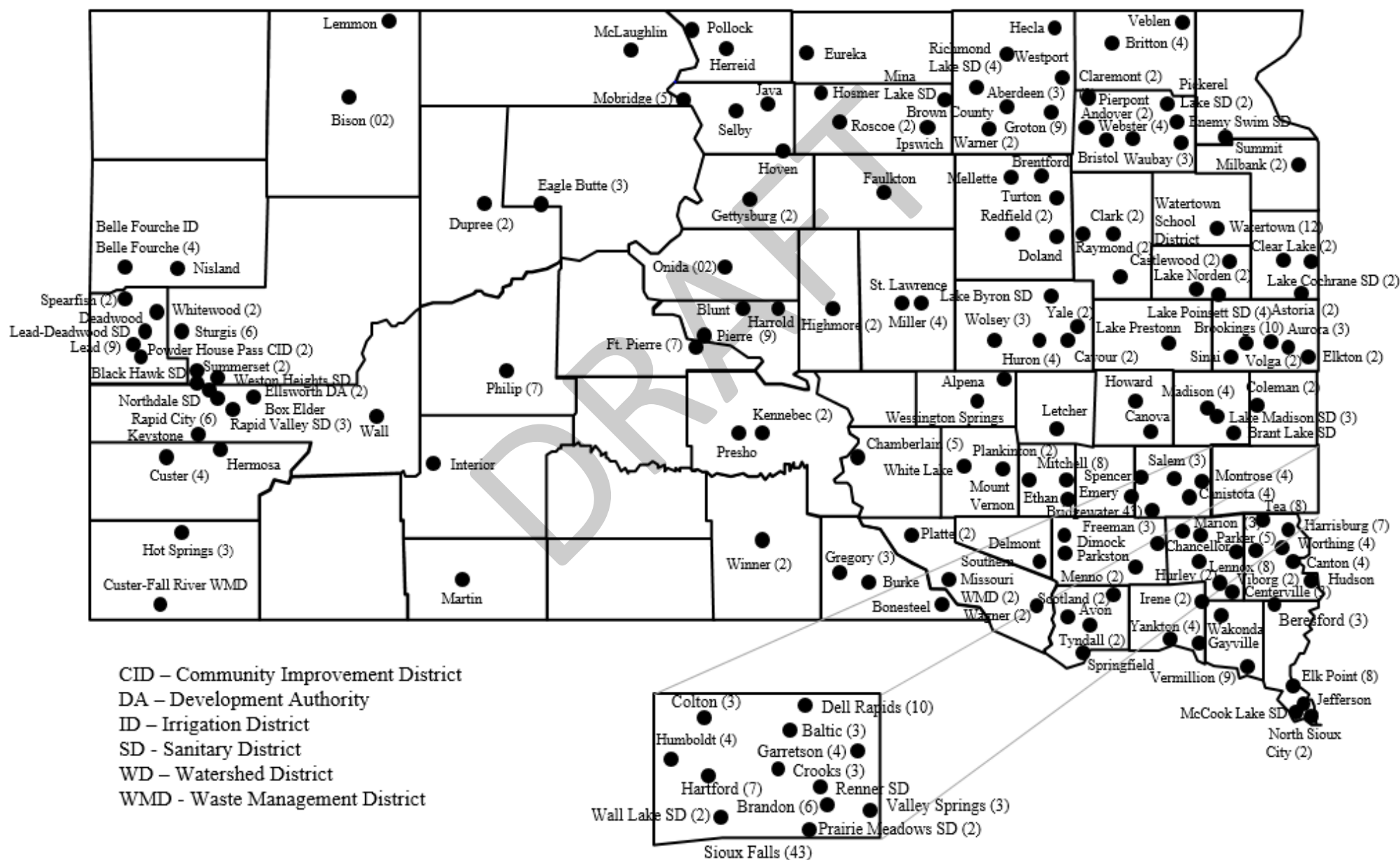
**LOAN PORTFOLIO**

---

DRAFT

DRAFT

## Clean Water State Revolving Fund Loans



**Table 8**  
**Clean Water State Revolving Fund Loan Program**  
**Portfolio Active Clean Water SRF Loans**

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Loan Amount</b>
Aberdeen (03)	03/28/2013	2.25%	10	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Alpena (01)	03/30/2012	3.00%	20	\$1,465,000	\$905,474
Andover (01)	03/30/2012	3.25%	30	\$194,000	\$194,000
Andover (02)	06/25/2020	2.125%	30	\$1,168,000	\$1,168,000
Astoria (02)	03/31/2016	3.25%	30	\$744,000	\$600,656
Aurora (01)	07/27/2000	5.00%	20	\$410,000	\$309,759
Aurora (02)	07/23/2009	3.25%	30	\$660,000	\$421,303
Aurora (03)	06/25/2020	2.125%	30	\$2,002,000	\$2,002,000
Avon (01)	03/29/2019	2.50%	20	\$138,000	\$138,000
Baltic (01)	06/27/2002	3.50%	20	\$465,000	\$405,646
Baltic (02)	06/25/2009	3.00%	20	\$433,000	\$276,164
Baltic (03)	03/30/2012	3.25%	30	\$764,700	\$705,015
Belle Fourche (03)	01/05/2017	2.25%	20	\$2,125,000	\$2,125,000
Belle Fourche (04)	03/29/2019	2.50%	20	\$1,836,000	\$1,836,000
Beresford (02)	03/30/2012	3.25%	30	\$789,790	\$789,790
Beresford (03)	03/28/2014	3.25%	30	\$605,000	\$560,821
Bison (01)	06/24/2011	3.00%	20	\$504,000	\$504,000
Blunt (01)	06/22/2017	2.50%	30	\$710,000	\$710,000
Bonesteel (01)	03/28/2013	3.25%	30	\$588,000	\$370,456
Brandon (04)	06/25/2009	2.25%	10	\$383,250	\$383,250
Brandon (06)	03/31/2016	3.00%	20	\$2,598,000	\$2,598,000
Brant Lake Sanitary District (01)	06/24/2010	3.25%	30	\$1,700,000	\$1,700,000
Brentford (01)	03/28/2013	3.25%	30	\$194,000	\$171,507
Bridgewater (02)	06/23/2005	3.25%	20	\$321,600	\$321,600
Bridgewater (03)	06/24/2011	3.25%	30	\$261,000	\$256,273
Bridgewater (04)	03/29/2019	2.75%	30	\$1,760,000	\$1,760,000
Bristol (01)	03/28/2014	3.25%	30	\$1,000,000	\$893,785
Britton (02)	09/26/2002	3.50%	20	\$322,500	\$291,854
Britton (03)	01/05/2012	3.00%	20	\$1,042,034	\$897,735
Britton (04)	03/28/2013	3.25%	30	\$2,500,000	\$1,935,489
Brookings (02)	03/27/2009	3.00%	20	\$1,190,000	\$744,545
Brookings (03)	06/24/2010	3.00%	20	\$665,000	\$433,909
Brookings (04)	06/24/2011	3.00%	20	\$483,538	\$335,314
Brookings (05)	03/30/2012	3.00%	20	\$549,476	\$226,121
Brookings (06)	03/30/2012	3.00%	20	\$3,222,319	\$1,972,719

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Loan Amount</b>
Brookings (07)	06/29/2012	3.25%	30	\$30,600,000	\$30,017,417
Brookings (09)	01/10/2014	3.00%	20	\$1,570,000	\$448,140
Brookings (10)	01/03/2020	2.25%	20	\$850,000	\$850,000
Burke (01)	01/05/2006	3.25%	20	\$155,000	\$155,000
Canistota (01)	03/27/2009	3.25%	30	\$616,840	\$616,840
Canistota (02)	12/16/2009	3.25%	30	\$188,669	\$186,183
Canistota (03)	03/28/2014	3.25%	30	\$381,000	\$381,000
Canistota (04)	06/23/2016	3.25%	30	\$378,000	\$378,000
Canova (01)	01/07/2011	3.25%	30	\$262,500	\$238,713
Canton (02)	01/10/2003	3.50%	20	\$600,000	\$600,000
Canton (03)	03/27/2009	3.00%	20	\$2,462,000	\$2,462,000
Canton (04)	06/29/2012	3.25%	30	\$732,000	\$732,000
Canton (05)	03/31/2016	3.25%	30	\$1,648,000	\$1,609,567
Castlewood (01)	01/31/2002	3.50%	20	\$250,000	\$215,859
Castlewood (02)	06/22/2006	3.25%	20	\$160,000	\$160,000
Cavour (01)	06/25/2015	3.25%	30	\$150,000	\$73,794
Cavour (02)	06/28/2018	2.50%	30	\$192,000	\$192,000
Centerville (01)	06/27/2002	3.50%	20	\$500,000	\$500,000
Centerville (02)	03/30/2012	3.25%	30	\$435,471	\$400,509
Centerville (03)	03/31/2017	2.50%	30	\$240,000	\$240,000
Chamberlain (05)	01/03/2019	2.00%	10	\$300,000	\$300,000
Chancellor (01)	03/28/2014	3.25%	30	\$574,000	\$573,999
Chancellor (02)	03/31/2016	2.25%	10	\$180,000	\$120,520
Claremont (01)	03/29/2019	2.75%	30	\$1,832,000	\$1,832,000
Claremont (02)	06/25/2020	2.125%	30	\$625,000	\$625,000
Clark (01)	01/10/2003	3.50%	20	\$400,000	\$400,000
Clark (02)	03/27/2015	3.25%	30	\$2,485,000	\$1,911,549
Clear Lake (02)	06/25/2004	3.25%	20	\$910,000	\$687,227
Colman (01)	03/30/2012	3.25%	30	\$1,574,248	\$1,574,248
Colman (02)	03/28/2013	3.25%	30	\$800,000	\$766,243
Colton (02)	03/25/2011	3.00%	20	\$189,200	\$140,826
Colton (03)	03/31/2017	2.50%	30	\$1,974,000	\$1,974,000
Crooks (01)	03/27/2008	3.25%	20	\$697,000	\$421,975
Crooks (03)	03/27/2018	2.50%	30	\$2,400,000	\$2,400,000
Custer (04)	06/29/2012	3.00%	20	\$1,633,000	\$925,919
Dell Rapids (02)	01/05/2006	3.25%	20	\$731,737	\$561,737
Dell Rapids (03)	09/27/2007	3.25%	20	\$1,062,000	\$1,062,000
Dell Rapids (04)	09/25/2008	3.25%	20	\$950,000	\$950,000
Dell Rapids (05)	09/24/2010	3.00%	20	\$1,185,995	\$742,564



<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Loan Amount</b>
Dell Rapids (06)	06/29/2012	3.00%	20	\$612,000	\$612,000
Dell Rapids (07)	01/10/2014	3.00%	20	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000
Dell Rapids (08)	03/31/2016	3.25%	30	\$2,386,000	\$1,975,384
Dell Rapids (09)	03/27/2018	1.50%	30	\$2,324,000	\$2,324,000
Dell Rapids (09NPS)	03/27/2018	1.50%	30	\$337,700	\$337,000
Dell Rapids (10)	04/27/2020	1.375%	30	\$1,964,000	\$1,964,000
Dell Rapids (10NPS)	04/27/2020	1.375%	30	\$213,500	\$213,500
Delmont (01)	06/25/2020	-	-	\$1,210,000	\$1,210,000
Dimock (01)	09/24/2015	3.25%	30	\$478,000	\$478,000
Doland (01)	03/31/2017	2.00%	10	\$150,000	\$82,699
Dupree (01)	06/28/2013	3.25%	30	\$450,000	\$450,000
Dupree (02)	01/08/2015	3.25%	30	\$192,000	\$192,000
Eagle Butte (02)	11/06/2014	3.25%	30	\$2,410,000	\$2,410,000
Eagle Butte (03)	06/22/2017	2.50%	30	\$670,000	\$670,000
Elk Point (02)	01/31/2002	3.50%	20	\$450,000	\$450,000
Elk Point (04)	06/22/2006	3.25%	20	\$100,000	\$100,000
Elk Point (05)	06/26/2008	3.25%	20	\$150,000	\$150,000
Elk Point (06)	07/23/2009	3.00%	20	\$931,700	\$607,840
Elk Point (07)	06/23/2016	3.25%	30	\$235,000	\$132,455
Elk Point (08)	01/03/2020	2.50%	30	\$593,000	\$593,000
Elkton (01)	03/27/2009	3.00%	20	\$510,000	\$505,464
Elkton (02)	03/29/2019	2.75%	30	\$1,206,000	\$1,206,000
Ellsworth Development Authority (01A)	08/14/2012	3.00%	20	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000
Ellsworth Development Authority (01B)	08/14/2012	3.00%	20	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000
Ellsworth Development Authority (02A)	03/28/2013	3.00%	20	\$1,703,000	\$1,703,000
Ellsworth Development Authority (02B)	03/28/2013	3.00%	20	\$5,109,000	\$5,109,000
Emery (01)	06/25/2015	3.25%	30	\$3,084,000	\$2,502,877
Ethan (01)	03/30/2012	3.25%	30	\$500,000	\$489,349
Eureka (01)	09/27/2012	3.25%	30	\$1,494,000	\$1,383,155
Faulkton (01)	09/27/2012	3.25%	30	\$902,000	\$790,879
Fort Pierre (03)	01/09/2004	3.50%	20	\$450,000	\$443,223
Fort Pierre (05)	02/11/2009	3.00%	20	\$900,000	\$495,549
Fort Pierre (06)	03/30/2012	3.25%	30	\$266,000	\$266,000
Fort Pierre (07)	06/25/2020	2.125%	30	\$3,701,000	\$3,701,000
Freeman (03)	06/26/2014	3.00%	20	\$1,536,000	\$1,000,000
Garretson (02)	03/27/2008	3.25%	20	\$507,445	\$503,239
Garretson (03)	06/22/2017	2.50%	30	\$1,160,000	\$1,160,000
Garretson (04)	04/27/2020	2.125%	30	\$917,000	\$917,000
Gettysburg (01)	06/25/2009	3.00%	20	\$624,000	\$535,758

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Loan Amount</b>
Gregory (01)	08/26/2009	3.00%	20	\$357,000	\$241,574
Gregory (02)	09/27/2013	2.25%	10	\$259,000	\$229,958
Gregory (03)	03/31/2017	2.25%	20	\$260,000	\$260,000
Groton (08)	06/24/2010	2.25%	10	\$322,000	\$206,979
Groton (09)	06/24/2011	2.25%	10	\$485,000	\$249,240
Harrisburg (03)	06/25/2009	3.25%	30	\$5,911,800	\$2,544,036
Harrisburg (04)	03/25/2011	3.00%	20	\$1,435,340	\$679,217
Harrisburg (05)	03/25/2011	3.00%	20	\$1,783,760	\$1,402,976
Harrisburg (07)	09/27/2018	2.50%	30	\$24,487,000	\$25,487,000
Hartford (01)	04/13/2000	5.00%	20	\$504,000	\$504,000
Hartford (02)	04/13/2000	5.00%	20	\$690,804	\$690,804
Hartford (03)	04/12/2002	3.50%	20	\$300,000	\$300,000
Hartford (04)	01/10/2003	3.50%	20	\$550,035	\$550,035
Hartford (05)	06/28/2007	3.25%	20	\$583,000	\$523,629
Hartford (06)	06/22/2017	2.50%	30	\$1,482,000	\$1,482,000
Hartford (07)	09/26/2019	2.75%	30	\$1,334,000	\$1,334,000
Hecla (01)	07/06/2009	3.00%	20	\$143,390	\$101,909
Hermosa (01)	03/25/2011	3.25%	30	\$303,604	\$292,156
Herreid (01)	03/25/2011	3.25%	30	\$694,300	\$694,300
Hot Springs (02)	09/24/2010	3.00%	20	\$1,453,000	\$1,227,332
Hoven (01)	06/26/2014	3.25%	30	\$656,000	\$470,351
Hudson (01)	04/27/2020	2.125%	30	\$898,000	\$898,000
Humboldt (01)	03/27/2015	3.25%	30	\$417,200	\$340,287
Humboldt (03)	03/27/2018	2.50%	30	\$1,876,000	\$1,876,000
Humboldt (04)	03/27/2018	2.00%	10	\$290,000	\$290,000
Hurley (01)	03/30/2012	3.25%	30	\$835,964	\$835,964
Hurley (02)	04/27/2020	2.125%	30	\$188,000	\$188,000
Huron (05)	06/25/2020	2.125%	30	\$14,946,000	\$14,946,000
Interior (01)	06/24/2011	3.25%	30	\$250,000	\$246,721
Irene (01)	03/28/2014	3.25%	30	\$656,000	\$613,952
Irene (02)	06/27/2019	2.75%	30	\$3,392,000	\$3,392,000
Java (01)	06/24/2011	3.25%	30	\$438,325	\$393,252
Jefferson (01)	03/28/2003	3.50%	20	\$320,000	\$166,084
Kennebec (01)	03/27/2015	3.25%	30	\$723,000	\$642,079
Kennebec (02)	03/27/2015	3.25%	30	\$437,000	\$390,362
Keystone (01)	06/23/2016	3.00%	20	\$431,000	\$429,140
Lake Madison Sanitary District (03)	09/24/2015	3.25%	30	\$428,000	\$428,000
Lake Norden (01)	03/31/2017	2.50%	30	\$1,285,000	\$1,285,000
Lake Norden (02)	06/25/2020	2.125%	30	\$671,000	\$671,000

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Loan Amount</b>
Lake Poinsett Sanitary District (02)	06/28/2007	3.50%	30	\$1,094,700	\$1,094,700
Lake Poinsett Sanitary District (03)	09/24/2010	3.25%	30	\$3,075,000	\$2,413,671
Lake Poinsett Sanitary District (04)	03/28/2014	3.25%	30	\$1,917,000	\$1,827,216
Lake Preston (01)	04/27/2020	2.125%	30	\$758,000	\$758,000
Lead (05)	01/06/2005	3.25%	20	\$333,700	\$220,029
Lead (06)	06/28/2007	3.25%	20	\$240,000	\$240,000
Lead (07)	09/24/2010	3.00%	20	\$200,000	\$192,541
Lead (08)	03/28/2014	3.00%	20	\$937,000	\$829,854
Lead (09)	06/23/2016	2.25%	10	\$427,000	\$342,380
Lennox (04)	06/25/2009	3.25%	30	\$1,942,273	\$1,942,273
Lennox (05)	03/28/2014	3.25%	30	\$1,290,000	\$1,290,000
Lennox (06)	03/27/2015	3.25%	30	\$1,873,000	\$1,853,747
Lennox (07)	06/22/2017	2.50%	30	\$1,496,000	\$1,496,000
Lennox (08)	09/26/2019	2.75%	30	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Letcher (01)	06/28/2013	3.25%	30	\$775,000	\$742,374
Madison (02)	09/27/2007	3.25%	20	\$5,343,256	\$4,986,796
Marion (01)	09/25/2008	3.50%	30	\$1,710,000	\$1,707,908
Marion (02)	06/28/2018	2.00%	10	\$522,000	\$451,642
Marion (03)	04/27/2020	2.125%	30	\$420,000	\$420,000
McLaughlin (01)	06/24/2011	3.25%	30	\$1,145,675	\$1,050,424
Mellette (01)	04/27/2020	2.125%	30	\$286,000	\$286,000
Menno (01)	09/24/2010	3.00%	20	\$240,000	\$191,500
Menno (02)	03/28/2013	3.25%	30	\$1,230,000	\$1,170,777
Miller (03)	03/31/2017	2.50%	30	\$1,875,000	\$1,875,000
Miller (04)	03/28/2019	2.50%	30	\$1,900,000	\$1,900,000
Mina Lake Sanitary District (01)	06/23/2016	3.25%	30	\$559,000	\$431,803
Mitchell (02)	09/25/2003	3.50%	20	\$1,320,000	\$1,320,000
Mitchell (03)	02/11/2009	2.00%	20	\$1,534,224	\$1,534,224
Mitchell (03NPS)	02/11/2009	2.00%	20	\$148,523	\$148,523
Mitchell (04)	03/28/2013	3.00%	20	\$800,000	\$543,447
Mitchell (05)	09/27/2018	1.25%	20	\$7,832,000	\$7,822,000
Mitchell (05NPS)	09/27/2018	1.25%	20	\$780,750	\$780,750
Mitchell (06)	01/03/2019	1.25%	20	\$3,575,000	\$3,575,000
Mitchell (06NPS)	01/03/2019	1.25%	20	\$356,000	\$356,000
Mitchell (07)	04/27/2020	1.25%	20	\$4,200,000	\$4,200,000
Mitchell (07NPS)	04/27/2020	1.25%	20	\$311,700	\$311,700
Mitchell (08)	09/24/2020	1.375%	30	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Mitchell (08NPS)	09/24/2020	1.375%	30	\$163,000	\$163,000
Mobridge (05)	01/08/2015	3.00%	20	\$1,475,000	\$1,475,000

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Loan Amount</b>
Montrose (02)	03/27/2009	3.25%	30	\$804,000	\$767,190
Montrose (04)	04/27/2020	2.125%	30	\$363,200	\$363,200
Mount Vernon (01)	01/07/2011	3.25%	30	\$2,300,000	\$2,300,000
Nisland (01)	01/06/2005	3.25%	20	\$204,000	\$204,000
Northville (01)	03/25/2011	3.25%	30	\$238,300	\$111,405
Onida (01)	03/31/2017	2.50%	30	\$2,400,000	\$2,400,000
Onida (02)	06/27/2019	2.75%	30	\$1,426,000	\$1,426,000
Parker (01)	09/23/2004	3.25%	20	\$824,000	\$430,000
Parker (02)	06/22/2006	3.25%	20	\$620,000	\$480,501
Parker (03)	03/27/2009	3.25%	30	\$700,900	\$694,329
Parker (04)	03/28/2013	3.25%	20	\$295,000	\$203,257
Parker (05)	06/22/2017	2.50%	30	\$731,000	\$731,000
Parkston (01)	06/26/2008	3.25%	20	\$650,000	\$635,690
Philip (04)	03/30/2012	3.25%	30	\$1,073,300	\$865,546
Philip (05)	03/30/2012	3.25%	30	\$750,000	\$604,122
Philip (06)	03/27/2018	2.50%	30	\$536,000	\$414,302
Philip (07)	03/27/2018	2.50%	30	\$605,000	\$485,821
Pierpont (01)	09/26/2019	2.25%	10	\$132,000	\$132,000
Pierre (04)	03/28/2003	3.50%	20	\$1,378,404	\$1,199,832
Pierre (05)	09/25/2008	3.25%	20	\$976,953	\$612,159
Pierre (06)	09/26/2014	2.25%	10	\$817,600	\$817,600
Pierre (07)	03/31/2016	3.00%	20	\$3,821,000	\$2,708,381
Pierre (08)	06/23/2016	2.25%	10	\$1,450,000	\$912,203
Pierre (09)	06/25/2020	2.00%	20	\$15,310,000	\$15,310,000
Plankinton (01)	06/24/2011	3.25%	30	\$1,005,744	\$1,005,744
Plankinton (02)	03/31/2017	2.00%	10	\$240,000	\$240,000
Platte (02)	06/22/2017	2.50%	30	\$2,300,000	\$1,735,634
Powder House Pass CID (01)	03/30/2012	3.25%	30	\$2,575,218	\$2,575,218
Powder House Pass CID (02)	09/29/2017	2.50%	30	\$2,060,000	\$1,703,499
Presho (01)	06/28/2018	2.50%	30	\$4,048,000	\$4,048,000
Rapid City (06)	09/23/2009	3.00%	20	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Raymond (02)	09/27/2018	0.00%	0	\$951,225	\$951,225
Redfield (02)	03/30/2012	3.25%	30	\$884,000	\$803,423
Renner Sanitary District (01)	06/25/2020	2.125%	30	\$1,147,000	\$1,147,000
Roscoe (02)	03/29/2019	2.75%	30	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000
Saint Lawrence (01)	09/26/2014	3.25%	30	\$193,000	\$148,224
Salem (01)	03/28/2003	3.50%	20	\$592,307	\$518,035
Salem (02)	06/23/2005	3.25%	20	\$387,960	\$387,960
Salem (03)	03/31/2017	2.50%	30	\$2,556,000	\$2,412,689

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Loan Amount</b>
Scotland (02)	06/24/2011	3.25%	30	\$945,930	\$804,740
Sinai (01)	03/28/2014	3.25%	30	\$500,000	\$366,668
Sioux Falls (21A)	03/31/2005	2.25%	20	\$12,500,000	\$12,500,000
Sioux Falls (21B)	10/19/2005	2.25%	20	\$21,608,000	\$19,188,341
Sioux Falls (21NPS)	03/31/2005	2.25%	20	\$3,269,418	\$3,125,636
Sioux Falls (32)	01/07/2011	1.25%	10	\$23,400,000	\$21,848,437
Sioux Falls (32NPS)	01/07/2011	1.25%	10	\$1,189,400	\$1,189,400
Sioux Falls (33)	06/24/2011	1.25%	10	\$14,000,000	\$12,945,439
Sioux Falls (33NPS)	06/24/2011	1.25%	10	\$711,614	\$711,614
Sioux Falls (34)	09/27/2012	2.25%	10	\$12,464,000	\$12,040,836
Sioux Falls (35)	03/27/2015	1.25%	10	\$11,400,000	\$11,400,000
Sioux Falls (35NPS)	03/27/2015	1.25%	10	\$579,457	\$579,457
Sioux Falls (36)	03/27/2015	1.25%	10	\$24,800,000	\$15,750,044
Sioux Falls (36NPS)	03/27/2015	1.25%	10	\$1,260,000	\$800,500
Sioux Falls (37)	06/23/2016	1.25%	10	\$8,838,000	\$8,838,000
Sioux Falls (37NPS)	06/23/2016	1.25%	10	\$449,000	\$449,000
Sioux Falls (38)	03/31/2017	1.00%	10	\$11,000,000	\$11,000,000
Sioux Falls (38NPS)	03/31/2017	1.00%	10	\$559,125	\$559,125
Sioux Falls (39)	01/04/2018	1.00%	10	\$8,400,000	\$8,400,000
Sioux Falls (39NPS)	01/04/2018	1.00%	10	\$429,000	\$429,000
Sioux Falls (40)	03/29/2019	1.50%	20	\$24,400,000	\$24,400,000
Sioux Falls (40NPS)	03/29/2019	1.50%	20	\$2,408,800	\$2,408,800
Sioux Falls (41)	09/26/2019	2.50%	20	\$41,625,000	\$41,625,000
Sioux Falls (42)	01/03/2020	1.00%	10	\$9,000,000	\$9,000,000
Sioux Falls (42NPS)	01/03/2020	1.00%	10	\$457,400	\$457,400
Sioux Falls (43)	09/24/2020	2.00%	20	\$18,500,000	\$18,500,000
Southern Missouri Recyc/Waste Mgmt Dist (02)	06/29/2012	2.25%	10	\$242,000	\$223,813
Spencer (01)	06/24/2010	3.25%	30	\$230,156	\$230,156
Springfield (01)	06/27/2019	2.75%	30	\$1,950,000	\$1,950,000
Sturgis (06)	03/31/2017	2.50%	30	\$16,247,000	\$16,247,000
Summerset (01)	03/30/2012	3.00%	20	\$300,000	\$257,947
Summerset (02)	03/31/2017	2.50%	30	\$1,769,000	\$1,741,865
Tea (05)	06/26/2003	3.50%	20	\$495,490	\$495,490
Tea (06)	06/28/2007	3.25%	20	\$858,000	\$787,174
Tea (07)	06/25/2009	3.00%	20	\$875,000	\$845,000
Tea (08)	04/27/2020	2.125%	30	\$4,431,000	\$4,431,000
Turton (01)	03/28/2014	3.25%	30	\$262,000	\$212,375
Tyndall (01)	03/31/2006	3.25%	20	\$795,000	\$795,000
Tyndall (02)	01/04/2018	2.25%	20	\$374,000	\$286,725

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Loan Amount</b>
Valley Springs (02)	09/23/2004	3.25%	20	\$350,000	\$350,000
Valley Springs (03)	04/27/2020	2.125%	30	\$1,779,000	\$1,779,000
Vermillion (03)	03/28/2003	3.50%	20	\$456,000	\$273,965
Vermillion (05)	06/26/2008	3.25%	20	\$4,851,000	\$4,213,191
Vermillion (06)	06/25/2009	3.00%	20	\$499,000	\$499,000
Vermillion (07)	03/30/2012	3.00%	20	\$1,639,000	\$1,639,000
Vermillion (08)	06/23/2016	3.00%	20	\$812,000	\$751,900
Viborg (01)	06/24/2011	3.25%	30	\$883,000	\$616,764
Viborg (02)	06/23/2016	3.25%	30	\$105,000	\$103,103
Viborg (03)	01/03/2020	2.50%	30	\$1,771,000	\$1,771,000
Volga (01)	06/22/2017	2.25%	20	\$2,819,000	\$2,380,509
Volga (02)	04/27/2020	2.00%	20	\$2,405,000	\$2,405,000
Wagner (01)	06/28/2007	3.25%	20	\$150,000	\$138,329
Wakonda (01)	06/28/2013	3.00%	20	\$529,000	\$507,555
Wall Lake Sanitary District (01)	12/13/2001	3.50%	20	\$200,000	\$175,126
Wall Lake Sanitary District (02)	03/30/2012	3.25%	30	\$135,000	\$135,000
Warner (02)	06/24/2011	3.25%	30	\$1,826,760	\$1,662,217
Watertown (05)	03/28/2003	3.50%	20	\$2,055,000	\$2,055,000
Watertown (06)	03/31/2006	2.25%	20	\$1,189,145	\$1,151,694
Watertown (06NPS)	03/31/2006	2.25%	20	\$113,985	\$113,985
Watertown (07)	01/05/2007	2.25%	20	\$847,170	\$808,736
Watertown (07NPS)	01/05/2007	2.25%	20	\$81,205	\$81,205
Watertown (08)	01/05/2007	2.25%	20	\$612,877	\$525,041
Watertown (08NPS)	01/05/2007	2.25%	20	\$58,747	\$58,747
Watertown (09)	07/23/2009	3.00%	20	\$16,446,000	\$11,554,853
Watertown (10)	07/23/2009	3.00%	20	\$3,330,000	\$2,983,757
Watertown (11)	06/24/2010	3.00%	20	\$815,000	\$498,166
Watertown (12)	01/03/2020	2.25%	20	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Waubay (02)	09/27/2012	3.25%	30	\$149,200	\$134,056
Waubay (03)	03/27/2015	3.25%	30	\$1,470,000	\$1,470,000
Webster (02)	04/12/2002	3.50%	20	\$811,000	\$811,000
Webster (04)	04/27/2020	2.125%	30	\$1,184,000	\$1,184,000
Wessington Springs (01)	03/27/2015	3.00%	20	\$393,000	\$241,979
Weston Heights Sanitary District (01)	03/31/2006	3.25%	20	\$638,300	\$600,412
White Lake (01)	03/28/2013	3.25%	30	\$371,000	\$307,374
Whitewood (02)	07/27/2000	5.00%	20	\$275,000	\$189,032
Willow Lake (01)	01/08/2004	3.50%	20	\$100,000	\$100,000
Winner (01)	06/22/2006	3.25%	20	\$925,000	\$925,000
Winner (02)	03/30/2012	3.00%	20	\$400,000	\$373,528

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Loan Amount</b>
Wolsey (01)	09/27/2007	3.25%	20	\$162,300	\$162,300
Wolsey (03)	03/25/2010	3.00%	20	\$901,560	\$556,790
Worthing (02)	09/27/2007	3.50%	30	\$580,000	\$561,185
Worthing (03)	03/30/2012	3.00%	20	\$459,832	\$419,585
Worthing (04)	03/31/2017	2.00%	10	\$120,000	\$120,000
Yale (01)	06/24/2011	3.25%	30	\$885,110	\$863,135
Yankton (03)	10/12/2001	3.50%	20	\$6,130,000	\$6,020,406
Yankton (04)	03/30/2012	3.00%	20	\$3,330,000	\$3,330,000
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>\$703,372,627</b>	<b>\$655,189,797</b>

DRAFT

### Fully Repaid Clean Water SRF Loans

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Loan Amount</b>
Aberdeen (01)	01/06/2005	2.25%	20	\$12,062,600	\$12,062,600
Aberdeen (01NPS)	01/06/2005	2.25%	20	\$1,156,259	\$1,156,259
Aberdeen (02)	06/28/2007	3.25%	20	\$6,000,000	\$5,201,739
Belle Fourche (01)	08/22/1990	3.00%	20	\$253,000	\$253,000
Belle Fourche (02)	06/22/1995	4.50%	10	\$300,000	\$264,422
Belle Fourche Irrigation District (01)	06/24/2011	0.00%	0	\$200,000	\$200,000
Beresford (01)	06/22/2000	4.50%	10	\$1,150,000	\$1,115,852
Black Hawk Sanitary District (01)	06/26/2003	3.50%	20	\$589,600	\$477,823
Box Elder (01)	04/11/1990	3.00%	20	\$648,600	\$648,600
Brandon (01)	03/14/1991	3.00%	10	\$105,000	\$105,000
Brandon (02)	03/31/1993	3.00%	10	\$600,000	\$526,018
Bridgewater (01)	09/25/1997	5.25%	20	\$120,000	\$90,328
Britton (01)	05/13/1999	4.50%	10	\$509,935	\$509,935
Brookings (01)	03/14/1991	4.00%	15	\$188,065	\$188,065
Canton (01)	05/19/1992	4.00%	15	\$621,000	\$515,715
Chamberlain (01)	07/08/1992	3.00%	10	\$350,500	\$350,500
Chamberlain (02)	01/26/1993	3.00%	10	\$265,000	\$265,000
Chamberlain (03)	06/27/1996	5.25%	20	\$2,700,000	\$2,700,000
Chamberlain (04)	03/26/1998	5.25%	20	\$450,000	\$450,000
Clear Lake (01)	06/13/1991	4.00%	15	\$370,000	\$79,537
Colton (01)	09/22/2005	3.25%	20	\$204,500	\$178,332
Custer (01)	04/11/1990	3.00%	20	\$430,000	\$430,000
Custer (02)	07/11/1990	3.00%	20	\$182,000	\$182,000
Custer (03)	08/23/1993	3.00%	10	\$276,000	\$276,000
Custer-Fall River Waste Mgmt District (01NPS)	06/22/1995	5.00%	20	\$250,000	\$106,939
Deadwood (01)	04/25/1994	4.00%	15	\$582,000	\$447,838
Dell Rapids (01)	12/09/1993	3.00%	10	\$300,000	\$300,000
Elk Point (01)	05/27/1993	4.00%	15	\$458,000	\$458,000
Elk Point (03)	06/26/2003	3.50%	20	\$345,000	\$345,000
Fort Pierre (01)	05/11/1994	3.00%	10	\$330,294	\$330,294
Fort Pierre (02)	01/31/2002	3.50%	15	\$462,500	\$462,500
Freeman (01)	01/06/2005	2.50%	10	\$300,000	\$300,000
Freeman (02)	06/26/2008	3.00%	20	\$800,000	\$800,000
Garretson (01)	05/11/1994	4.00%	15	\$510,000	\$300,000
Gayville (01)	06/25/2004	3.25%	20	\$275,000	\$262,972
Groton (01)	01/13/1994	3.00%	10	\$192,000	\$189,524
Groton (02)	05/11/1994	3.00%	10	\$106,000	\$74,630



<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Loan Amount</b>
Groton (03)	07/23/1997	5.25%	20	\$635,000	\$470,809
Groton (04)	03/28/2003	3.50%	20	\$163,775	\$126,648
Groton (05)	03/28/2003	3.50%	20	\$440,000	\$440,000
Groton (06)	01/03/2008	3.25%	20	\$150,000	\$56,368
Groton (07)	06/25/2009	3.00%	20	\$907,700	\$310,913
Harrisburg (01)	06/23/1999	5.00%	20	\$520,000	\$507,277
Harrisburg (02)	06/25/2009	0.00%	0	\$3,941,200	\$3,941,200
Harrold (01)	06/26/2008	3.25%	20	\$170,000	\$162,372
Highmore (01)	04/12/2002	3.50%	20	\$262,300	\$262,300
Highmore (02)	03/28/2014	3.25%	30	\$679,000	\$538,871
Hot Springs (01)	03/12/1992	3.00%	10	\$196,930	\$196,930
Hot Springs (01NPS)	01/13/1994	5.00%	20	\$930,000	\$930,000
Huron (01)	11/09/1989	3.00%	20	\$1,656,000	\$1,656,000
Huron (02)	06/13/1991	3.00%	10	\$750,000	\$701,997
Huron (03)	09/19/1995	5.25%	20	\$2,700,000	\$1,856,828
Lake Cochrane Sanitary District (01)	04/11/1990	3.00%	20	\$80,000	\$80,000
Lake Cochrane Sanitary District (02)	01/08/2004	3.50%	20	\$160,000	\$156,111
Lake Madison Sanitary District (01)	03/14/1991	4.00%	15	\$330,000	\$330,000
Lake Madison Sanitary District (02)	09/25/2003	3.50%	20	\$875,000	\$613,419
Lead (01)	07/11/1990	3.00%	20	\$186,409	\$186,409
Lead (02)	07/11/1991	3.00%	10	\$500,770	\$500,770
Lead (03)	05/19/1992	3.00%	10	\$405,000	\$375,298
Lead (04)	07/27/2000	4.50%	10	\$239,200	\$239,200
Lead-Deadwood Sanitary District (01)	06/07/1990	3.00%	5	\$110,000	\$106,855
Lemmon (01)	04/11/1990	3.00%	20	\$427,100	\$427,100
Lennox (01)	06/27/1996	5.25%	20	\$350,000	\$350,000
Lennox (02)	07/23/1997	5.25%	20	\$600,000	\$583,735
Lennox (03)	06/25/2009	0.00%	0	\$1,565,760	\$1,565,760
Madison (01)	03/14/1991	3.00%	10	\$150,000	\$119,416
Martin (01)	03/27/2008	3.25%	30	\$237,250	\$142,732
McCook Lake Sanitary District (01)	08/29/1991	5.00%	20	\$641,935	\$641,935
Milbank (01)	06/25/2009	3.00%	20	\$3,515,000	\$3,376,639
Milbank (02)	06/25/2009	3.25%	30	\$1,000,000	\$261,306
Mitchell (01)	04/15/1997	4.50%	10	\$2,000,000	\$1,543,405
Mobridge (01)	07/11/1990	3.00%	20	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Mobridge (02)	12/11/1991	4.00%	15	\$158,000	\$158,000
Mobridge (03)	04/13/2000	4.50%	10	\$1,355,000	\$1,350,000
Mobridge (04)	06/29/2012	3.00%	20	\$764,000	\$703,425
Montrose (01)	09/22/2005	2.50%	10	\$142,621	\$34,988

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Loan Amount</b>
North Sioux City (01)	07/08/1992	3.00%	10	\$239,650	\$239,650
North Sioux City (02)	06/22/1995	5.00%	15	\$646,000	\$646,000
Northdale Sanitary District (01)	04/25/1994	5.00%	20	\$315,000	\$256,380
Philip (01)	06/22/1995	5.00%	15	\$472,000	\$453,885
Philip (02)	06/26/1997	5.25%	20	\$325,000	\$321,127
Philip (03)	09/22/2005	3.25%	15	\$347,040	\$316,423
Pickerel Lake Sanitary District (01)	05/09/1996	5.25%	15	\$850,000	\$850,000
Pickerel Lake Sanitary District (02)	09/25/1997	5.25%	20	\$670,000	\$670,000
Pierre (01)	11/08/1990	4.00%	15	\$600,000	\$433,976
Pierre (02)	03/26/1998	5.25%	20	\$4,417,000	\$4,417,000
Pierre (03)	03/25/1999	5.00%	20	\$5,391,260	\$5,391,260
Platte (01)	03/25/1999	5.00%	20	\$1,000,000	\$975,865
Pollock (01)	09/23/1993	3.00%	10	\$170,000	\$151,619
Rapid City (01)	12/12/1990	4.00%	15	\$2,637,000	\$2,479,905
Rapid City (02)	07/08/1992	4.00%	15	\$1,138,200	\$986,685
Rapid City (03)	06/23/1993	4.00%	15	\$777,500	\$674,577
Rapid City (04)	08/10/1994	4.00%	15	\$1,214,861	\$1,214,861
Rapid City (05)	01/11/2001	4.50%	20	\$14,000,000	\$14,000,000
Rapid Valley Sanitary District (01)	01/11/1990	3.00%	20	\$614,000	\$614,000
Rapid Valley Sanitary District (02)	11/10/1994	4.00%	15	\$460,000	\$364,583
Rapid Valley Sanitary District (03)	07/29/1996	5.25%	20	\$630,000	\$630,000
Raymond (01)	06/23/2016	0.00%	0	\$745,000	\$745,000
Richmond Lake Sanitary District (01)	06/27/1996	5.25%	20	\$414,000	\$414,000
Richmond Lake Sanitary District (02)	06/25/1998	5.25%	20	\$226,500	\$191,500
Richmond Lake Sanitary District (04)	03/25/2011	3.25%	30	\$339,800	\$275,149
Roscoe (01)	07/29/1996	5.25%	20	\$358,408	\$358,408
Scotland (01)	03/28/2003	3.50%	20	\$250,000	\$250,000
Selby (01)	09/24/2010	0.00%	0	\$700,000	\$700,000
Sioux Falls (01)	04/11/1990	3.00%	20	\$3,316,310	\$2,836,963
Sioux Falls (02)	07/11/1990	3.00%	10	\$454,000	\$453,999
Sioux Falls (03)	12/12/1990	3.00%	10	\$845,000	\$845,000
Sioux Falls (04)	12/12/1990	3.00%	10	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000
Sioux Falls (05)	03/12/1992	3.00%	10	\$1,955,000	\$1,955,000
Sioux Falls (06)	03/12/1992	3.00%	10	\$700,000	\$700,000
Sioux Falls (07)	01/26/1993	3.00%	10	\$4,500,000	\$4,500,000
Sioux Falls (08)	01/13/1994	3.00%	10	\$1,000,000	\$699,003
Sioux Falls (09)	08/10/1994	3.00%	10	\$1,250,000	\$1,250,000
Sioux Falls (10)	08/10/1994	3.00%	10	\$1,500,000	\$1,432,941
Sioux Falls (11)	06/22/1995	4.50%	10	\$1,250,000	\$1,195,346

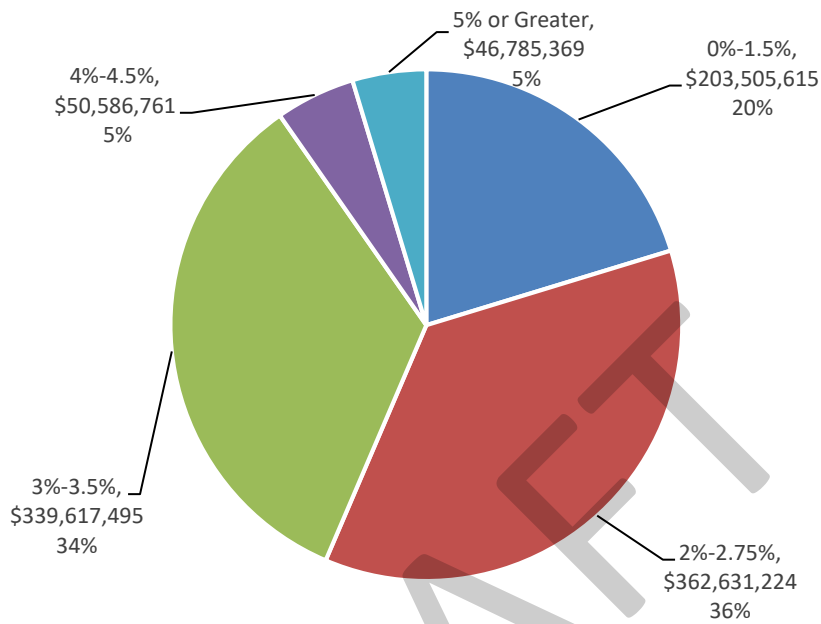
<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Loan Amount</b>
Sioux Falls (12)	03/27/1996	4.50%	10	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000
Sioux Falls (13)	01/09/1997	4.50%	10	\$2,500,000	\$2,083,137
Sioux Falls (14)	07/27/2000	4.50%	10	\$5,100,000	\$4,888,537
Sioux Falls (15)	04/12/2002	3.50%	10	\$1,724,000	\$1,467,706
Sioux Falls (16)	01/10/2003	3.50%	10	\$2,479,500	\$2,479,500
Sioux Falls (17)	06/26/2003	3.50%	10	\$932,000	\$561,320
Sioux Falls (18)	07/16/2004	2.50%	10	\$3,951,000	\$3,730,114
Sioux Falls (19)	07/16/2004	2.50%	10	\$801,000	\$415,785
Sioux Falls (20A)	01/06/2005	1.50%	10	\$16,000,000	\$16,000,000
Sioux Falls (20B)	10/19/2005	1.50%	10	\$8,700,000	\$8,700,000
Sioux Falls (20NPS)	01/06/2005	1.50%	10	\$1,249,349	\$1,249,349
Sioux Falls (22)	02/07/2006	2.50%	10	\$10,550,000	\$10,550,000
Sioux Falls (23)	03/31/2006	2.50%	10	\$10,323,000	\$10,309,144
Sioux Falls (24)	03/30/2007	2.50%	7	\$500,000	\$500,000
Sioux Falls (25)	01/03/2008	2.50%	10	\$5,657,000	\$3,508,134
Sioux Falls (26)	03/27/2008	2.50%	10	\$3,744,000	\$3,744,000
Sioux Falls (27)	03/27/2008	2.50%	10	\$2,621,000	\$2,621,000
Sioux Falls (28)	03/27/2009	2.25%	10	\$1,803,000	\$1,803,000
Sioux Falls (29)	03/27/2009	2.25%	10	\$2,540,000	\$1,211,097
Sioux Falls (30)	07/23/2009	2.25%	10	\$8,462,000	\$4,974,661
Sioux Falls (31)	05/27/2009	2.25%	10	\$1,970,000	\$1,831,523
Southern Missouri Recycle/Waste Mgmt Dist (01NPS)	10/06/1994	5.00%	20	\$700,000	\$700,000
Spearfish (01)	03/12/1992	4.00%	15	\$1,956,000	\$1,956,000
Spearfish (02)	01/03/2008	3.25%	20	\$5,900,000	\$5,658,584
Sturgis (01)	08/23/1993	5.00%	20	\$502,000	\$502,000
Sturgis (02)	06/23/1994	5.00%	20	\$936,250	\$936,250
Sturgis (03)	06/27/1997	5.25%	20	\$450,000	\$437,380
Sturgis (04)	04/14/2000	5.00%	20	\$2,100,000	\$2,100,000
Sturgis (05)	08/26/2009	3.00%	20	\$516,900	\$516,900
Summit (01)	03/27/2009	0.00%	0	\$100,000	\$100,000
Tea (01)	03/31/1993	4.00%	15	\$600,000	\$600,000
Tea (02)	05/11/1994	4.00%	15	\$600,000	\$600,000
Tea (03)	06/27/1997	5.25%	20	\$250,000	\$208,813
Tea (04)	05/14/1998	5.00%	15	\$375,000	\$375,000
Valley Springs (01)	05/14/1998	5.25%	20	\$430,000	\$422,128
Vermillion (01)	06/07/1990	3.00%	20	\$125,000	\$125,000
Vermillion (01NPS)	08/10/1995	4.50%	10	\$480,000	\$356,531
Vermillion (02)	12/09/1993	4.00%	15	\$500,000	\$370,471
Vermillion (04)	07/16/2004	3.25%	20	\$3,548,351	\$3,333,994

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Loan Amount</b>
Wall (01)	07/22/1999	5.00%	20	\$1,146,000	\$788,600
Warner (01)	03/23/1995	4.50%	10	\$102,000	\$101,152
Watertown (01)	10/09/1991	4.00%	15	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Watertown (02)	08/12/1992	4.00%	15	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000
Watertown (03)	06/22/1995	5.25%	20	\$2,600,000	\$2,583,734
Watertown (04)	11/09/1995	5.25%	20	\$2,200,000	\$932,830
Watertown School District (01)	07/23/2009	0.00%	0	\$503,635	\$399,747
Waubay (01)	02/18/1992	5.00%	20	\$163,487	\$81,454
Webster (01)	03/27/1996	4.50%	10	\$400,000	\$345,394
Webster (03)	03/27/2009	0.00%	0	\$500,000	\$500,000
Whitewood (01)	02/18/1992	4.00%	15	\$200,000	\$180,801
Worthing (01)	06/27/1996	5.25%	20	\$315,725	\$227,645
Yankton (01)	12/10/1997	5.25%	20	\$2,625,000	\$2,625,000
Yankton (02)	12/10/1997	6.00%	20	\$4,500,000	\$4,500,000
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>\$258,188,529</b>	<b>\$238,692,958</b>

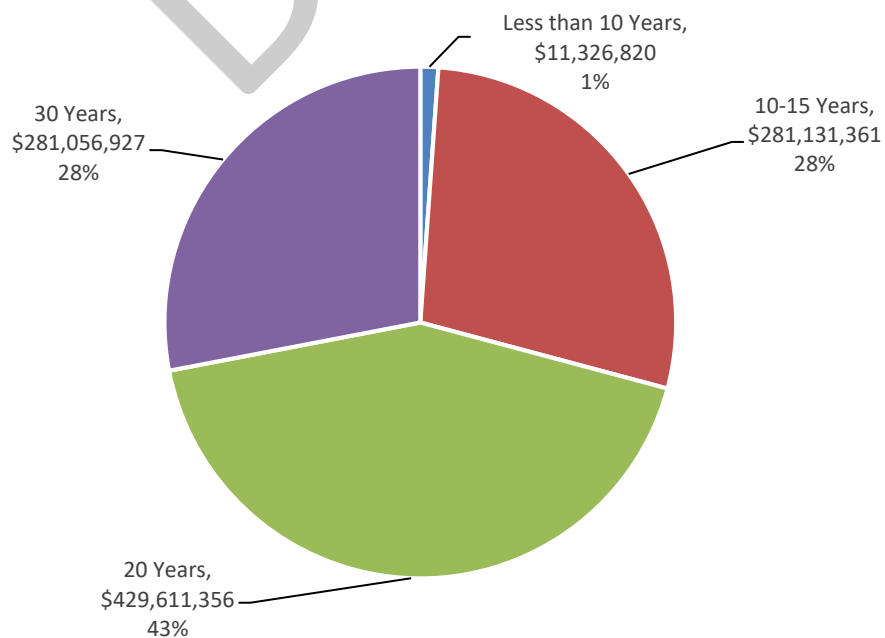
**Table 9**  
**Clean Water State Revolving Fund**  
**Loans Deobligated in Full or Rescinded by Board**

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>
Astoria (01)	01/04/2013	3.25%	30	\$235,000
Bison (02)	06/26/2014	3.25%	30	\$419,000
Brandon (03)	06/25/2009	2.25%	10	\$687,000
Brandon (05)	03/27/2015	3.25%	30	\$3,000,000
Brookings (08)	09/27/2012	3.00%	20	\$255,000
Brown County (01)	03/28/2014	2.25%	10	\$1,385,600
Crooks (02)	03/30/2012	3.25%	30	\$425,000
Eagle Butte (01)	09/27/2012	3.0%	20	\$1,561,500
Enemy Swim Sanitary District (01)	03/27/2009	0%	-	\$300,000
Fort Pierre (04)	03/30/2007	3.25%	20	\$374,620
Harrisburg (06)	09/27/2013	3.25%	30	\$2,577,000
Hosmer (01)	03/27/2015	3.25%	30	\$968,000
Howard (01)	03/27/2018	3.25%	30	\$1,764,000
Humboldt (02)	03/31/2017	2.00%	10	\$272,000
Huron (04)	01/06/2005	3.25%	20	\$1,500,000
Ipswich (01)	03/27/2015	3.25%	30	\$1,951,000
Lake Byron Sanitary District	03/27/2018	2.50%	30	\$3,475,000
Lake Byron Water Project District (01)	03/28/2014	3.25%	30	\$1,843,000
Lake Poinsett Sanitary District (01)	01/06/2005	3.25%	20	\$590,000
Miller (01)	03/31/2016	3.25%	30	\$3,541,000
Miller (02)	03/31/2016	3.25%	30	\$1,958,000
Madison (03)	04/27/2020	2.125%	30	\$3,287,000
Madison (04)	04/27/2020	2.125%	30	\$3,073,000
Montrose (03)	06/25/2015	3.25%	30	\$545,000
Prairie Meadow Sanitary District (01)	03/28/2013	3.25%	30	\$788,000
Prairie Meadows Sanitary District (02)	03/31/2016	3.25%	30	\$588,000
Redfield (01)	06/23/2005	3.25%	20	\$333,788
Richmond Lake Sanitary District (03)	03/25/2011	3.25%	20	\$193,600
Veblen (01)	06/22/2017	2.50%	30	\$1,387,000
Wagner (02)	07/23/2009	3.00%	20	\$500,000
Westport (01)	06/31/2016	3.25%	30	\$445,000
Wolsey (02)	03/27/2009	3.00%	20	\$614,400
Yale (02)	03/31/2016	3.25%	30	\$84,000
<b>TOTAL DEOBLIGATED OR RESCINDED</b>				<b>\$40,920,508</b>

**FIGURE 4**  
**Clean Water SRF Interest Rates**  
**by Percent of Loan Portfolio**  
**(\$1.003 Billion)**



**FIGURE 5**  
**Clean Water SRF Loan Terms**  
**by Percentage of Loan Awards**  
**(\$1.003 Billion)**



## **CLEAN WATER SRF PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS**

**ABERDEEN** – Aberdeen received its first loan for wastewater treatment plant improvements and upgrades and nonpoint source best management practices. The loan was for \$13,218,859 at 2.25 percent for 20 years. The second loan, in the amount of \$6,000,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, funded the second phase of the wastewater treatment plant improvement project. Aberdeen's third loan was for the replacement of 1,300 feet of sanitary and 1,600 feet of storm sewer on Kline Street. This loan was for \$1,500,000 at 2.25% for 10 years.

**ALPENA** – Alpena received a \$1,465,000 loan at 3 percent for 20 years to construct a third stabilization pond to the existing treatment system. The expansion was necessitated to accommodate an increased waste load from Link Snacks, Inc.

**ANDOVER** – Andover received a \$194,000 loan at 3.25 percent for 30 years. The loan partially funded a project to convert the town's single cell lagoon to a three-cell system, construct an inter-pond lift station, and televise the collection system. The town received its second loan to rehabilitate the collection system by relining or replacing all existing lines and construct a storm sewer trunk line to remove stormwater from the wastewater collection system. The loan was for \$1,168,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years and included \$1,068,000 of principal forgiveness.

**ASTORIA** – Astoria's first Clean Water SRF loan was for \$235,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years. The loan will help the city increase the capacity of the existing wastewater treatment facility by adding a new cell and rehabilitate a storm water diversion channel west of the treatment facility. The project also included cleaning and televising the city's wastewater collection system to identify areas of excessive inflow and infiltration. Due to increased project costs the loan was rescinded, and another loan was awarded. The second loan was for \$744,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years and included \$368,700 of principal forgiveness.

**AURORA** – Aurora received a \$410,000 loan at 5 percent interest for 20 years. The project upgraded the city's wastewater collection system. The city's second loan was for \$660,000, at 3.25 percent for 30 years and included \$300,000 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. This loan was to upgrade the city's single cell wastewater treatment lagoon to an artificial wetland treatment system. Aurora received its third loan to replace and reline sanitary sewer collection lines, increase the capacity of the main lift station, and construct a new parallel forcemain from the lift station to the treatment ponds. The loan was for \$2,002,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years.

**AVON** – Avon received its first Clean Water State Revolving Fund loan to replace sanitary sewer and storm sewer along or adjacent to Main Street. The loan amount was \$138,000 at 2.5 percent for 20 years.

**BALTIC** – Baltic received a \$465,000 loan at 3.5 percent for 20 years to fund sewer main and lift station replacement. Baltic's second loan was for \$433,000 to install rip rap at the wastewater treatment lagoon cells. This loan was at 3 percent for 20 years and included \$200,000 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. A third loan in the amount of \$764,700 was awarded to replace aging sewer lines on Elm Avenue, Jans Circle, Richards Circle and Bonnies Circle. The loan terms were 3.25 percent for 30 years.

**BELLE FOURCHE** – The city of Belle Fourche received two loans totaling \$517,422. The first loan, at 3 percent for 20 years, was used to construct sanitary sewer lines and manholes. The second loan, at 4.5 percent for 10 years, was used to upgrade the city's primary sanitary force main. Belle Fourche received its third loan in the amount of \$2,125,000 at 2.25 percent for 20 years to replace the sanitary sewer in 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue. Belle Fourche received its fourth loan in the amount of \$1,836,000 at 2.5 percent for 20 years to replace the Day Street Lift Station.

**BELLE FOURCHE IRRIGATION DISTRICT** – The Belle Fourche Irrigation District received a \$200,000 loan with 100 percent principal forgiveness. The loan was to partially fund irrigators' conversion from flood irrigation to more efficient sprinkler systems.

**BERESFORD** – The city of Beresford received a 4.5 percent, 10-year loan in the amount of \$1,150,000 to improve sanitary sewer and storm sewer lines in conjunction with a South Dakota Department of Transportation street reconstruction project. Beresford was awarded its second loan to replace an aging sanitary sewer lines on portions of Second Street, Fifth Street, and Eleventh Street. The loan was for \$789,790 at 3.25 percent for 30 years. The city received its third loan - \$605,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years – to replace sewer in conjunction with a South Dakota Department of Transportation Highway 46 reconstruction project.

**BISON** – Bison received its first State Revolving Fund loan to install a storm water collection system and a construct a bio-retention pond to manage storm water flows. The loan was in the amount of \$504,000 at 3 percent for 20 years. Bison received its second loan to reline portions of the collection system and make improvements to the berms at the wastewater treatment facility. The loan was for \$419,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years, however, the loan was subsequently deobligated in full at the city's request.

**BLACK HAWK SANITARY DISTRICT** – Black Hawk Sanitary District's Clean Water SRF loan in the amount of \$589,600 loan at 3.5 percent for 20 years was used for a wastewater improvement project. The district's wastewater runs through the Northdale Sanitary District to be treated by the city of Rapid City.

**BLUNT**—Blunt was awarded its first Clean Water SRF loan to refurbish its wastewater lagoon treatment system and rehabilitate two lift stations. The \$710,000 is at 2.5 percent for 30 years.



**BONESTEEL** – Bonesteel received a \$588,000 loan at 3.25 percent for 30 years to partially finance improvements to the wastewater treatment and collection systems. The treatment facility improvements involved repairing the clay liner and interior pond dikes, installing rip rap, and other miscellaneous repairs. The collection system improvements involved replacing 600 feet of interceptor line cleaning and televising existing clay sewer lines to prioritize future collection system replacement projects.

**BOX ELDER** – Box Elder utilized a \$648,600 Clean Water SRF loan at 3 percent for 20 years to refinance existing sewer debt incurred to expand its treatment facility.

**BRANDON** – The city of Brandon received two Clean Water SRF loans totaling \$631,018 for a storm drainage project and for the construction of a force main to convey partially treated wastewater from Brandon to the Sioux Falls wastewater treatment plant as well as the associated pumping station and improvements to the existing treatment facility. Both loans were for 10 years at 3 percent interest. Brandon's third loan, for \$687,000 at 2.25 percent for 10 years, was to reroute the force main leading to the wastewater treatment facility. Brandon's fourth loan, for \$383,250 at 2.25 percent for 10 years, was to construct a storm water detention pond on the east side of the city. The third and fourth loans received 10 percent principal forgiveness (\$68,700 and \$38,325, respectively) through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The third loan was rescinded at the city's request due to uncertainties concerning the route of the force main and the time limitations imposed by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act. Brandon's fifth loan was awarded for engineering planning and design for modifications to the collection systems and construction of a new treatment system. The loan was for \$3,000,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years. This loan was rescinded at the city's request after the city dismissed plans to build a new treatment system. Brandon received its sixth loan for \$2,598,000 at 3 percent for 20 years to construct a lift station to convey raw sewage to the Sioux Falls Water Reclamation facility.

**BRANT LAKE SANITARY DISTRICT** – The Brant Lake Sanitary District received a \$1,700,000 loan to construct a wastewater collection system to serve the residents of Brant Lake and convey wastewater to the Chester Sanitary District's wastewater treatment facility. The loan was at 3.25 percent for 30 years.

**BRENTFORD** – The city of Brentford received a \$194,000 loan to finance lift station and force main upgrades, construct a new wastewater treatment cell, and make improvements to the existing cell. The project also involved cleaning and televising of the collection system to determine the most appropriate lines to replace in the future. The loan was at 3.25 percent for 30 years.

**BRIDGEWATER** – The city of Bridgewater constructed storm sewer along the north and east sides of the city to connect to an existing inlet basin with its first loan, a 20-year, 5.25 percent loan for \$90,328. The city's second loan, for \$321,600 at 3.25 percent for 20 years funded improvements to the sanitary sewer system. Bridgewater's third loan was in the amount of \$261,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years and was used to replace or reline several blocks of

sewer main and repair or replace several manholes along Main Street. Bridgewater received its fourth loan to address deficiencies in its storm water system by installing new pipes and adding a detention basin. The loan was for \$1,760,000 at 2.75 percent for 30 years and included \$260,000 of principal forgiveness.

**BRISTOL** – The city of Bristol received a \$1,000,000 loan at 3.25 percent for 30 years to replace sanitary and storm sewer primarily in the northwest portion of the community.

**BRITTON** – The city of Britton received two Clean Water SRF loans for a total amount of \$832,435. The first loan, at 4.5 percent for 10 years, funded wastewater system improvements, including the installation of a lift station and force main and the construction of artificial wetlands. The city's second loan in the amount of \$322,500 at 3.5 percent for 20 years funded sewer main replacement and extensions along Highway 10. A third loan in the amount of \$1,042,034 was awarded to televise the collection system, rehabilitate multiple lift stations, and provide general improvements to the wastewater treatment facility. The loan terms were 3 percent for 20 years. Britton received its fourth loan to fund a project to replace vitrified clay pipe with PVC pipe throughout the city. The loan amount was \$2,500,000 with terms of 3.25 percent for 30 years.

**BROOKINGS** – The city of Brookings received a loan for \$188,065 at 4 percent for 15 years to finance the construction of a new interceptor. The city of Brookings received its second loan to extend sanitary and storm sewer service to the South Dakota State University Innovation Campus. The loan was for \$1,190,000 at 3.0 percent for 20 years and included \$119,000 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The city's third loan financed the construction of a storm water detention pond with a rain garden component. The loan was for \$665,000 at 3 percent for 20 years and included \$66,500 of principal forgiveness. The city's fourth loan also financed the construction of a storm water detention pond with a rain garden component. The loan was for \$483,538 at 3 percent for 20 years. Brookings received its fifth loan, \$549,476 at 3 percent for 20 years, to construct a 15- acre-foot storm water detention pond. The city's sixth loan upgraded the existing storm sewer in the area of Christine Avenue and 12th Street South. This loan was in the amount of \$3,222,319 at 3 percent for 20 years. The city was awarded its seventh loan for upgrades to the wastewater treatment facility and equalization basins, install new sanitary sewer mains, and construct a combined flow equalization pumping station facility. The seventh loan was for \$30.6 million at 3.25 percent for 30 years. Brookings's eighth loan was intended to replace sanitary sewer under 11th Street that is undersized; however, the loan was subsequently deobligated in full at the city's request. The loan was for \$255,000 at 3 percent for 20 year. The city's ninth loan was to construct a storm water management system in the Division Avenue area. This loan was in the amount of \$1,570,000 at 3 percent for 20 years. Brookings's tenth loan is for storm sewer upgrades on Jefferson Avenue, State Avenue, and Morningside Drive involving storm sewer pipe, curb and gutter, and a new channel for excess flow. This loan was in the amount of \$850,000 at 2.25 percent for 20 years.

**BROWN COUNTY** – Brown County was awarded a \$1,385,600 loan at 2.25 percent for 10 years for the construction of a new landfill cell; however, the loan was subsequently deobligated in full at the county's request.

**BURKE** – The city of Burke received a \$155,000 loan at 3.25 percent for 20 years to fund the wastewater portion of the Franklin Street Utilities Replacement project.

**CANISTOTA** – The city of Canistota received a \$616,840 loan at 3.25 percent for 30 years to replace sewer line on Ash Street. The loan included \$420,190 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. Due to higher than expected costs on the Ash Street project, the city was awarded a second loan of \$188,669 to complete the project. This loan was also at 3.25 percent for 30 years. Canistota received a third loan in the amount of \$381,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years for a project to replace additional sewer lines in the community. The project also involves replacement of storm sewer. Canistota was awarded its fourth loan in the amount of \$378,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years to replace service lines on Main Street and install a block of storm sewer lines.

**CANOVA** – The town of Canova received a \$262,500 loan at 3.25 percent for 30 years to add a 3.0-acre artificial wetland to the treatment system to provide additional capacity needed for the system to operate as a total retention facility. The loan included \$170,000 of principal forgiveness.

**CANTON** – The city of Canton received its first Clean Water SRF loan at 4 percent for 15 years in the amount of \$515,715 to finance sanitary and storm sewer improvements. The city's second loan, for \$600,000, was at 3.5 percent for 20 years for utility improvements in conjunction with South Dakota Department of Transportation reconstruction of US Highway 18. Canton's third loan was for \$2,462,000 to upgrade the treatment capabilities of the city's wastewater treatment facility by constructing aerated lagoons and adding disinfection facilities. This loan was at 3.0 percent for 20 years and included \$840,500 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The city's fourth loan is for the construction of a new lift station and force main to replace a deteriorated lift station. The loan is for \$732,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years. Canton received its fifth loan in the amount of \$1,648,000 at 3.25 for 30 years to replace sanitary and storm sewer as part of the Dakota Street reconstruction project.

**CASTLEWOOD** – The city of Castlewood received a \$250,000 loan at 3.5 percent for 20 years to fund sanitary sewer collection improvements. The city's second loan funded the restoration of the wastewater treatment lagoons. This project was funded at \$160,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years.

**CAVOUR** – Cavour was awarded a \$150,000 loan at 3.25 percent for 30 years to replace the lift station and force main leading to the wastewater treatment facility. Cavour received its second loan to replace a portion of its wastewater collection system using conventional open trench methods to address significant infiltration entering the collection system. The loan

was for \$192,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years.

**CENTERVILLE** – Centerville received a loan for \$500,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years to fund the construction of a new wastewater treatment facility and new force main and lift station to transfer the wastewater to the new facility. Centerville received its second loan for \$435,471 at 3.25 percent for 30 years to line approximately 22,600 feet of sewer main and rehabilitate ten manholes. The City's third loan, in the amount of \$240,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years, was to install a new storm sewer parallel to existing storm sewer lines in Main Street to increase capacity.

**CHAMBERLAIN** – Chamberlain received two loans at 3 percent for 10 years totaling \$615,500 to rehabilitate sanitary sewer lines and construct storm sewer lines under two major streets in the city. The city's third and fourth loans, at 5.25 percent for 20 years, totaled \$3,150,000 for renovations to the city's wastewater treatment facility and expansion of sewer service into a newly annexed area of town. The city was awarded its fifth loan in an amount of \$300,000 at 2 percent for 10 years to upgrade and replace water meters.

**CHANCELLOR** – Chancellor received a \$574,000 loan at 3.25 percent for 30 years to rehabilitate aging sanitary sewer collection system throughout the community. The town received its second loan in the amount of \$180,000 at 2.25 percent for 10 years to replace water meters and install an automatic read system. The loan included \$90,000 of principal forgiveness. Water meters are eligible for Clean Water SRF loans, and this loan was applied to the Green Project Reserve requirements.

**CLAREMONT** – Claremont received its first Clean Water SRF loan to replace most of the wastewater collection system throughout the town, rehabilitate lift stations by installing new pumps and making wetwell repairs, and replace the clay liner in the treatment ponds with synthetic liners. The \$1,832,000 loan, at 2.75 percent for 30 years, included \$1,387,000 of principal forgiveness. Due to a funding shortage, Claremont was awarded its second loan to continue with the wastewater system improvements project. The \$625,000 loan, at 2.125 percent for 30 years, included \$556,000 of principal forgiveness.

**CLARK** – Clark rehabilitated portions of its wastewater collection and treatment system with a \$400,000 loan at 3.5 percent for 20 years. Clark's second loan, in the amount of \$2,485,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years, is for the construction of a new total retention wastewater treatment facility and a lift station and force main to convey wastewater to the new facility.

**CLEAR LAKE** – The city of Clear Lake used a \$79,537, 4 percent, 15-year loan to construct two new wastewater treatment stabilization ponds and convert the existing pond into an artificial wetland. The city's second loan, in the amount of \$910,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, funded wastewater collection improvements.

**COLMAN** – Colman received its first Clean Water SRF loan to replace the older, substandard lines in the sanitary sewer collection system to reduce excessive infiltration. The loan was in

the amount of \$1,574,248 at 3.25 percent for 30 years and included \$356,500 of principal forgiveness. Colman received a second loan for \$800,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years to continue with the replacement of the sanitary sewer collection system. The second loan included \$500,000 of principal forgiveness.

**COLTON** – The city's first loan, \$204,500 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, funded wastewater treatment system improvements. Colton's second loan for \$189,200, at 3.25 percent for 30 years, funded sanitary sewer improvements along 5<sup>th</sup> Street. The City's third loan is for the replacement of clay sanitary sewer on Main and First Streets. The loan amount is \$1,974,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years.

**CROOKS** – Crooks received its first Clean Water SRF loan, in the amount of \$697,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, to expand its wastewater treatment facility by adding approximately 32 acres of new lagoons. The city's was awarded its second loan, \$425,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years, to install a storm sewer system within the Palmira Park sub-division. The city later deobligated the loan in full. The city was awarded its third loan in the amount of \$2,052,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years, to replace the collection system within the Palmira Park sub-division. The loan was later amended to \$2,400,000 to address additional storm water related work.

**CUSTER** – The city of Custer received four Clean Water SRF loans totaling \$2,521,000. The first loan financed the construction of a force main to convey treated effluent from the wastewater treatment facility to the municipal golf course, a storage reservoir at the golf course to store the effluent, and irrigation facilities at the golf course to utilize the effluent. The second loan financed sewer improvements that included collection lines and an interceptor line extension on the west edge of the city limits. The first and second loans were for 20 years at an interest rate of 3 percent. The third loan, for \$276,000 at 3 percent interest for 10 years, financed the construction of an additional wastewater stabilization pond. Custer's fourth loan involved relining approximately 9,000 feet of sewer mains on Mount Rushmore road and installing new aerators at the wastewater treatment facility. The loan was for \$1,633,000 at 3 percent for 20 years.

**CUSTER-FALL RIVER WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICT** – The Custer-Fall River Waste Management District used a \$106,939 loan at 5 percent interest for 20 years for the construction of a landfill to serve residents of Custer and Fall River counties. The landfill also serves the Hot Springs Material Recovery Facility (MRF).

**DEADWOOD** – Deadwood received a \$447,838 Clean Water SRF loan at 4 percent interest for 15 years to slip line approximately 2,700 feet of 24-inch diameter sewer interceptor line.

**DELL RAPIDS** – The city of Dell Rapids constructed sanitary and storm sewers with a \$300,000 loan. The new lines replaced existing undersized sewers in conjunction with a street rehabilitation project. The term of the loan was 10 years at 3 percent. The city's second loan, for \$731,737 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, funded the wastewater portion of the 4<sup>th</sup> Street

Utility Improvements project. The city's third loan, \$1,062,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, was for improvements to storm water drainage in the 12<sup>th</sup> Street and Clark Avenue area. Dell Rapids's fourth loan was for \$950,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years to construct a new lift station, force main, and gravity sewer. The fifth loan awarded to the city installed sanitary and storm sewer along 15<sup>th</sup> Street. The loan was for \$1,185,200 at 3 percent for 20 years and included \$635,995 of principal forgiveness. The city's sixth loan partially financed the replacement of aging sanitary lines on 15<sup>th</sup> Street, Garfield Avenue, State Avenue and at the Big Sioux River Crossing. The loan amount was \$612,000 at 3 percent for 20 years. Dell Rapids was awarded its seventh loan to replace the sanitary sewer, construct a lift station and gravity sewer to an area south of the Big Sioux River, and clean, televise and analyze approximately 40,000 feet of existing sanitary sewer. The loan was for \$1,200,000 at 3 percent for 20 years. The city's eighth loan in the amount of \$2,386,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years was for the construction of a sequencing batch reactor treatment facility. Effluent from the city's existing wastewater treatment facility was incapable of meeting more stringent standards that were placed on the Big Sioux River. Dell Rapids was awarded its ninth loan in the amount of \$2,661,700 at 1.5 percent for 30 years to replace sewer mains, manholes and storm sewers in the southeast area of the city. The loan also included a nonpoint component to install nonpoint source best management practices in the Big Sioux River basin. The city's tenth loan, \$2,177,500 at 1.375 percent for 30 years, was for sanitary and storm sewer rehabilitation on 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and Iowa Streets and included a nonpoint component to install nonpoint source best management practices in the Big Sioux River basin.

**DELMONT** -- The town of Delmont received its first Clean Water SRF loan in the amount of \$1,210,000 loan with 100 percent principal forgiveness. The loan partially funded major upgrades to the wastewater system by relining or replacing sewer lines throughout the community, making improvements to the wastewater treatment facility, and rehabilitating a lift station.

**DIMOCK** – Dimock received its first loan to replace an above ground stream crossing on the influent line, make improvements to the wastewater treatment facility, and extend sewer to an undeveloped portion of the town. The loan was for \$478,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years.

**DUPREE** – Dupree received two loans – one for \$450,000 and another for \$192,000 - to finance the rehabilitation of the main lift station and installation of riprap at the wastewater treatment facility cells. The project also includes televising the collection system to determine which lines to replace in the future. The terms of the loans are 3.25 percent for 30 years.

**EAGLE BUTTE** – The city of Eagle Butte first SRF loan was to assist in the replacement of a gravity sewer main with a force main and construction a new lift station to connect existing businesses currently without sewer services. The project also involved dredging one of its wastewater treatment ponds, installing aerators to a cell, and upgrading inter-pond and inlet piping between the lagoons. The loan was for \$1,561,500 at 3 percent for 20 years;

however, the loan was subsequently deobligated in full at the city's request. Eagle Butte reapplied for funding for the project and was awarded a \$2,410,000 loan at 3.25 percent for 30 years. Sanitary and storm sewer upgrades and extensions within the city were added to the project scope. The third loan awarded to Eagle Butte, \$670,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years, was needed to complete the sewer main portion of the aforementioned project.

**ELK POINT** – The city of Elk Point has received six loans for various wastewater and storm water projects. Its first loan, \$458,000 at 4 percent for 15 years, financed the replacement of two existing lift stations with a new lift station, force main and interceptor lines. The city's second loan for \$450,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years funded new storm sewer and replaced sanitary sewer in conjunction with the Pearl Street Utility Improvement project. Its third loan, in the amount of \$345,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years, financed renovation of the city's lagoon system. Elk Point's fourth loan, \$100,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, funded the wastewater portion of the utility systems' improvements. The fifth SRF loan awarded to Elk Point funded sanitary and storm sewer rehabilitation on Clay and Washington Streets. This loan was \$150,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years. The city's sixth loan was used to replace the sewer main on Main Street in conjunction with a highway reconstruction project. The loan amount was \$931,700 at 3 percent for 20 years and included \$93,170 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. Elk Point's seventh loan in the amount of \$235,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years was to line the collection system beneath Rose Street. The city received its eighth loan to replace approximately 800 feet of sanitary sewer and install approximately 700 feet of storm sewer under Washington and Douglas streets. The loan was for \$593,000 at 2.50 percent for 30 years.

**ELKTON** – The city of Elkton was awarded a loan for \$510,000 to upgrade its wastewater treatment facility. The loan was at 3.25 percent for 30 years and included \$130,000 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The city received its second loan, \$1,206,000 at 2.75 percent for 30 years, for the first phase of a project to replace sanitary and storm sewer lines.

**ELLSWORTH DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY** – The South Dakota Ellsworth Authority received two loans for the construction of a regional wastewater treatment facility and interceptor line to serve the Ellsworth Air Force Base (AFB) and the city of Elder. Each loan contains a tax-exempt series (Series A) for the Box Elder portion and a taxable series (Series B) for the Ellsworth AFB portion. The loan amounts are \$16 million (\$8 million Series A/\$8 million Series B) and \$6,812,000 (\$1,703,000 Series A/\$5,109,000 Series B). The terms of the loans are 3 percent for 20 years.

**EMERY** – Emery was awarded a loan for \$3,084,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years to replace the majority of its collection system to reduce the infiltration of groundwater entering the system. The loan included \$1,871,000 of principal forgiveness.

**ENEMY SWIM SANITATION DISTRICT** – The Enemy Swim Sanitation District received a \$300,000 loan with 100 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and

Reinvestment Act of 2009. The loan was to construct a centralized wastewater collection system at Enemy Swim Lake. The loan was rescinded at the district's request due to the inability to meet the time limitations imposed by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act.

**ETHAN** – Ethan's first loan will partially finance a project that involves replacing an existing pump station, installing force main, and making modifications to its existing total retention wastewater treatment facility to discharge at a point downstream of Ethan Lake. The loan is for \$500,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years.

**EUREKA** – Eureka used its first Clean Water SRF loan to replace collection lines and separate storm sewer connections to the sanitary sewer along Highway 10, rehabilitate a lift station, and miscellaneous work at the wastewater treatment facility. The loan was for \$1,494,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years.

**FAULKTON** – The city of Faulkton was awarded its first Clean Water SRF loan in the amount of \$902,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years. The project involved removal storm sewer connections from the sanitary sewer, and the installation of 1,500 feet of storm sewer pipe. The project also involved televising about 65,000 feet of sewer main to identify and prioritize pipe to replace in the future.

**FORT PIERRE** – Fort Pierre's first loan, \$330,294 at 3 percent for 10 years, was used to construct two storm sewers and a new sanitary sewer that serves a residential area previously not connected to the city's system. Fort Pierre received its second loan in the amount of \$462,500 at 3.5 percent for 15 years to finance a sanitary sewer lift station and manhole rehabilitation. The city's third loan, in the amount of \$450,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years, funded additional wastewater lagoons. The city's fourth loan, in the amount of \$374,620 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, funded a nonpoint source project to make improvements to drainage ditches and prevent sediment from entering the Missouri River. Due to higher than anticipated construction costs, this loan was rescinded at the city's request, and a new loan in the amount \$900,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years was awarded. Fort Pierre received its sixth loan to make improvements at its wastewater treatment facility. The loan amount is \$266,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years and includes \$50,000 of principal forgiveness. The city received its seventh loan to make further improvements at its wastewater treatment facility to include rerouting flow to eliminate short circuiting in the treatment ponds, installing an aeration system, adding additional ammonia treatment, and installing UV disinfection. The loan amount is \$3,701,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years.

**FREEMAN** – The city of Freeman's first loan, in the amount of \$300,000 at 2.5 percent for 10 years, funded wastewater collection system improvements. Freeman was awarded a second loan to reconstruct sanitary sewer, install storm water lines, and construct two storm water detention ponds. This loan was for \$800,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years. The city received a third loan - \$1,536,000 at 3 percent for 20 years - to rehabilitate the main lift station and make several improvements to the aerated lagoon treatment system. The loan amount was



reduced to \$1,000,000 at the city's request.

**GARRETSON** – The city of Garretson constructed new wastewater treatment stabilization ponds to make the existing sanitary system total retention and made improvements to the existing wastewater facility using the \$300,000, 4 percent, 15-year loan. The Split Rock Creek lift station and sewer extension project was funded with the city's second loan for \$503,239 at 3.25 percent for 20 years. Garretson was awarded its third loan, \$1,160,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years, to replace sanitary sewer on 3<sup>rd</sup> street, Main Avenue, and the truck route. Due to a funding shortage, Garretson received its fourth loan for \$917,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years to continue with the replacement of the sanitary sewer collection system 3rd Street, Main Avenue, and the Truck Route.

**GAYVILLE** – Gayville received its first Clean Water SRF loan in the amount of \$275,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years to fund a wastewater lagoon upgrade.

**GETTYSBURG** – The city of Gettysburg received a \$624,000 loan at 3.25 percent for 30 years to re-line several blocks of sewer main using cured-in-place pipe. The loan award included \$82,400 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The principal forgiveness component of the loan was forfeited due to failure to meet the milestone date for submitting bid proposals.

**GREGORY** – Gregory received a \$327,000 loan at 3 percent for 20 years to replace or re-line the outfall line to the wastewater treatment facility and replace 500 feet of sanitary sewer pipe within the city. The city received its second loan for \$259,000 at 2.25 percent for 10 years to rehabilitate several blocks of the collection system. Gregory received its third loan, \$260,000 at 2.25 percent for 20 years, to replace clay sanitary sewer pipe in Felton Street between 4<sup>th</sup> Street and 2<sup>nd</sup> Street.

**GROTON** – The city of Groton has received nine Clean Water SRF loans to finance various projects. Its first two loans, in the total amount of \$264,154, financed new interceptor lines, force mains and lift stations in the east and northwest sections of the city. Both loans were at 3 percent for 10 years. The city's third loan, \$470,809 at 5.25 percent for 20 years, funded construction of a new three-cell wastewater treatment facility, lift station, and force main. The city received its fourth and fifth Clean Water SRF loans in 2003, both at 3.5 percent for 20 years. The fourth loan, for \$163,775, funded expansion of the sewer system to the northeast part of the city. The fifth loan, \$440,000, funded replacement of sewer lines on Main Street and reconstruction of the road. Groton's sixth loan - \$150,000, 3.25 percent, 20 years – was awarded for emergency replacement of approximately 3 blocks of sewer main damaged by heavy rainfall and flooding. The seventh loan replaced 4,700 feet of 8-inch sanitary sewer lines and 2,700 feet of 4-inch sewer services and upgraded a lift station. This loan was for \$907,700 at 3.0 percent for 20 years and included \$500,000 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The city's eighth loan was to replace a collapsed sanitary sewer line that crossed under an operating railroad.

The loan was awarded for \$322,000 at 2.25 percent for 10 years and included \$80,500 of principal forgiveness. The ninth loan also replaced a failing sanitary sewer line and relocated a lift station. The loan amount was \$485,000 at 2.25 percent for 10 years.

**HARRISBURG** – The city of Harrisburg received a Clean Water SRF loan for \$507,277 at 5 percent for 20 years to construct total retention stabilization ponds. Harrisburg's second and third loans were for a project to convey wastewater from Harrisburg to the city of Sioux Falls for treatment. A loan of \$3,941,200 with 100 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 was used to construct a lift station at the city's existing wastewater treatment facility property. A loan of \$5,911,800 at 3.25 percent for 30 years was used to construct a force main from the lift station to the city of Sioux Falls' collection system. The city's fourth and fifth loans were used to install sanitary and storm sewer in the Columbia Drainage Basin area. The loan for the storm sewer portion was for \$1,783,760 at 3 percent for 20 years, and the loan for the sanitary sewer portion was for \$1,435,340 at 2.25 percent for 10 years. Harrisburg was awarded its sixth loan for \$2,577,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years to pay a system development charge to the city of Sioux Falls for treatment of wastewater from Harrisburg. Funding in the amount of \$24,487,000 from the city's seventh loan is to be used to construct a new mechanical wastewater treatment system. It was awarded at 2.5% for 30 years.

**HARROLD** – The city of Harrold was awarded a loan in the amount of \$170,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years to replace the entire storm water drainage system on Wyman Avenue from Highway 14 to the south side of town.

**HARTFORD** – The city of Hartford has received five loans totaling \$2,627,839. With the first two loans, for \$1,194,804 at 5 percent interest for 20 years, the city replaced sanitary sewer mains within the city and replaced the wastewater treatment facility. Hartford's third loan, for \$300,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years, completed the funding for the wastewater treatment facility project. Hartford's fourth loan, in the amount of \$550,035 at 3.5 percent for 20 years, funded further wastewater collection and storm sewer improvements. The city's fifth loan, in the amount of \$583,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, also funded further wastewater collection and storm sewer improvements. Hartford's sixth loan was awarded to install a sanitary sewer line in Mickelson Road between Patrick Avenue and Highway 38 and install a new lift station, force main, and storm sewers to accommodate growth in the area. The loan amount is \$1,482,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years. The city was awarded their seventh loan for \$1,334,000 to add sewer lines and manholes to extend the service along Western Avenue. The loan was awarded at 2.75% for 30 years.

**HECLA** – The town of Hecla was awarded a loan to replace sanitary sewer lines, sewer services, and appurtenances. This loan was for \$143,390 at 3.0 percent for 20 years and included \$14,339 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

**HERMOSA** – The town of Hermosa received its first SRF loan to extend sewer lines to an area

along Highway 79 without sewer service. The loan was for \$303,604 at 3.25 percent for 30 years.

**HERRIED** – Herried received its first SRF loan in the amount of \$694,300 at 3.25 percent for 30 years to replace wastewater lines, lift station pumps and structures at the lagoon.

**HIGHMORE** – The city of Highmore's first loan was in the amount of \$262,300 at 3.5 percent for 20 years to fund an upgrade to its wastewater treatment facility. The upgrade included reshaping dikes, installing riprap, relocating the inlet structure, and replacing inter-pond piping. The city received its second loan to replace sewer lines in conjunction with a South Dakota Department of Transportation project to reconstruct Highway 47. The loan amount was \$679,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years.

**HOSMER** – Hosmer received its first SRF loan in the amount of \$968,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years, with \$714,400 of principal forgiveness, to upgrade the wastewater treatment facility and televisize the collection system. The loan was subsequently deobligated in full at the city's request.

**HOT SPRINGS** – The city of Hot Springs received two loans totaling \$1,126,930. The first loan of \$196,930, at 3 percent interest for 10 years, was used to construct new sanitary sewers in an area of the city with failing septic systems. The second loan of \$930,000, at 5 percent for 20 years, was used to close the existing landfill site and construct a transfer station and municipal solid waste composting facility. The city's third loan was for \$1,453,000 at 3 percent for 20 years and was used to replace sanitary sewer lines throughout the city.

**HOVEN** – The city of Hoven received its first loan to replace sewer lines in conjunction with a South Dakota Department of Transportation project to reconstruct Highway 47. The loan amount was \$656,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years.

**HOWARD** – The city of Howard received its first loan in the amount of \$1,764,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years to upgrade the wastewater treatment facility and televisize the collection system. The loan amount was reduced to \$979,000 at the city's request. The loan was later deobligated at the city's request.

**HUDSON** -- Hudson received its first Clean Water SRF loan to replace an existing lift station, the force main from the lift station to the treatment ponds, and control structures at the treatment facility and undertake a sludge survey of the wastewater ponds. The loan amount is \$898,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years.

**HUMBOLDT** – Humboldt was awarded its first loan to replace a portion of the town's clay lines to reduce infiltration entering the collection system. The loan amount was \$417,200 at 3.25 percent for 30 years. The City's second loan in the amount of \$272,000 at 2 percent for 10 years was awarded to replace water meters throughout the city. The loan was subsequently deobligated in full at the City's request. Humboldt received its third loan -

\$1,876,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years – to make improvements to the collection system by replacing vitrified clay pipe and sewer services. The city's fourth loan was used to replace water meters throughout the community. The loan amount was \$290,000 at 2 percent for 10 years.

**HURLEY** – Hurley's first Clean Water SRF loan - \$835,964 at 3.25 percent for 30 years – partially funded a project to replace or line approximately 8,000 feet of sewer main. The city received its second loan for \$188,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years to replace the sanitary sewer along Center Avenue.

**HURON** – The city of Huron has received four Clean Water SRF loans. The first loan was used to partially fund improvements at the mechanical wastewater treatment facility and artificial wetlands treatment site. This loan totaled \$1,656,000 at 3 percent for 20 years. The second loan, for \$701,007 at 3 percent for 10 years, was used to construct an extension to the storm sewer system to provide drainage in a developing area of the city. Huron utilized a third Clean Water SRF loan in the amount of \$1,856,828 at 5.25 percent for 20 years to expand the existing stabilization pond system and increase pumping capacity. The city funded upgrades to its wastewater treatment facility with a fourth loan for \$1,500,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years. Huron received its fifth loan, \$14,946,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years, to construct new sequencing batch reactors (SBRs), abandon the existing SBRs, and rehabilitate the pretreatment building.

**INTERIOR** – Interior's first Clean Water SRF loan was used to replace its undersized wastewater treatment facility with a new three-cell treatment pond facility and replace the line leading to treatment facility. The loan amount was \$250,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years.

**IPSWICH** – Ipswich received its first SRF loan in the amount of \$1,951,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years to replace or line portions of the wastewater collection system and upgrade lift stations within the system. The loan was subsequently deobligated in full at the city's request.

**IRENE** – Irene received its first Clean Water SRF loan of \$656,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years to rehabilitate 21 blocks of the wastewater collection system. Irene received its second loan to complete the rehabilitation of its wastewater collection system. The loan was for \$3,392,000 at 2.75 percent for 30 years and included \$2,548,000 of principal forgiveness.

**JAVA** – The town of Java used its first Clean Water SRF loan to clean and televise the sanitary sewer collection system, riprap the dikes at the wastewater treatment facility, and rehabilitate the north lift station. The loan was for \$438,325 at 3.25 percent for 30 years and includes \$103,325 of principal forgiveness.

**JEFFERSON** – Jefferson received its first Clean Water SRF loan of \$320,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years to fund wastewater treatment facilities improvements. The city constructed two lagoon cells, enabling the existing cell to become a wetland.

**KENNEBEC** – Kennebec received two loans for wastewater projects. One loan, in the amount of \$723,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years, is to extend service to an unserved area of the community. The other loan, in the amount of \$437,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years, is to construct a new primary cell at the wastewater treatment facility and televise the collection system.

**KEYSTONE** – Keystone received its first loan to upgrade its wastewater treatment facility by installing a new influent fine screen, replacing the ultraviolet disinfection equipment, and other items necessary to improve the quality of the wastewater effluent. The town will also televise its system to identify pipes for possible future replacement. The loan is for \$431,000 at 3 percent for 20 years.

**LAKE BYRON WATERSHED DISTRICT** – Lake Byron Watershed District received a \$1,843,000 loan at 3.25 percent for 30 years to construct a centralized wastewater treatment and collection system. The loan was rescinded by the board.

**LAKE BYRON SANITARY DISTRICT** – Lake Byron Sanitary District received a \$3,475,000 loan at 2.5 percent for 30 years to construct a centralized wastewater treatment and collection system.

**LAKE COCHRANE SANITARY DISTRICT** – Lake Cochrane Sanitary District constructed a wastewater collection and treatment system at Lake Cochrane. An \$80,000 loan at 3 percent for 20 years was made to the district to refinance a portion of the project. Its second loan, in the amount of \$160,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years, upgraded the wastewater collection system.

**LAKE MADISON SANITARY DISTRICT** – Lake Madison Sanitary District received a 4 percent, 15- year Clean Water SRF loan for \$330,000 to refinance a Farmers Home Administration loan, which partially funded the installation of a wastewater collection and treatment system to serve Lake Madison. The district's second loan, in the amount of \$875,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years, funded two new wastewater treatment ponds. The district was awarded its third loan in the amount of \$428,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years to replace a lift station and force main.

**LAKE NORDEN** – Lake Norden was awarded its first Clean Water SRF loan to reline sanitary sewer lines and manholes and televise additional lines to determine if additional rehabilitation is necessary. The \$1,285,000 loan is at 2.5 percent for 30 years. The city received its second loan for \$671,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years to replace the main lift station with a new lift station located at the wastewater treatment facility.

**LAKE POINSETT SANITARY DISTRICT** – Lake Poinsett Sanitary District received a loan in the amount of \$590,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years to fund expansion of the sanitary system at Lake Poinsett. Due to the need to re-site the proposed wastewater treatment lagoons, the project was delayed. As a result, the project cost increased significantly, and the loan was subsequently deobligated at the sanitary district's request. A second loan in the amount of

\$1,094,700 at 3.50 percent for 30 years was received to fund the expansion project. The sanitary district was awarded its third loan to expand sewer service to an additional 90 users which involves installing a combination of gravity sewers, lift stations, and forcemains and constructing a new 3-acre total retention treatment pond adjacent to an existing pond. The loan was for \$3,075,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years and included \$1,603,000 of principal forgiveness. The sanitary district received its fourth loan for \$1,917,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years to expand sewer service to another 100 users. The project involves installing a combination of gravity sewers, lift stations, and forcemains and constructing a new total retention treatment pond.

**LAKE PRESTON** -- Lake Preston received its first Clean Water SRF loan in the amount of \$758,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years for sewer rehabilitation within the city.

**LEAD** – The city of Lead received seven Clean Water SRF loans amounting to \$1,961,706 to separate combined sanitary and storm sewers along with the rehabilitation of portions of the sanitary sewer system. The first loan was at 3 percent interest for 20 years, the second and third loans were at 3 percent for 10 years, and the fourth loan was at 4.5 percent interest for 10 years. Lead's fifth and sixth loans were at 3.25 percent interest for 20 years. The city's seventh loan continued the sewer separation and rehabilitation project on Lower May, South Main, and West Addie Streets. The loan amount was \$200,000 at 3 percent for 20 years and included \$50,000 of principal forgiveness. Lead was awarded its eighth loan for sewer separation and rehabilitation to occur in conjunction with a South Dakota Department of Transportation project to reconstruct Highway 85. The loan amount was \$937,000 at 3 percent for 20 years. The city received its ninth loan in the amount of \$427,000 at 2.25 percent for 10 years to replace water meters and install an automatic read system. Water meters are eligible for Clean Water SRF loans, and this loan was applied to the Green Project Reserve requirements.

**LEAD-DEADWOOD SANITARY DISTRICT** – A sludge disposal vehicle and a sewer jet were purchased by the Lead-Deadwood Sanitary District with a loan for \$106,855 at 3 percent for 5 years.

**LEMMON** – The city of Lemmon received a \$427,100 loan at 3 percent interest for 20 years to refinance a general obligation sewer bond issued in 1985. The bonds were issued to correct an infiltration/inflow problem.

**LENNOX** – The city of Lennox received a \$350,000 Clean Water SRF loan at 5.25 percent interest for 20 years to construct and rehabilitate sanitary sewer interceptors. The city received a second loan for \$583,735 at 5.25 percent for 20 years to add four aeration basins, two lift stations, and force mains to the existing wastewater facility. Lennox's third and fourth loans were to replace the existing treatment facility with a sequencing batch reactor (SBR) mechanical aeration system and make improvements to a lift station. A loan of \$1,565,760 with 100 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 was for those components of the project with a design life of 20 years. A loan of

\$1,942,273 at 3.25 percent for 30 years was used to construct those components of the project with a design life of at least 30 years. This loan included \$123,024 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. Lennox received its fifth loan of \$1,290,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years to replace or repair sanitary and storm sewers in the southwestern part of the city. Lennox received its sixth loan of \$1,873,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years and a seventh loan of \$1,496,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years to continue to replace or repair sanitary and storm sewers within the city. The city received an eighth loan for \$1,000,000 for additional funding to complete the replacement and repairs of sanitary storm sewers within the city. This loan was for 30 years at 2.75%.

**LETCHER** – Letcher received its first Clean Water SRF loan to replace a lift station, install riprap on the dikes of the wastewater treatment ponds, and televise the entire sanitary sewer collection system. The \$775,000 loan, at 3.25 percent for 30 years, included \$275,000 of principal forgiveness.

**MADISON** – The city of Madison received a \$119,416 Clean Water SRF loan at 3 percent interest for 10 years to finance the construction of new collectors. The city's second loan for \$5,343,256 at 3.25 percent for 20 years made widespread renovations to the existing wastewater treatment facility. Madison received its third and fourth loans for \$3,287,000 and \$3,073,000, respectively, to make improvements to the sanitary and storm sewer systems. Both loans were at 2.125 percent for 30 years. The loans were deobligated at the request of the city.

**MARION** – The city of Marion received a \$1,710,000 loan at 3.25 percent for 20 years to replace lines within the wastewater collection system. The city's second loan to replace water meters throughout the community was in the amount of \$522,000 at 2 percent for 10 years and included \$99,000 of principal forgiveness. Marion received its third loan for \$420,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years to make improvements to the sanitary and storm sewer systems.

**MARTIN** – Martin was awarded its first Clean Water SRF loan in the amount of \$237,250 at 3.25 percent for 20 years to fund the rehabilitation of the city's north stabilization ponds.

**McCOOK LAKE SANITARY DISTRICT** – McCook Lake Sanitary District received a Clean Water SRF loan for \$641,935 at 5 percent for 20 years to partially fund the upgrade and expansion of the wastewater treatment facility.

**McLAUGHLIN** – McLaughlin received its first Clean Water SRF loan to replace or repair of much of the collection system and for the repair of riprap at the treatment facility. The loan was for \$1,145,675 at 3.25 percent for 30 years and included \$150,000 of principal forgiveness.

**MELLETTTE** – Mellette received its first Clean Water SRF loan to upgrade a lift station and controls and construct a new force main from the lift station to the wastewater ponds. The loan amount is \$286,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years.

**MENNO** – The city of Menno was awarded a \$240,000 Clean Water SRF loan at 3 percent for 20 years to replace collection lines in conjunction with the reconstruction of US Highway 18. A second loan, \$1,230,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, will finance replacing or relining the majority of the sanitary sewer collection system.

**MILBANK** – The city of Milbank received two Clean Water SRF loans to complete phase II improvements to its wastewater treatment facility. A loan for \$3,515,000 with \$2,257,500 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 was used for improvements to the primary clarifier, intermediate pumping facilities, final clarifiers and other appurtenances necessary to complete the project. The loan carries an interest rate of 3.0 percent for 20 years. A loan for \$1,000,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years was used to reclaim abandoned sludge storage ponds.

**MILLER** – Miller received two loans to make improvements to its sanitary and storm water collection systems. The loans are in the amounts of \$3,541,000 and \$1,958,000 and are for the sanitary and storm water improvements, respectively. Both loans are at 3.25 percent for 30 years. Both loans were subsequently deobligated in full at the city's request. Miller was awarded a third loan in the amount of \$1,875,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years, to make additional improvements to the sanitary and storm sewer infrastructure. Miller received its fourth loan in the amount of \$1,900,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years to complete the improvements to the sanitary and storm sewer systems.

**MINA LAKE SANITARY DISTRICT** – Mina Lake Sanitary District received a loan to construct an artificial wetland and make other improvements at the wastewater treatment facility and replace pumps in a lift station. The loan was in the amount of \$559,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years.

**MITCHELL** – The city of Mitchell received its first loan for \$1,543,405 at 4.5 percent for 10 years to partially fund the construction of a storm drain diversion project. Mitchell's second loan, of \$1,320,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years, funded the water quality components of a regional landfill that serves Mitchell as well as several surrounding counties and their communities. The city's third SRF loan funded the replacement of the Foster Street lift station and associated force main and provided funding for shoreline stabilization and restoration on Lake Mitchell. The loan was in the amount of \$1,682,747 with an interest rate of 2.0 percent for 20 years. Mitchell was awarded its fourth loan in the amount of \$800,000 at 3 percent for 20 years to replace the Norway Avenue lift station. Mitchell was awarded a fifth loan in the amount of \$7,524,000 payable in 10 years at 1.25%. The proceeds will be used for upgrades to the storm water and sanitary sewer systems, along with nonpoint source improvements in the Firesteel Creek watershed. The fifth loan was later amended to \$8,612,750 for additional funding to continue upgrading the storm water and sanitary sewer systems on Sanborn Boulevard between 1st and 15th Avenues. Mitchell's sixth loan in the amount of \$3,931,000 upgraded storm water and sanitary sewer infrastructure along various street segments located within the city's east central drainage basin. Both these loans are at



1.25 percent for 20 years and included a nonpoint source component to install nonpoint source best management practices in the Firesteel Creek basin. Mitchell received its seventh loan to continue the upgrade of storm water and sanitary sewer infrastructure located within the city's east central drainage basin and install nonpoint source best management practices in the Firesteel Creek watershed. The loan amount is \$4,511,700 at 1.25 percent for 20 years. The city was awarded an eighth loan in the amount of \$1,663,000 at 1.375% for 30 years. The loan is to replace the Daily Drive lift station and includes a nonpoint source component.

**MOBRIDGE** – The city of Mobridge received two Clean Water SRF loans to partially fund the upgrade and expansion of the wastewater treatment facility. The first loan totaled \$1,500,000 at 3 percent for 20 years, while the second loan of \$158,000 was at a rate of 4 percent for 15 years. The city received its third loan in the amount of \$1,355,000 at 4.5 percent interest for 10 years to install storm sewers in the northwest section of town. Mobridge was awarded its fourth loan in the amount of \$764,000 at 3 percent for 30 years to better manage storm water in the area of Second Avenue West and Railway Street Southwest. The city's fifth loan is to make improvements at the wastewater treatment facility by constructing a new primary clarifier, bio-filter pump station, ultraviolet disinfection system and disinfection basin drain and rehabilitating the existing primary clarifier. The loan amount is \$1,475,000 at 3 percent for 20 years.

**MONTROSE** – Montrose's first loan in the amount of \$142,621 at 2.5 percent for 10 years was to fund wastewater collection and treatment improvements. Due to changes in the project scope, this loan was not sufficient to fund the needed improvements. The city received a second SRF loan for \$804,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years to upgrade the wastewater treatment facility. This loan included \$160,400 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. Montrose's third loan to make improvements to its storm water system was in the amount of \$545,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years and included \$100,000 of principal forgiveness. This loan was rescinded by the board at the city's request. The city's fourth loan involved several improvements to the wastewater system to include flood-proofing a lift station and installing a standby generator and replacing the pumps. The project also placed riprap along the Vermillion River to prevent erosion of the wastewater treatment system and replaced or relined clay pipe to reduce infiltration into the collection system. The loan amount was \$1,008,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years and included \$200,000 of principal forgiveness. This loan was later reduced to \$363,200 with no principal forgiveness due to the city's receipt of Economic Development Administration grant funding after the initial award.

**MOUNT VERNON** – The city of Mount Vernon replaced or relined all existing clay sanitary sewer lines and rehabilitating or replacing manholes along these lines. The city also upgraded the existing wastewater treatment facility by constructing two new treatment ponds near the existing pond and converting the existing pond into an artificial wetland. The project was funded with a \$2,300,000 loan at 3.25 percent for 30 years that included \$1,050,000 of principal forgiveness.

**NISLAND** – Nisland received its first loan in the amount of \$204,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years to upgrade its wastewater treatment system to a three-cell stabilization pond system.

**NORTH SIOUX CITY** – North Sioux City received a Clean Water SRF loan in the amount of \$239,650 at a rate of 3 percent for 10 years to construct storm sewer and drainage improvements in the community. The city received its second Clean Water SRF loan, \$646,000 at 5 percent interest for 15 years, to expand the storm sewer system in a rapidly developing area.

**NORTHDALÉ SANITARY DISTRICT** – The Northdale Sanitary District used a \$256,380, 5 percent, 20-year loan to construct a new gravity sewer, lift station and force main. The new system connected the sanitary district to Rapid City's wastewater system.

**NORTHVILLE** – Northville was awarded its first SRF loan for the construction of a lift station and force main so the existing total retention wastewater treatment facility can discharge treated effluent. The loan was for \$238,300 at 3.25 percent for 30 years.

**ONIDA** – Onida received a \$2,400,000 Clean Water SRF loan at 2.5 percent for 30 years to replace clay sewer lines and services lines in various part of the city, as well as replacing the existing submersible lift station with a wet well/dry well lift station. Onida received its second loan in the amount of \$1,426,000 at 2.75 percent for 30 years to complete the replacement of the sanitary sewer system.

**PARKER** – Parker's first loan of \$824,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years funded improvements to the city's wastewater collection system. The city's second loan, \$620,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, funded the second phase of the improvements to the wastewater collection system. Parker was awarded a third loan in the amount of \$700,900 to continue replacing its wastewater collection system. This loan is at 3.25 percent for 30 years and included \$475,450 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. Parker was awarded its fourth loan in the amount of \$295,000 at 3 percent for 20 years to replace the North lift station. The city was awarded a fifth loan in the amount of \$731,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years, to continue with additional replacement of its wastewater collection system.

**PARKSTON** – The city of Parkston received its first Clean Water SRF loan to address deficiencies within the wastewater collection system. The loan was for \$650,000 with a 3.25 percent interest rate and a 20-year term.

**PHILIP** – Philip financed the construction of sanitary and storm sewer improvements with its first loan for \$453,885 at 5 percent interest for 15 years. The city received a second, \$321,127 Clean Water SRF loan for a term of 20 years at 5.25 percent to finance the construction of sanitary sewer, storm sewer, concrete curb and gutter, and replacement of force main. Philip's third SRF loan, in the amount of \$347,040 at 3.25 percent for 15 years, funded wastewater and storm sewer utility improvements in the downtown area of the city. The

city's fourth and fifth loans involved making improvements to the sanitary and storm sewer along Wood and Waldren Avenues. The loan for the storm sewer was in the amount of \$1,073,300, and the loan for sanitary sewer was in the amount of \$750,000. Both loans were 3.25 percent for 30 years. The city's sixth and seventh loans involved making improvements to the sanitary and storm sewer in the southwest portion of the city. The loan for the storm sewer was in the amount of \$536,000, and the loan for sanitary sewer was in the amount of \$605,000. Both loans were at 2.5 percent for 30 years.

**PICKEREL LAKE SANITARY DISTRICT** – The Pickerel Lake Sanitary District received an \$850,000 Clean Water SRF loan, at 5 percent for 15 years, to finance the phase I construction of a new wastewater treatment facility and a sanitary sewer collection system. The district received a second loan of \$670,000 at 5.25 percent for 20 years to complete phase II of the collection system construction.

**PIERPONT** – The town of Pierpont was awarded their first loan for \$132,000 to replace water meters throughout the town. The loan is for a term of 10 years at 2.25%.

**PIERRE** – The city of Pierre has received five Clean Water SRF loans for various projects. Its first loan, in the amount of \$433,976 at 4 percent for 15 years, financed the construction of an interceptor line near the airport and the addition of comminutors at the treatment plant as well as improvements to the sludge handling facilities at the treatment plant. The city's second loan, for \$4,417,000 at 5.25 percent for 20 years, financed phase I improvements to the wastewater treatment facility. Pierre received a third loan in the amount of \$5,391,260 at 5 percent for 20 years to improve the wastewater treatment facility (phase II). Its fourth loan, \$1,378,404 at 3.5 percent for 20 years, funded the water quality components of a new regional landfill. Pierre's fifth loan was for \$976,953 at 3.25 percent for 20 years for the stabilization of slide areas and drainage improvements at an old, pre-Subtitle D landfill. The city's sixth loan, in the amount of \$817,600 at 2.25 percent for 10 years financed construction of an additional cell at the Pierre Regional Landfill. Pierre was awarded its seventh loan to make several improvements to the wastewater treatment facility. The improvements involve rehabilitation of the grit removal system and primary clarifier, replacing an air delivery line serving an air lift station and replacing the chlorine-based disinfection process with an ultraviolet disinfection system. The loan amount was \$3,821,000 at 3 percent for 20 years. The city's eighth loan in the amount of \$1,450,000 at 2.25 percent for 10 years is to extend sewer lines to an undeveloped area in the northeast part of Pierre. The city received its ninth loan, \$15,310,000 at 2.00 percent for 20 years, to construct Phase I of a two-phase wastewater treatment facility improvement project. The work includes a new submersible lift station, influent pumping and solids-screening upgrades, modifications to the digester and solids handling processes, replacement of the outfall line pipe, and upgrades to the primary and secondary treatment processes.

**PLANKINTON** – Plankinton received its first Clean Water SRF loan to replace the main interceptor leading to the wastewater treatment facility, replace or reline approximately 8,000 feet of sanitary sewer lines, and replace 40 manholes. The loan was for \$1,005,744 at

3.25 percent for 30 years and included \$150,000 of principal forgiveness. The city was awarded its second loan in the amount of \$240,000 at 2 percent for 10 years to replace water meters throughout the city.

**PLATTE** – The city of Platte received a \$1,000,000 loan at 5 percent for 20 years to renovate its sanitary sewer system. The city was awarded its second loan in the amount of \$2,300,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years for additional rehabilitation of its sanitary sewer system.

**POLLOCK** – Pollock received a \$151,619 Clean Water SRF loan at 3 percent for 10 years to cover costs that exceeded the available EPA grant funding used to upgrade the wastewater treatment facility.

**POWDER HOUSE PASS CID** – The Powder House Pass Community Improvement District received a loan to construct sanitary sewer lines in a proposed development and a wastewater treatment facility to serve the development. The loan is for \$2,575,218 at 3.25 percent for 30 years. Powder House Pass received its second loan in the amount of \$2,060,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years to address a funding shortfall and install additional sanitary sewer lines.

**PRAIRIE MEADOWS SANITARY DISTRICT** – Prairie Meadows first SRF loan was used to partially fund a project to replace or rehabilitate the district's wastewater collection system. The \$788,000 loan, at 3.25 percent for 20 years, included \$200,000 of principal forgiveness. This loan was rescinded and second loan issued for the project in the amount of \$588,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years.

**RAPID CITY** – Rapid City has received five Clean Water SRF loans which have been used for construction activities at the wastewater treatment facility, rehabilitation and extension of the sanitary sewer system, construction of stormwater facilities and mitigation of approximately four acres of wetlands at the city's Material Recovery Facility (MRF). The first four loans totaled \$5,536,028, all at a rate of 4 percent for 15 years. The fifth loan, at a rate of 4.5 percent for 20 years for \$14,000,000, was used to upgrade the wastewater treatment plant as well as to construct a facility to co-compost wastewater treatment plant biosolids with municipal solid wastes. Rapid City's sixth loan was used for replacing or upgrading various components within the water reclamation facility. The loan amount was \$5,000,000 and was at 3 percent for 20 years.

**RAPID VALLEY SANITARY DISTRICT** – The Rapid Valley Sanitary District has received three Clean Water SRF loans totaling \$1,600,583. The first two loans, totaling \$978,583, were used for rehabilitation and extension of the existing sanitary sewer system and carried terms of 3 percent for 20 years and 4 percent for 15 years. The sanitary district continued to rehabilitate the sanitary sewer system with a third loan of \$630,000 at 5.25 percent for 20 years.

**RAYMOND** – Raymond received a \$745,000 loan with 100 percent principal forgiveness for cleaning and televising of the collection system, replacement or lining of sanitary sewer lines,

and to make improvements to a lift station. The city was awarded their second loan of \$951,225 at 100% principle forgiveness to replace a lift station, install an emergency generator at the lift station, and make improvements to the wastewater treatment facility.

**REDFIELD** – Redfield’s first loan, \$333,788 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, was to fund wastewater and storm water utility improvements on South Main Street and Sixth Avenue. This loan was subsequently deobligated in full at the city’s request. The city was awarded its second loan to install sanitary and storm sewer lines in the Shar-Wynn Estates subdivision. This loan was in the amount of \$884,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years.

**RENNER SANITARY DISTRICT** -- The Renner Sanitary District received its first Clean Water SRF loan to make improvements to its sanitary and stormwater sewer systems to reduce the amount of groundwater entering the sanitary sewer collection system. The loan amount was \$1,147,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years.

**RICHMOND LAKE SANITARY DISTRICT** – The Richmond Lake Sanitary District received a \$414,000 Clean Water SRF loan at an interest rate of 5.25 percent for 20 years, which was used to partially finance the construction of a new sanitary sewer system and stabilization pond system for residences around Richmond Lake. The district received a second loan of \$191,500 at 5.25 percent for 20 years to complete phase II of the collection system construction. The district’s third and fourth loans were awarded for the rehabilitation of lift stations and the wastewater treatment facility. The loans were for \$193,600 at 3 percent for 20 years and \$339,800 at 3.25 percent for 30 years.

**ROSCOE** – The city of Roscoe received a Clean Water SRF loan for \$358,408 at 5.25 percent for 20 years to expand its wastewater treatment facility, rehabilitate an interceptor sewer and construct a new collection sewer. The city’s second loan, \$1,600,000 at 2.75 percent for 30 years, was for a project to rehabilitate the majority of the wastewater collection system.

**SAINT LAWRENCE** – Saint Lawrence received its first Clean Water SRF loan in the amount of \$193,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years to finance berm rehabilitation at the wastewater treatment facility.

**SALEM** – Salem’s first Clean Water SRF loan, in the amount of \$592,307 at 3.5 percent for 20 years, funded wastewater collection improvements in conjunction with a South Dakota DOT project. The city’s second loan, \$387,960 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, funded wastewater and storm water utility improvements. Salem was awarded its third loan in the amount of \$2,556,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years for rehabilitation of a portion of its sanitary sewer system.

**SCOTLAND** – Scotland first Clean Water SRF loan funded the wastewater component of its Main Street reconstruction project with a \$250,000 loan at 3.5 percent for 20 years. The city’s second loan was used to expand the storm sewer system, replace the sanitary sewer along Washington Street and extend the sanitary sewer to an area without sewer service. The loan

was for \$945,930 at 3.25 percent for 30 years.

**SELBY** – Selby received a \$700,000 loan with 100 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The loan partially funded the replacement of the city's wastewater collection system.

**SINAI** – Sinai received its first loan to construct a total retention pond wastewater treatment facility to replace the existing mechanical wastewater facility, replace the main lift station, and install force main to the new wastewater treatment facility. The loan was for \$500,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years and included \$100,000 of principal forgiveness.

**SIoux FALLS** – The city of Sioux Falls has received 38 Clean Water SRF loans for a variety of projects. These projects include the construction of new interceptor lines and lift stations, rehabilitation of the sanitary sewers and lift stations, purchase of sludge handling equipment and improvements, infiltration/inflow correction, improvement of storm water drainage, flow equalization basin construction, and other wastewater system improvements. The first loan was at 3 percent for 20 years. Loans 2 through 10 were at 3 percent for 10 years, loans 11 through 14 were at 4.5 percent for 10 years, and the 15<sup>th</sup> loan was at 3.5 percent for 10 years. The City's 16<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> loans, for \$2,479,500 and \$932,000, were both at 3.5 percent for ten years, funded wastewater facilities improvements and identified and implemented best management practices within the city. Loans 18 (for \$3,951,000) and 19 (for \$801,000) were at 2.5 percent for ten years and funded improvements to the wastewater system and retrofitted storm water detention ponds, respectively. The city's 20<sup>th</sup> loan, in the amount of \$25,949,349 at 1.5 percent for 10 years, funded storm sewer improvements and nonpoint source best management practices, and the 21<sup>st</sup> loan provided for construction of the East Side Sanitary Sewer System and nonpoint source best management practices. This loan was for \$37,377,418 at 2.25 percent for 20 years. Both 2005 loans were structured with a portion of the funding in a Series B bond that was approved contingent upon sufficient Clean Water SRF funding being available in FFY 2006 to fund the balance. The Series B amounts were \$8,700,000 and \$21,608,000 for the Storm Drainage (20) and East Side Sanitary Sewer (21) projects, respectively. The city's 22<sup>nd</sup> loan, \$10,550,000 at 2.5 percent for 10 years, also funded the Storm Drainage project, and its 23<sup>rd</sup> loan, for \$10,323,000 at 2.5 percent for 10 years, was approved for the Basin 13 Trunk sewer and other utility system improvements. The city's 24<sup>th</sup> loan, \$500,000 at 2.5 percent for 7 years, was used to close side slopes of the unlined active area and construct an alternative cap on the active area side slopes at the city-owned regional landfill. In 2008, Sioux Falls received three additional Clean Water SRF loans. The city's 25<sup>th</sup>, 26<sup>th</sup>, and 27<sup>th</sup> loans were for \$5,657,000, \$3,744,000 and \$2,621,000, respectively, and each was at 2.5 percent for 10 years. The loans were awarded for sanitary trunk and collection system sewer construction within the Basin 13 area, along with two odor control structures (loan 25); replacement of a portion of the Central Main Interceptor (loan 26); and reconstructing storm sewer and retrofitting eight existing detention ponds (loan 27). Sioux Falls' 28<sup>th</sup> loan in the amount of \$1,803,000 funded the addition of a third engine/generator in the Energy Recovery Unit at the Water Reclamation Facility. The city's 29<sup>th</sup> loan involved the lining of sanitary sewer lines at numerous locations in the city and the

construction of the Basin 13 Sanitary Trunk Sewer Section 2, Phase 1 project and was in the amount of \$2,540,000. The city's 30<sup>th</sup> loan of \$1,970,000 was to expand the gas collection capabilities at the regional landfill. The 31<sup>st</sup> loan was for the continuation of the Central Main Interceptor project. Loans 28, 29, 30, and 31 each had an interest rate of 2.25 percent, a 10-year term and included 10 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The city's 32<sup>nd</sup> loan in the amount of \$24,589,400 was also for the continuation of the Central Main Interceptor project and other sewer line rehabilitation work. The city's 33<sup>rd</sup> loan of \$14,711,614 was used for Phase 1 of the Sioux River South Interceptor Project which replaced 42- and 36-inch sewer lines with 54-inch sanitary sewer lines in the southeast part of the city. Loans 32 and 33 had a 1.25 percent interest rate and a term of 10 years. Each loan also included a nonpoint component to conduct water quality studies and continue with bank stabilization activities along Skunk Creek and the Big Sioux River. The 34<sup>th</sup> loan awarded to Sioux Falls was used for the construction of phase 2 of the Sioux River South Interceptor Project and was in the amount of \$12,464,000 at 2.5 percent for 10 years. The city's 35<sup>th</sup> loan for \$11,979,457 was for the construction of a second force main parallel to the existing force main from the Brandon Road Pump Station to the Water Reclamation Facility. The city's 36<sup>th</sup> loan for \$24,800,000 was for the replacement of the existing 66-inch outfall line from the equalization basin to the Brandon Road Pump Station. Sioux Falls received its 37<sup>th</sup> loan to extend sewer service to an industrial park located North of I-90 and west of I-29. Loans 35, 36, and 37 had a 1.25 percent interest rate and a term of 10 years. The 38<sup>th</sup> loan awarded to the city, \$11,559,125 at 1 percent for 10 years, replaced the mixing systems and floating covers on primary digesters. The city was awarded its 39<sup>th</sup> loan for storm sewer improvements in the drainage basin bounded by Interstate 29 to Marion Road and 41<sup>st</sup> street to 47<sup>th</sup> street. The loan was in the amount of \$8,829,000 at 1 percent for 10 years. Loans 35-39 also included a nonpoint component to install nonpoint source best management practices in the Big Sioux River basin. Sioux Falls received its 40<sup>th</sup> loan in the amount of \$26,808,800 at 1.5 percent for 20 years to replace the Main Pump Station. The city's 41<sup>st</sup> loan is for the water reclamation facility expansion. The loan is for \$41,625,000 for 20 years at 2.50%. The city received its 42<sup>nd</sup> loan in the amount of \$9,457,000 at 1.00 percent for 10 years to make stormwater improvements in three drainage basins in the southwest portion of the city. Loans 35-40 and 42 also included a nonpoint source component to install nonpoint source best management practices in the Big Sioux River watershed. The city's 43<sup>rd</sup> loan is the second loan for the expansion of the Water Reclamation Facility. The loan was awarded for \$18,500,000 at 2 percent for 20 years.

**SOUTHERN MISSOURI WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICT** – The Southern Missouri Waste Management District received a \$700,000 Clean Water SRF loan at 5 percent for 20 years for the construction of a regional landfill near Lake Andes. The second loan awarded to the Southern Missouri Waste Management District assisted in the construction of a third cell at the regional landfill. The loan was for \$242,000 at 2.25 percent for 10 years.

**SPEARFISH** – The city of Spearfish used a \$1,956,000 Clean Water SRF loan for 15 years at 4 percent to fund the expansion of the wastewater treatment facility. The city's second loan increased capacity of the wastewater treatment facility and provided additional treatment

components to meet the discharge permit limit for residual chlorine. The loan was for \$5,900,000 with an interest rate of 3.25 percent and a term of 20 years.

**SPENCER** – The town of Spencer was awarded a loan to replace sanitary sewer lines throughout the town. This loan was for \$230,156 at 3.25 percent for 30 years and included \$100,000 of principal forgiveness.

**SPRINGFIELD** – Springfield's first Clean Water SRF loan to make improvements to its sanitary sewer and storm sewer infrastructure, rehabilitate the main sewage lift station, and replace the southwest lift station. The loan is in the amount of \$1,950,000 at 2.75 percent for 30 years.

**STURGIS** – The city of Sturgis has received four loans totaling \$3,975,630. The first two loans, totaling \$1,438,250 at 5 percent for 20 years, financed the construction of three sewer interceptor lines, a sewer collection line, and wastewater treatment facility upgrades. The city's third loan, \$437,380 at 5.25 percent for 20 years, financed the repair of damage to and replacement of riprap in the second and third cells of the wastewater treatment facility as well as engineering planning studies. The city's fourth loan for \$2,100,000, at 5 percent interest for 20 years, expanded the city's treated effluent irrigation system. Sturgis was awarded its fifth loan to install sanitary sewer service to the 90 homes of the Murray Addition and connecting them to city sanitary sewer service. The \$516,900 loan was at 3.0 percent for 20 years and included \$218,283 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The city's sixth loan was awarded to replace the existing stabilization ponds and irrigation treatment system with a membrane bio-reactor treatment system, line 31,500 feet of clay pipe, and upsize the influent line to the treatment facility. The \$16,247,000 loan at 2.5 percent for 30 years includes \$1,600,000 of principal forgiveness.

**SUMMERSET** – The city of Summerset's first loan, in the amount of \$225,000 at 3 percent for 20 years, was to construct reed drying beds for sludge treatment. The loan amount was later amended to \$300,000. The city will use its second loan, \$1,769,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years, to construct a filter equalization basin, effluent filter, and a building to enclose exposed treatment processes.

**SUMMIT** – The city of Summit received a \$100,000 loan with 100 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The loan was to upgrade the city's wastewater treatment system.

**TEA** – The city of Tea has received seven loans for a variety of projects. Its first two loans of \$600,000 each at 4 percent for 15 years funded the construction of a storm drainage system. The third loan of \$208,813, at 5.25 percent for 20 years, funded the construction of a sanitary sewer and lift station. The city received a fourth loan of \$375,000 at 5 percent for 15 years to reconfigure the existing lagoon system and construct a new primary cell and two secondary cells. Tea's fifth loan of \$495,490 at 3.5 percent for 20 years expanded the city's wastewater treatment capability by adding an aerated lagoon. The sixth loan funded the construction of a new lift station at the wastewater treatment facility and installation of



about 1,200 feet of sanitary sewer trunk line, force main and appurtenances. This loan was for \$858,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years. The city's seventh loan for \$875,000 involved the construction of a 24- inch sanitary sewer trunk line along Highway 111 to serve the northern part of the city. This loan was at 3.0 percent for 20 years and included \$87,500 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The principal forgiveness component of the loan was forfeited due to failure to meet the milestone date for submitting plans and specifications, and the loan amount was reduced to \$845,000. Tea received its eighth loan to pay system development charges to buy into the Sioux Falls regional wastewater system and for engineering costs associated with the design of a pumping station and force main for the connection to the Sioux Falls collection system. The loan amount was \$4,431,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years.

**TURTON** – Turton was awarded its first loan in the amount of \$262,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years to make improvements at the wastewater treatment facility, replace the lift station, purchase a stand-by generator, and clean and televise the entire wastewater collection system.

**TYNDALL** – The city of Tyndall's first loan, in the amount of \$795,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, funded the South Main Street and 14<sup>th</sup> Avenue Sanitary Sewer Project. The city's second loan, \$374,000 at 2.25 percent for 20 years, was for the replacement of three blocks of sanitary sewer on Maple Street.

**VALLEY SPRINGS** – The city of Valley Springs received a \$430,000 loan for 20 years at 5.25 percent interest to fund the expansion and upgrade of the existing wastewater treatment facility. The city's second loan, in the amount of \$350,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, funded sanitary sewer replacement. Valley Springs received its third loan in the amount of \$1,779,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years to rehabilitate portions of the sanitary and storm sewer systems.

**VEBLEN** – Veblen received its first Clean Water SRF loan for rehabilitation of its wastewater collection system, construction of an all-weather access road at the wastewater treatment facility, and installation of rip-rap on the pond berms. The loan is for \$1,387,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years. This loan was deobligated at the city's request.

**VERMILLION** – Vermillion's first loan, \$125,000 at 3 percent for 20 years, was used to reconstruct a sanitary sewer interceptor. The second loan, \$500,000 at 4 percent for 15 years, funded the construction of approximately 6,200 feet of storm sewer pipe and associated appurtenances in three areas of the city. The third loan, a nonpoint source loan of \$480,000 at 4.5 percent for 10 years, financed the construction of a second trench at the city's landfill and to purchase a scraper. The city's fourth SRF loan, \$456,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years, funded wastewater collection facilities in the northwest area of the city. Vermillion's fifth and sixth loans, in the amount of \$3,548,351 and \$4,851,000, respectively, financed two phases of wastewater treatment plant improvements to update mechanical process equipment, controls and instrumentation, to replace the main lift station, and to

construct an additional force main between the new lift station and the treatment facility. Both are 20-year loans with an interest rate of 3.25 percent. The city's seventh loan for \$499,000 involved lining approximately 11,600 feet of sanitary sewer lines in various locations throughout the city using cured-in-place pipe. This loan was at 3.0 percent for 20 years and included \$249,500 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The eighth loan awarded to Vermillion - \$1,639,000 at 3 percent for 20 years – assisted in the construction of the fifth disposal cell at the regional landfill. The city's ninth loan was used to replace the Prentis Street lift station as well as manholes and gravity sewer in the area that has inadequate capacity due to growth in the area. The loan amount was \$812,000 at 3 percent for 20 years.

**VIBORG** – Viborg received its first Clean Water SRF loan for \$238,300 at 3.25 percent for 30 years to replace a portion of its sewer lines in conjunction with a road reconstruction project. The city's second loan in the amount of \$105,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years will also be used to replace sewer lines. Viborg received its third loan in the amount of \$1,771,000 at 2.50 percent for 30 years to rehabilitate portions of the sanitary and storm sewer systems.

**VOLGA** – the city of Volga was awarded its first Clean Water SRF loan, \$2,819,000 at 2.25 percent for 20 years, to implement the first phase of a two phase project to make improvements to its wastewater treatment process. This involves improvements to the existing blower building to include installing new blowers, a new pretreatment building to house a mechanical bar screen system with a washer, compactor, and screenings conveyor, and the installation of an ultra-violet disinfection system. Volga received its second loan in the amount of \$2,405,000 at 2.00 percent for 20 years to rehabilitate portions of the wastewater collection system.

**WAGNER** – Wagner received its first SRF loan, in an amount of \$150,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, to replace wastewater utilities along North Park St. and North Street and extend sanitary sewer to unsewered residences at Lake Wagner. Wagner was awarded its second loan to replace sewer line on South Park Street. The \$500,000 loan was at 3.25 percent for 30 years and included \$50,000 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The loan was rescinded at the city's request.

**WAKONDA** – Wakonda received its first SRF loan to replace the existing lift station and construct a new forcemain parallel to the existing forcemain. The project also involves conducting a video inspection of the town's wastewater collection system to determine the condition of the collection lines. The \$529,000 loan, at 3.00 percent for 20 years, included \$195,000 of principal forgiveness.

**WALL** – The city of Wall received a Clean Water SRF loan in the amount of \$1,146,000 at 5 percent for 20 years for its municipal wastewater improvement project. The project consisted of the construction of a seven- mile transfer line to new total retention ponds.

**WALL LAKE SANITARY DISTRICT** – The district received its first Clean Water SRF loan

for \$200,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years to fund an extension of sewer main to residents without service. This included the installation of lift stations and small diameter force main. The second loan awarded to the Wall Lake Sanitary District was in the amount of \$135,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years. The loan will partially fund a project involving relining the existing stabilization cells and converting the two wetland cells to a third stabilization pond.

**WARNER** – The town of Warner used a \$101,152 Clean Water SRF loan at 4.5 percent for 10 years to construct a storm sewer collection and disposal system to improve storm drainage within the community. Warner's second loan was used to replace lift station pumps and expand the existing wastewater treatment pond system by adding an additional cell. This loan was for \$1,826,760 at 3.25 percent for 30 years and included \$1,058,760 of principal forgiveness.

**WATERTOWN** – The city of Watertown has received eleven Clean Water SRF loans for various projects. The first two loans, both at 4 percent for 15 years, financed the upgrade and expansion of the city's wastewater treatment facility. The third and fourth loans, payable at 5.25 percent interest for 20 years, were used to rehabilitate portions of the sanitary sewer collection system and for engineering costs associated with the final upgrade of the wastewater treatment facility. The city's fifth loan, \$2,055,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years, funded replacement or rehabilitation of sanitary sewers throughout the city and lift stations serving the Lake Kampeska area. Watertown's sixth loan of \$1,303,130 funded a storm water project in the southwest portion of the city and a nonpoint source portion for Best Management Practices (BMP) on the Big Sioux River, thus qualifying the city for a loan at 2.25 percent for 20 years. The city received its seventh and eighth loans for a project to install sanitary and storm sewer on First Avenue North and continuation of the BMP project on the Big Sioux River. Loan seven was for \$928,375 at 2.25 percent for 20 years, of which \$847,170 was for the sanitary sewer portion of the First Avenue North project and \$81,205 for the BMP project. Loan eight was for \$671,624 at 2.25 percent for 20 years, of which \$612,877 is for the storm sewer portion of the First Avenue North project and \$58,747 for the BMP project. Watertown's ninth loan was in the amount of \$16,446,000 and was used to construct a new head works facility, rehabilitate a lift station, and extend, replace and re-line sanitary sewer. The city's tenth loan for \$3,330,000 funded several storm sewer projects throughout the city. Loans 9 and 10 each had an interest rate of 3 percent, a 20-year term and included 10 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. An eleventh loan in the amount of \$815,000 was awarded for the construction of a parking lot utilizing pervious pavement for storm water management. This loan was at 3 percent for 20 years and included \$500,000 of principal forgiveness. Watertown's twelfth loan, \$5,000,000 2.25 percent for 30 years, was for the construction of a new administration building with garage storage at the wastewater treatment facility.

**WATERTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT** – The Watertown School District was awarded a loan in the amount of \$503,635 with 100 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The loan was to construct a parking lot utilizing pervious pavement and other green infrastructure features for storm water management. The loan

was reduced to \$424,843 due to insufficient costs being under contract by February 17, 2010.

**WAUBAY** – The city of Waubay received a 20 year, 5 percent Clean Water SRF loan in the amount of \$81,454 to construct a wastewater collection system within the city limits on the south shore of Blue Dog Lake, an area previously served by septic tanks. Waubay's second loan will finance improvements to Lift Station 5, construction of a force main, and pipe lining on portions of the wastewater collection system. The second loan was in the amount of \$149,200 at 3.25 percent for 20 years. The city's third loan is for the construction of additional ponds and wetlands at the existing treatment facility to create a total retention wastewater system. The loan amount is \$1,470,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years and includes \$500,000 of principal forgiveness.

**WEBSTER** – The city of Webster used a 10 year, 4.5 percent Clean Water SRF loan for \$345,394 to reconstruct a sanitary sewer line on Main Street. The city received a second loan in the amount of \$811,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years to fund the replacement of about 7,400 feet of sewer main, 136 service connections, and approximately 3,400 feet of storm sewer lines. The city's third loan was in the amount of \$500,000 loan with 100 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The loan was to upgrade the city's discharging wastewater treatment facility to a total retention artificial wetland system. Webster's fourth loan, \$1,184,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years, funded the replacement of sanitary sewer lines.

**WESSINGTON SPRINGS** – Wessington Springs received its first loan in an amount of \$393,000 at 3 percent for 20 years to replace three blocks of vitrified clay pipe sanitary sewer lines with PVC lines on Main Street.

**WESTON HEIGHTS SANITARY DISTRICT** – Weston Heights secured a loan for \$638,300 at 3.25 percent for 20 years to improve its wastewater treatment system.

**WESTPORT** – Westport received a loan in the amount of \$445,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years to replace a lift station and install approximately 2,800 feet of storm sewer lines. This loan was deobligated at the city's request.

**WHITE LAKE** - White lake received its first Clean Water SRF loan, \$371,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, to replace sewer mains and install storm sewer on Main Street.

**WHITEWOOD** – Whitewood has received two loans totaling \$455,801. The first loan was at 4 percent interest for 15 years while the second was at 5 percent for 20 years. Whitewood constructed a new mechanical wastewater treatment facility in conjunction with the existing stabilization pond system and expanded the wastewater collection system.

**WILLOW LAKE** – Willow Lake's first loan, in the amount of \$100,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years, funded improvements to the wastewater collection system.

**WINNER** – The city of Winner’s first loan, in the amount of \$925,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, funded improvement to the wastewater collection system. A second loan in the amount of \$400,000 at 3 percent for 20 years funded additional wastewater collection system improvements.

**WOLSEY** – The city of Wolsey was awarded its first Clean Water SRF loan - \$162,300 at 3.25 percent for 20 years – to replace sanitary sewer mains under US Highway 14/281 in conjunction with a South Dakota Department of Transportation project. The city’s second loan for \$614,400 involves installing approximately 3,000 feet of storm sewer to separate combined sewer on Maple Avenue and install a lift station and sanitary sewer to provide sanitary sewer service to a new development in the south part of town. This loan was at 3.0 percent for 20 years and included \$61,440 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. Due to an increase in project costs and the inability to meet the time limitations imposed by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, this loan was rescinded. A third loan in the amount of \$901,560 at 3.0 for 20 years was awarded to Wolsey for the project.

**WORTHING** – The town of Worthing received a \$227,645 Clean Water SRF loan at 5.25 percent interest for 20 years that was used to expand and upgrade the existing stabilization pond treatment facility. Worthing’s second loan was to install a new sewer line along Cedar Street and to replace the lift station at the wastewater treatment facility and a sewer trunk line along Third Street. The loan was for \$580,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years. Worthing received its third loan to make collection system improvements and install storm sewer and curb and gutter. The loan amount was \$459,832 at 3 percent for 20 years. The city was awarded its fourth loan in the amount of \$120,000 at 2 percent for 10 years to replace water meters throughout the city. The loan includes \$90,000 of principal forgiveness.

**YALE** – The town of Yale received a Clean Water SRF loan to rehabilitate the collection system and add an additional cell to the wastewater treatment facility. The loan was for \$885,100 at 3.25 percent for 30 years and included \$606,110 of principal forgiveness. Yale’s second loan in the amount of \$84,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years was used to place rip rap on the berms of the wastewater treatment facility.

**YANKTON** – The city of Yankton received three loans totaling \$13,255,000. All three loans were used to upgrade and expand the existing wastewater treatment facility. The term of the first loan was 5.25 percent for 20 years. The second loan utilized leveraged program bonds with a term of 6 percent for 20 years. Yankton’s third loan, in the amount of \$6,130,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years, funded the third phase of the project. Yankton’s fourth loan was used to construct a lift station and additional sewer line to eliminate two existing lift stations. The loan amount is \$3,330,000 at 3 percent for 20 years.

---

**EXHIBITS I-VIII**

**CLEAN WATER SRF**

**STATUS REPORTS**

---

DRAFT

DRAFT

**EXHIBIT I**  
**Projects Receiving SRF Assistance**  
**Federal Fiscal Year 2020**

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Assistance Amount</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>
Andover (02)	06/25/2020	\$1,168,000	2.125%	30
Aurora (03)	06/25/2020	\$2,002,000	2.125%	30
Brookings (10)	01/03/2020	\$850,000	2.25%	20
Claremont (02)	06/25/2020	\$625,000	2.125%	30
Dell Rapids (10)	04/27/2020	\$2,177,500	1.375%	30
Delmont (01)	06/25/2020	\$1,210,000	0.00%	0
Elk Point (08)	01/03/2020	\$593,000	2.50%	30
Fort Pierre (07)	06/25/2020	\$3,701,000	2.125%	30
Garretson (04)	04/27/2020	\$917,000	2.125%	30
Hudson (01)	04/27/2020	\$898,000	2.125%	30
Hurley (02)	04/27/2020	\$188,000	2.125%	30
Huron (05)	06/25/2020	\$14,946,000	2.125%	30
Irene (02) Amendment	06/27/2019	\$330,000	2.75%	30
Lake Norden (02)	06/25/2020	\$671,000	2.125%	30
Lake Preston (01)	04/27/2020	\$758,000	2.125%	30
Madison (03)	04/27/2020	\$3,287,000	2.125%	30
Madison (04)	04/27/2020	\$3,073,000	2.125%	30
Marion (03)	04/27/2020	\$420,000	2.125%	30
Mellette (01)	04/27/2020	\$286,000	2.125%	30
Mitchell (07)	04/27/2020	\$4,511,700	1.250%	20
Mitchell (08)	09/24/2020	\$1,663,000	1.375%	30
Montrose (04)	04/27/2020	\$363,200	2.125%	30
Pierre (09)	06/25/2020	\$15,310,000	2.00%	20
Renner Sanitary District (01)	06/25/2020	\$1,147,000	2.125%	30
Sioux Falls (42)	01/03/2020	\$18,500,000	2.00%	20
Sioux Falls (43)	09/24/2020	\$9,457,400	1.00%	10
Tea (08)	04/27/2020	\$4,431,000	2.125%	30
Valley Springs (03)	04/27/2020	\$1,779,000	2.125%	30
Viborg (03)	01/03/2020	\$1,771,000	2.50%	30
Volga (02)	04/27/2020	\$2,405,000	2.00%	20
Watertown (12)	01/03/2020	\$5,000,000	2.25%	20
Webster (04)	04/27/2020	\$1,184,000	2.125%	30
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$105,622,800</b>		



**EXHIBIT II**  
**SRF Needs Categories**  
**Federal Fiscal Year 2020**

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Date Obligated</b>	<b>Secondary Treatment</b>	<b>Advanced Treatment</b>	<b>I/I Correction</b>	<b>System Rehab</b>	<b>New Collectors</b>	<b>Stormwater Gray</b>	<b>NonPoint Source</b>	<b>Water Reuse</b>
Andover (02)	06/25/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,168,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Aurora (03)	06/25/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,002,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Brookings (10)	01/03/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$850,000	\$0	\$0
Claremont (02)	06/25/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$625,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Dell Rapids (10)	04/27/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,964,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Dell Rapids (10NPS)	04/27/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$213,500	\$0
Delmont (01)	06/25/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,210,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Elk Point (08)	01/03/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$593,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Fort Pierre (07)	06/25/2020	\$3,701,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Garretson (04)	04/27/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$917,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Hudson (01)	04/27/2020	\$108,000	\$0	\$30,000	\$760,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Hurley (02)	04/27/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$188,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Huron (05)	06/25/2020	\$14,946,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Lake Norden (02)	06/25/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$671,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Lake Preston (01)	04/27/2020	\$0	\$0	\$758,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Madison (03)	04/27/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,287,000	\$0	\$0
Madison (04)	04/27/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,073,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Marion (03)	04/27/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$42,000	\$0	\$378,000	\$0	\$0
Mellette (01)	04/27/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$286,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mitchell (07)	04/27/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$720,800	\$0	\$3,479,200	\$0	\$0
Mitchell (07NPS)	04/27/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$311,700	\$0
Mitchell (08)	09/24/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mitchell (08NPS)	09/24/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$163,000	\$0
Montrose (04)	04/27/2020	\$0	\$0	\$242,000	\$666,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0
Pierre (09)	06/25/2020	\$14,864,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$446,000
Renner Sanitary District (01)	06/25/2020	\$0	\$0	\$864,445	\$263,177	\$19,378	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sioux Falls (42)	01/03/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000	\$0	\$0
Sioux Falls (42NPS)	01/03/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$457,400	\$0
Sioux Falls (43)	09/24/2020	\$0	\$18,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Tea (08)	04/27/2020	\$4,431,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Date Obligated</b>	<b>Secondary Treatment</b>	<b>Advanced Treatment</b>	<b>I/I Correction</b>	<b>System Rehab</b>	<b>New Collectors</b>	<b>Stormwater Gray</b>	<b>NonPoint Source</b>	<b>Water Reuse</b>
Valley Springs (03)	04/27/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,779,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Viborg (03)	01/03/2020	\$0	\$0	\$570,500	\$570,500	\$0	\$630,000	\$0	\$0
Volga (02)	04/27/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,405,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Watertown (12)	01/03/2020	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Webster (04)	04/27/2020	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,184,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>\$18,500,000</b>	<b>\$2,464,945</b>	<b>\$22,587,477</b>	<b>\$19,378</b>	<b>\$17,624,200</b>	<b>\$1,245,600</b>	<b>\$446,000</b>

DRAFT

**EXHIBIT III**  
**Allocation and Source of SRF Funds**

Federal Fiscal Year	Federal Capitalization Grant Award	State Match	Leveraged Funds	Total
1989	\$4,577,200	\$915,440		\$5,492,640
1990	\$4,738,000	\$947,600		\$5,685,600
1991	\$10,074,800	\$2,014,960		\$12,089,760
1992	\$9,534,900	\$1,906,980		\$11,441,880
1993	\$9,431,000	\$1,886,200		\$11,317,200
1994	\$5,813,800	\$1,162,760		\$6,976,560
1995	\$6,007,800	\$1,201,560	\$4,507,540	\$11,716,900
1996	\$9,904,700	\$1,980,940		\$11,885,640
1997	\$2,990,500	\$598,100		\$3,588,600
1998	\$6,577,300	\$1,315,460		\$7,892,760
1999	\$6,577,900	\$1,315,580		\$7,893,480
2000	\$6,555,200	\$1,311,040		\$7,866,240
2001	\$6,496,100	\$1,299,220		\$7,795,320
2002*	\$6,510,800	\$1,302,160		\$7,812,960
2003*	\$6,467,800	\$1,293,560		\$7,761,360
2004	\$6,471,800	\$1,294,360		\$7,766,160
2005	\$5,243,500	\$1,048,700		\$6,292,200
2006	\$4,242,300	\$848,460	\$41,000,000	\$46,090,760
2007	\$5,207,200	\$1,041,440		\$6,248,640
2008	\$3,274,300	\$654,860	\$19,826,250	\$23,755,410
2009	\$3,274,300	\$654,860	\$33,912,476**	\$37,841,636
2009 – ARRA	\$19,239,100	\$0		\$19,239,100
2010	\$10,002,000	\$2,000,400		\$12,002,400
2011	\$7,222,000	\$1,444,400		\$8,666,400
2012	\$6,908,000	\$1,381,600	\$55,000,000	\$63,289,600
2013	\$6,520,000	\$1,304,000		\$7,824,000
2014	\$6,853,000	\$1,370,600		\$8,223,600
2015	\$6,817,000	\$1,363,400	\$53,000,000	\$61,180,400
2016	\$6,525,000	\$1,305,000		\$7,830,000
2017	\$6,474,000	\$1,294,800	\$42,531,976	\$50,300,776
2018	\$7,859,000	\$1,571,800	\$66,007,810	\$75,438,610
2019	\$7,779,000	\$1,555,800	\$100,000,000	\$109,334,800
2020	\$7,780,000	\$1,556,000		\$9,336,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$229,949,300</b>	<b>\$42,142,040</b>	<b>\$415,786,052</b>	<b>\$687,877,392</b>

\* The 2002 and 2003 capitalization grants and state match were transferred to the Drinking Water SRF program. Administrative surcharge funds were used as state match.

\*\* Leveraged funds in the amount of \$37,455,570 were issued as part of the 2009 bond anticipation notes. When the 2010 bond anticipation notes were issued to redeem the 2009 bond anticipation notes, \$3,543,094 of leveraged bonds were converted to state match bonds.

**EXHIBIT IV**  
**Clean Water SRF Disbursements**  
**October 1, 2019 to September 30, 2020**  
**Loan Disbursements**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Borrower Name</b>	<b>State Funds</b>	<b>Federal Funds</b>	<b>Repayments</b>	<b>Interest Earnings</b>	<b>Leveraged Funds</b>	<b>Total Disbursement</b>
10/03/19	Mitchell (05)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$624,584	\$624,584
10/03/19	Mitchell (06)	\$12,301	\$440,956	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$453,257
10/03/19	Presho (01)	\$150,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
10/03/19	Presho (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$220,335	\$220,335
10/03/19	Sioux Falls (35)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,587	\$0	\$30,587
10/03/19	Sioux Falls (37)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,281	\$9,281
10/03/19	Sioux Falls (38)	\$0	\$12,292	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,292
10/03/19	Sioux Falls (38)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$62,643	\$62,643
10/03/19	Sioux Falls (38)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$89,500	\$89,500
10/03/19	Sioux Falls (38)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,556	\$0	\$20,556
10/03/19	Sioux Falls (40)	\$0	\$391,399	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$391,399
10/10/19	Humboldt (04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,043	\$5,043
10/10/19	Sioux Falls (38NPS)	\$0	\$0	\$33,198	\$0	\$0	\$33,198
10/10/19	Sioux Falls (38NPS)	\$0	\$0	\$52,815	\$0	\$0	\$52,815
10/11/19	Humboldt (03)	\$0	\$184,271	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$184,271
10/18/19	Dell Rapids (09)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$123,203	\$123,203
10/18/19	Lake Norden (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,451	\$1,451
10/21/19	Marion (02)	\$0	\$19,596	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,596
10/21/19	Raymond (02)	\$0	\$7,938	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,938
10/21/19	Volga (01)	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
10/21/19	Volga (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$105,314	\$105,314
10/24/19	Crooks (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$428,583	\$428,583
10/24/19	Elk Point (07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$31,046	\$31,046
10/24/19	Mitchell (05)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$561,032	\$561,032
10/24/19	Plankinton (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$85,734	\$85,734

Date	Borrower Name	State Funds	Federal Funds	Repayments	Interest Earnings	Leveraged Funds	Total Disbursement
10/24/19	Sturgis (06)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,520	\$18,520
10/24/19	Sturgis (06)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$663,338	\$663,338
10/24/19	Waubay (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$56,755	\$56,755
10/25/19	Mitchell (06)	\$0	\$99,391	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$99,391
10/25/19	Mitchell (06)	\$100,646	\$310,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$410,646
10/25/19	Presho (01)	\$25,084	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$225,084
10/25/19	Presho (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$119,081	\$119,081
10/29/19	Sioux Falls (37)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,813	\$1,813
10/30/19	Sioux Falls (40)	\$3,419	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$43,419
10/30/19	Sioux Falls (40)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$472,815	\$472,815
11/07/19	Humboldt (04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,543	\$14,543
11/07/19	Keystone (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,118	\$2,118
11/07/19	Keystone (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,548	\$15,548
11/07/19	Miller (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,235	\$36,235
11/07/19	Miller (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,235	\$36,235
11/07/19	Sioux Falls (38)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$93,373	\$93,373
11/12/19	Humboldt (03)	\$5,657	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,657
11/12/19	Humboldt (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$181,827	\$181,827
11/12/19	Lennox (07)	\$24,288	\$120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$144,288
11/12/19	Raymond (02)	\$0	\$4,120	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,120
11/14/19	Dell Rapids (09)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$231,943	\$231,943
11/14/19	Lake Norden (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,442	\$2,442
11/14/19	Mitchell (05NPS)	\$0	\$0	\$18,762	\$0	\$0	\$18,762
11/14/19	Sioux Falls (38)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$57,913	\$57,913
11/14/19	Sioux Falls (40)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$638,098	\$638,098
11/15/19	Mitchell (05)	\$39,125	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$219,125
11/15/19	Mitchell (05)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$156,379	\$156,379
11/15/19	Mitchell (06)	\$90,653	\$435,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$525,653
11/20/19	Miller (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$51,003	\$51,003
11/20/19	Miller (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$51,003	\$51,003
11/20/19	Presho (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,450	\$400,450

Date	Borrower Name	State Funds	Federal Funds	Repayments	Interest Earnings	Leveraged Funds	Total Disbursement
11/20/19	Sioux Falls (38NPS)	\$0	\$0	\$1,477	\$0	\$0	\$1,477
11/20/19	Sturgis (06)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,444	\$350,444
11/20/19	Volga (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$207,020	\$207,020
11/26/19	Crooks (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$384,111	\$384,111
11/26/19	Eagle Butte (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,703	\$21,703
11/26/19	Philip (06)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,266	\$38,266
11/26/19	Philip (07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,318	\$38,318
12/06/19	Lennox (07)	\$28,480	\$120,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$148,480
12/11/19	Dell Rapids (09)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$170,145	\$170,145
12/11/19	Humboldt (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$159,070	\$159,070
12/11/19	Lake Norden (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,896	\$1,896
12/11/19	Miller (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$126,363	\$126,363
12/11/19	Mitchell (05)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$335,917	\$335,917
12/11/19	Presho (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$184,801	\$184,801
12/12/19	Blunt (01)	\$32,100	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$182,100
12/12/19	Blunt (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$168,914	\$168,914
12/12/19	Mitchell (06)	\$16,538	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$91,538
12/12/19	Raymond (02)	\$0	\$70,407	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$70,407
12/13/19	Claremont (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$61,089	\$61,089
12/19/19	Claremont (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,037	\$7,037
12/19/19	Springfield (01)	\$24,729	\$135,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$159,729
12/27/19	Sioux Falls (35)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,848	\$0	\$1,848
12/27/19	Sioux Falls (37)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$39,759	\$39,759
12/27/19	Sioux Falls (38)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$124,495	\$124,495
12/27/19	Sioux Falls (40)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$550,278	\$550,278
12/27/19	Volga (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$272,737	\$272,737
01/09/20	Crooks (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$63,052	\$63,052
01/10/20	Lennox (07)	\$20,399	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$70,399
01/10/20	Lennox (07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$23,753	\$23,753
01/15/20	Elk Point (07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,360	\$3,360
01/15/20	Volga (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$52,561	\$52,561

Date	Borrower Name	State Funds	Federal Funds	Repayments	Interest Earnings	Leveraged Funds	Total Disbursement
01/16/20	Raymond (02)	\$0	\$19,224	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,224
01/24/20	Harrisburg (07)	\$400,000	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,100,000
01/24/20	Harrisburg (07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$225,000	\$225,000
01/24/20	Harrisburg (07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$157,403	\$157,403
01/24/20	Lake Norden (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,268	\$1,268
01/24/20	Miller (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,180	\$2,180
01/24/20	Mitchell (05)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$283,541	\$283,541
01/24/20	Mitchell (05NPS)	\$0	\$0	\$155,002	\$0	\$0	\$155,002
01/24/20	Mitchell (06)	\$50,651	\$215,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$265,651
01/24/20	Parker (05)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$51,116	\$51,116
01/24/20	Sioux Falls (35)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$405	\$0	\$405
01/24/20	Sioux Falls (37)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$142	\$142
01/24/20	Sioux Falls (38)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,941	\$10,941
01/24/20	Sioux Falls (40)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$784,164	\$784,164
01/24/20	Springfield (01)	\$8,459	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$58,459
02/10/20	Claremont (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,903	\$12,903
02/10/20	Colton (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,481	\$75,481
02/10/20	Eagle Butte (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,948	\$21,948
02/10/20	Humboldt (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$94,364	\$94,364
02/10/20	Marion (02)	\$36,385	\$125,476	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$161,861
02/10/20	Marion (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29,642	\$29,642
02/10/20	Raymond (02)	\$0	\$5,525	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,525
02/10/20	Waubay (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$31,751	\$31,751
02/13/20	Claremont (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,827	\$10,827
02/13/20	Dell Rapids (09)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,379	\$4,379
02/13/20	Sturgis (06)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,671	\$50,671
02/20/20	Lake Poinsett (04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$89,573	\$89,573
02/20/20	Salem (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$146,351	\$146,351
02/21/20	Chamberlain (05)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$180,000	\$180,000
02/21/20	Chamberlain (05)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$120,000	\$120,000
02/21/20	Raymond (02)	\$0	\$214,704	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$214,704

Date	Borrower Name	State Funds	Federal Funds	Repayments	Interest Earnings	Leveraged Funds	Total Disbursement
02/27/20	Claremont (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,320	\$18,320
02/27/20	Volga (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$108,710	\$108,710
03/11/20	Lake Norden (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,068	\$1,068
03/20/20	Irene (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$213,103	\$213,103
03/26/20	Claremont (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,060	\$24,060
03/26/20	Lake Poinsett (04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$88,756	\$88,756
03/26/20	Sioux Falls (38)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,146	\$45,146
03/26/20	Sioux Falls (40)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,827,412	\$1,827,412
03/26/20	Sioux Falls (41)	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
03/26/20	Sioux Falls (41)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$533,967	\$533,967
03/26/20	Springfield (01)	\$21,953	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$41,953
03/30/20	Bridgewater (04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$131,276	\$131,276
04/02/20	Roscoe (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$126,628	\$126,628
04/09/20	Eagle Butte (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,086	\$7,086
04/09/20	Sioux Falls (38NPS)	\$0	\$0	\$51,322	\$0	\$0	\$51,322
04/17/20	Miller (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,927	\$1,927
04/17/20	Onida (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$68,595	\$68,595
04/17/20	Sioux Falls (38)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,802	\$1,802
04/17/20	Sioux Falls (40)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$774,274	\$774,274
04/17/20	Sioux Falls (41)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$260,611	\$260,611
04/17/20	Waubay (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,885	\$33,885
04/20/20	Harrisburg (07)	\$100,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
04/20/20	Harrisburg (07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$231,083	\$231,083
04/20/20	Raymond (02)	\$0	\$2,440	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,440
04/22/20	Belle Fourche (04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$345,541	\$345,541
04/22/20	Claremont (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,045	\$18,045
04/22/20	Crooks (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,358	\$21,358
04/22/20	Raymond (02)	\$0	\$5,146	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,146
04/22/20	Springfield (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,335	\$24,335
05/04/20	Cavour (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,882	\$2,882
05/04/20	Colton (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,468	\$12,468



Date	Borrower Name	State Funds	Federal Funds	Repayments	Interest Earnings	Leveraged Funds	Total Disbursement
05/04/20	Lake Poinsett (04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$41,882	\$41,882
05/04/20	Mitchell (05NPS)	\$0	\$0	\$17,307	\$0	\$0	\$17,307
05/04/20	Platte (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$265,197	\$265,197
05/04/20	Sioux Falls (38NPS)	\$0	\$0	\$35,300	\$0	\$0	\$35,300
05/05/20	Roscoe (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,133	\$11,133
05/12/20	Presho (01)	\$10,144	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$160,144
05/15/20	Dell Rapids (09)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$79,786	\$79,786
05/15/20	Raymond (02)	\$0	\$640	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$640
05/22/20	Belle Fourche (04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$233,048	\$233,048
05/22/20	Sturgis (06)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$668,007	\$668,007
05/22/20	Watertown (12)	\$431	\$432,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$432,431
05/22/20	Mitchell (06)	\$4,537	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$74,537
05/27/20	Eagle Butte (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,413	\$5,413
05/27/20	Colton (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$68,048	\$68,048
05/27/20	Sioux Falls (38)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,573	\$1,573
05/27/20	Sioux Falls (40)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,906,920	\$1,906,920
05/27/20	Sioux Falls (41)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$456,856	\$456,856
05/27/20	Lennox (07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$56,700	\$56,700
05/28/20	Springfield (01)	\$0	\$39,859	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$39,859
05/28/20	Springfield (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29,497	\$29,497
06/04/20	Waubay (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$39,402	\$39,402
06/04/20	Harrisburg (07)	\$250,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$750,000
06/04/20	Harrisburg (07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$118,917	\$118,917
06/04/20	Harrisburg (07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$843,168	\$843,168
06/12/20	Roscoe (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,566	\$5,566
06/12/20	Mitchell (05)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$287,998	\$287,998
06/12/20	Mitchell (06)	\$5,814	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$205,814
06/19/20	Dell Rapids (09NPS)	\$0	\$0	\$138,467	\$0	\$0	\$138,467
06/19/20	Colton (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$140,218	\$140,218
06/19/20	Elk Point (07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,592	\$17,592
06/19/20	Presho (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$247,643	\$247,643

Date	Borrower Name	State Funds	Federal Funds	Repayments	Interest Earnings	Leveraged Funds	Total Disbursement
06/19/20	Springfield (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,649	\$45,649
06/19/20	Crooks (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$231,461	\$231,461
06/19/20	Irene (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$326,236	\$326,236
06/25/20	Dell Rapids (09)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$133,651	\$133,651
06/25/20	Humboldt (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$44,365	\$44,365
06/25/20	Irene (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$371,239	\$371,239
06/25/20	Lake Poinsett (04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,102	\$26,102
06/25/20	Lake Poinsett (04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,140	\$10,140
06/25/20	Sturgis (06)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$975,336	\$975,336
06/25/20	Waubay (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,548	\$2,548
06/26/20	Harrisburg (07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$355,939	\$355,939
06/26/20	Harrisburg (07)	\$160,000	\$840,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
07/02/20	Eagle Butte (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,804	\$25,804
07/02/20	Humboldt (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$231,390	\$231,390
07/09/20	Sioux Falls (40)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$830,639	\$830,639
07/09/20	Sioux Falls (41)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,053,514	\$1,053,514
07/09/20	Sioux Falls (37)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$64,845	\$64,845
07/09/20	Sioux Falls (38)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,804	\$4,804
07/09/20	Miller (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$98,920	\$98,920
07/09/20	Lennox (07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$117,477	\$117,477
07/17/20	Sioux Falls (38NPS)	\$0	\$0	\$46,223	\$0	\$0	\$46,223
07/17/20	Sioux Falls (39NPS)	\$0	\$0	\$109,176	\$0	\$0	\$109,176
07/17/20	Irene (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$259,171	\$259,171
07/17/20	Roscoe (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,227	\$2,227
07/17/20	Bridgewater (04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$195,925	\$195,925
07/17/20	Mitchell (05)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$523,293	\$523,293
07/17/20	Mitchell (06)	\$94	\$189,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$189,094
07/17/20	Raymond (02)	\$0	\$101,968	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$101,968
07/23/20	Volga (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,347	\$30,347
07/23/20	Presho (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$184,884	\$184,884
07/23/20	Colton (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$103,284	\$103,284

Date	Borrower Name	State Funds	Federal Funds	Repayments	Interest Earnings	Leveraged Funds	Total Disbursement
07/23/20	Dell Rapids (09)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$107,729	\$107,729
07/29/20	Harrisburg (07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$125,000	\$125,000
07/29/20	Harrisburg (07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$63,522	\$63,522
07/29/20	Harrisburg (07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$139,901	\$139,901
07/29/20	Springfield (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$126,765	\$126,765
07/29/20	Sturgis (06)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$610,571	\$610,571
07/30/20	Tea (08)	\$112,214	\$687,167	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$799,381
07/30/20	Tea (08)	\$100,619	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,619
07/30/20	Tea (08)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000	\$600,000
07/30/20	Tea (08)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,974,319	\$1,974,319
08/06/20	Cavour (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$130,548	\$130,548
08/06/20	Humboldt (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$286,514	\$286,514
08/06/20	Waubay (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,743	\$15,743
08/07/20	Watertown (12)	\$50,441	\$205,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$255,441
08/13/20	Dell Rapids (09)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$78,073	\$78,073
08/13/20	Roscoe (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$556	\$556
08/13/20	Belle Fourche (04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,411	\$21,411
08/13/20	Belle Fourche (04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$527,631	\$527,631
08/13/20	Mitchell (05)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$598,149	\$598,149
08/13/20	Mitchell (06)	\$12,416	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$72,416
08/13/20	Mitchell (06)	\$0	\$20	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20
08/20/20	Bridgewater (04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$384,349	\$384,349
08/20/20	Colton (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$92,374	\$92,374
08/20/20	Colton (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,332	\$40,332
08/20/20	Miller (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$86,339	\$86,339
08/20/20	Miller (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$93,174	\$93,174
08/20/20	Presho (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$109,290	\$109,290
08/20/20	Lennox (07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$219,378	\$219,378
08/27/20	Elkton (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$120,075	\$120,075
08/27/20	Irene (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$417,207	\$417,207
08/27/20	Harrisburg (07)	\$28,271	\$265,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$293,271

Date	Borrower Name	State Funds	Federal Funds	Repayments	Interest Earnings	Leveraged Funds	Total Disbursement
08/27/20	Harrisburg (07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$165,002	\$165,002
08/27/20	Raymond (02)	\$0	\$147,838	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$147,838
08/27/20	Parker (05)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$61,436	\$61,436
09/02/20	Humboldt (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$263,889	\$263,889
09/10/20	Springfield (01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$157,973	\$157,973
09/10/20	Sturgis (06)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$612,111	\$612,111
09/10/20	Eagle Butte (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,043	\$4,043
09/17/20	Bridgewater (04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$193,070	\$193,070
09/17/20	Dell Rapids (09)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$312,442	\$312,442
09/17/20	Irene (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$388,527	\$388,527
09/17/20	Mitchell (05)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$366,766	\$366,766
09/17/20	Mitchell (06)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$78,748	\$78,748
09/24/20	Elkton (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$177,349	\$177,349
09/24/20	Roscoe (02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,784	\$2,784
09/24/20	Watertown (12)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$405,899	\$405,899
09/24/20	Raymond (02)	\$0	\$107,088	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$107,088
09/24/20	Colton (03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$48,989	\$48,989
09/24/20	Harrisburg (07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$531,040	\$531,040
09/24/20	Lennox (07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$94,738	\$94,738
<b>Total Base Program</b>		<b>\$1,925,848</b>	<b>\$9,988,465</b>	<b>\$659,049</b>	<b>\$53,396</b>	<b>\$38,947,763</b>	<b>\$51,574,521</b>

### ADMINISTRATIVE DISBURSEMENTS

Date	Disbursed to	Cost of Issuance	State Match	Federal Funds	Build America Bonds	State Admin Restricted	State Admin Discretionary	Total Payment
10/11/19	SD - Admin	\$0	\$0	\$16,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,400
10/11/19	SD-Planning Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$52,600	\$52,600
11/07/19	Perkins Coie	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,010	\$3,010
11/27/19	SD - Admin	\$0	\$0	\$29,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29,600
11/27/19	SD-Planning Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$57,700	\$57,700
11/27/19	SD-Planning District Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,400	\$45,400
11/27/19	SD-BABs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,500	\$0	\$0	\$15,500
11/27/19	SD - Local Assist	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,700	\$3,700
12/11/19	U.S. Bank	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$70,287	\$70,287
12/19/19	SD - Admin	\$0	\$0	\$15,904	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,904
12/19/19	SD-Planning Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$242,500	\$242,500
12/19/19	SD-Planning District Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000
01/24/20	SD - Admin	\$0	\$0	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500
01/24/20	SD-Planning Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$31,000	\$31,000
01/24/20	SD-Planning District Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,000	\$13,000
02/21/20	SD - Admin	\$0	\$0	\$122,700	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$122,700
02/21/20	SD-Planning Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$48,000	\$48,000
02/21/20	SD-Planning District Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,100	\$25,100
02/21/20	SD - Local Assist	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
04/22/20	SD - Admin	\$0	\$0	\$41,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$41,200
04/22/20	SD-Planning Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$141,600	\$141,600
04/22/20	SD-Planning District Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,200	\$16,200
04/22/20	SD-BABs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,800	\$0	\$0	\$18,800
05/15/20	SD - Admin	\$0	\$0	\$31,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$31,400
05/15/20	SD-Planning Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,100	\$33,100
05/15/20	SD-Planning District Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500	\$3,500
06/12/20	SD - Admin	\$0	\$0	\$38,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,400
06/12/20	SD-Planning District Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$51,600	\$51,600

Date	Disbursed to	Cost of Issuance	State Match	Federal Funds	Build America Bonds	State Admin Restricted	State Admin Discretionary	Total Payment
06/12/20	SD - BABs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25	\$0	\$0	\$25
06/15/20	U.S. Bank	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$69,287	\$69,287
06/19/20	Perkins Coie	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,552	\$9,552
07/09/20	S&P Global Ratings	\$45,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,000
07/09/20	PFM Financial Advisors	\$61,048	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$61,048
07/16/20	U.S. Bank	\$7,125	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,125
07/30/20	SD - Admin	\$0	\$0	\$57,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$57,500
07/30/20	SD-Planning Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$63,100	\$63,100
07/30/20	SD-Planning District Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,500	\$9,500
07/30/20	SD - Local Assist	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,400	\$7,400
08/06/20	Perkins Coie	\$85,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$85,000
08/06/20	ImageMaster LLC	\$2,391	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,391
08/14/20	Moody's	\$51,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$51,750
08/27/20	SD - Admin	\$0	\$0	\$41,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$41,900
08/27/20	SD-Planning Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$84,100	\$84,100
08/27/20	SD-Planning District Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$27,600	\$27,600
08/27/20	SD - Local Assist	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000	\$4,000
09/17/20	SD - Admin	\$0	\$0	\$15,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,900
09/17/20	SD-Planning Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$119,500	\$119,500
09/17/20	SD-Planning District Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,750	\$17,750
<b>Total Admin Disbursements</b>		<b>\$252,314</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$412,404</b>	<b>\$34,325</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$1,254,085</b>	<b>\$1,953,128</b>
<b>TOTAL OF ALL CWSRF DISBURSEMENTS</b>							<b>\$53,527,649</b>	

Disbursements to the State of SD reflect reimbursements for disbursements made through the state accounting system. These reimbursements are for payroll expenses, overhead costs, loan administration grants and planning grants. These reimbursements are rounded and do not reflect expenses as incurred during the year. Expenses reimbursed also may be from a prior fiscal year. See Financial Statements for expenses incurred on an accrual basis.

**EXHIBIT V**  
**Letter of Credit Analysis Projected Draws**  
**vs. Actual Draws Federal Fiscal Year 2020**

<b>Quarter</b>	<b>Grant Payment Schedule</b>	<b>Actual Loan Draws</b>	<b>Actual Admin Draws</b>	<b>Difference</b>
1ST	\$13,960,786	\$3,185,370	\$61,904	\$10,713,512
2ND	\$1,944,750	\$1,899,929	\$124,200	-\$79,379
3RD	\$1,944,750	\$2,640,085	\$111,000	-\$806,335
4TH	\$1,945,000	\$2,263,081	\$115,300	-\$433,381
	<b>\$19,795,286</b>	<b>\$9,988,465</b>	<b>\$412,404</b>	<b>\$9,394,417</b>

**Letter of Credit Draws Federal  
Fiscal Year 2020**

<b>Draw #</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Loan</b>	<b>Admin</b>	<b>Total</b>
1208	10/02/19	\$894,647	\$0	\$894,647
1209	10/10/19	\$184,271	\$16,400	\$200,671
1210	10/18/19	\$127,534	\$0	\$127,534
1211	10/24/19	\$609,391	\$0	\$609,391
1212	10/29/19	\$40,000	\$0	\$40,000
1213	11/08/19	\$164,120	\$0	\$164,120
1214	11/14/19	\$615,000	\$0	\$615,000
1215	11/27/19	\$0	\$29,600	\$29,600
1216	12/05/19	\$120,000	\$0	\$120,000
1217	12/11/19	\$295,407	\$0	\$295,407
1218	12/18/19	\$135,000	\$15,904	\$150,904
1220	01/09/20	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000
1221	01/15/20	\$19,224	\$0	\$19,224
1222	01/23/20	\$965,000	\$1,500	\$966,500
1223	02/07/20	\$131,001	\$0	\$131,001
1225	02/20/20	\$214,704	\$122,700	\$337,404
1226	03/25/20	\$520,000	\$0	\$520,000
1229	04/17/20	\$402,440	\$0	\$402,440
1230	04/21/20	\$5,146	\$41,200	\$46,346
1232	05/11/20	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000
1233	05/14/20	\$640	\$31,400	\$32,040
1234	05/21/20	\$502,000	\$0	\$502,000
1235	05/27/20	\$39,859	\$0	\$39,859
1236	06/03/20	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000
1237	06/15/20	\$200,000	\$38,400	\$238,400
1239	06/25/20	\$840,000	\$0	\$840,000
1241	07/16/20	\$290,968	\$0	\$290,968
1243	07/30/20	\$1,187,167	\$57,500	\$1,244,667
1244	08/06/20	\$205,000	\$0	\$205,000

Draw #	Date	Loan	Admin	Total
1245	08/13/20	\$60,020	\$0	\$60,020
1247	08/26/20	\$412,838	\$41,900	\$454,738
1249	09/16/20	\$0	\$15,900	\$15,900
1250	09/23/20	\$107,088	\$0	\$107,088
		<b>\$9,988,465</b>	<b>\$412,404</b>	<b>\$10,400,869</b>

**EXHIBIT VI**  
**Environmental Review and Land Purchase Information**  
**Completed During Federal Fiscal Year 2020**

Project	Environmental Assessment Class	Environmental Assessment Date	Land Purchase w/SRF?
Andover (02)	CATEX	08/10/2020	No
Brookings (10)	CATEX	03/06/2020	No
Claremont (02)	CATEX	07/12/2020	No
Delmont (01)	CATEX	08/25/2020	No
Elkton (02)	CATEX	04/02/2020	No
Garretson (04)	CATEX	06/25/2020	No
Hartford (07)	CATEX	01/23/2020	No
Hurley (02)	CATEX	08/28/2020	No
Huron (05)	FNSI	08/28/2020	No
Irene (02)	CATEX	01/23/2020	No
Lake Norden (02)	CATEX	09/30/2020	No
Lennox (08)	CATEX	10/10/2019	No
Marion (03)	CATEX	08/28/2020	No
Mellette (01)	CATEX	10/06/2020	No
Mitchell (07)	CATEX	06/17/2020	No
Pierpont (01)	CATEX	11/01/2019	No
Pierre (09)	FNSI	11/23/2020	No
Renner Sanitary District (01)	CATEX	11/23/2020	No
Sioux Falls (41)	FNSI	10/10/2019	No
Sioux Falls (42)	CATEX	05/26/2020	No
Sioux Falls (43)	FNSI	10/10/2019	No
Tea (08)	CATEX	06/19/2020	No
Valley Springs (03)	CATEX	07/08/2020	No
Viborg (03)	CATEX	02/27/2020	No
Watertown (12)	CATEX	12/14/2019	No
Webster (04)	CATEX	06/01/2020	No



**Awarded During Federal Fiscal Year 2020 and Pending**

<b>Recipient</b>	<b>Environmental Assessment Class</b>	<b>Land Purchase w/SRF?</b>
Aurora (03)	CATEX	No
Dell Rapids (10)	CATEX	No
Elk Point (08)	CATEX	No
Fort Pierre (07)	FNSI	No
Hudson (01)	CATEX	No
Lake Preston (01)	CATEX	No
Mitchell (08)	CATEX	No
Montrose (04)	CATEX	No
Pierre (09)	FNSI	No
Renner Sanitary District (01)	CATEX	No
Volga (02)	CATEX	No

DRAFT

**EXHIBIT VII**  
**CWSRF Loan Transactions by Borrower**  
**September 30, 2020**

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycled Advance</b>	<b>Leverage Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Aberdeen (01)	\$12,062,600	\$0	\$5,262,600	\$20,886	\$5,433,257	\$1,345,857	\$12,062,600	\$0	\$12,062,600	\$0
Aberdeen (01NPS)	\$1,156,259	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,156,259	\$0	\$1,156,259	\$0	\$1,156,259	\$0
Aberdeen (02)	\$5,201,739	\$0	\$2,927,133	\$186,734	\$187,872	\$1,900,000	\$5,201,739	\$0	\$5,201,739	\$0
Aberdeen (03)	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$950,000	\$0	\$550,000	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$936,325	\$563,675
Alpena (01)	\$905,474	\$0	\$905,474	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$905,474	\$0	\$178,383	\$727,091
Andover (01)	\$194,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$194,000	\$0	\$194,000	\$0	\$23,040	\$170,960
Andover (02)	\$1,168,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Astoria (02)	\$600,656	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,656	\$600,656	\$297,925	\$31,429	\$271,302
Aurora (01)	\$309,759	\$0	\$265,204	\$44,555	\$0	\$0	\$309,759	\$0	\$274,283	\$35,476
Aurora (02)	\$421,303	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$121,303	\$0	\$421,303	\$191,692	\$45,818	\$183,793
Aurora (03)	\$2,002,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Avon (01)	\$138,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Baltic (01)	\$405,646	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$405,646	\$0	\$405,646	\$0	\$312,840	\$92,806
Baltic (02)	\$276,164	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$76,164	\$276,164	\$127,588	\$56,057	\$92,519
Baltic (03)	\$705,015	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$705,015	\$705,015	\$0	\$100,620	\$604,395
Belle Fourche (01)	\$253,000	\$0	\$214,604	\$38,396	\$0	\$0	\$253,000	\$0	\$253,000	\$0
Belle Fourche (02)	\$264,422	\$0	\$220,351	\$44,071	\$0	\$0	\$264,422	\$0	\$264,422	\$0
Belle Fourche (03)	\$2,125,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$1,625,000	\$2,125,000	\$0	\$150,259	\$1,974,741
Belle Fourche (04)	\$1,836,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,127,631	\$1,127,631	\$0	\$0	\$1,127,631
Belle Fourche Irrigation District (01)	\$200,000	\$0	\$1,601	\$0	\$198,399	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0
Beresford (01)	\$1,115,852	\$0	\$1,039,555	\$76,297	\$0	\$0	\$1,115,852	\$0	\$1,115,852	\$0
Beresford (02)	\$789,790	\$0	\$179,664	\$275,336	\$164,790	\$170,000	\$789,790	\$0	\$103,182	\$686,608
Beresford (03)	\$560,821	\$0	\$0	\$5,821	\$0	\$555,000	\$560,821	\$0	\$46,564	\$514,257
Bison (01)	\$504,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$180,000	\$324,000	\$504,000	\$0	\$169,497	\$334,503
Black Hawk SD (01)	\$477,823	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$477,823	\$0	\$477,823	\$0	\$477,823	\$0

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycled Advance</b>	<b>Leverage Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Blunt (01)	\$710,000	\$0	\$150,000	\$32,100	\$0	\$168,914	\$351,014	\$0	\$5,955	\$345,059
Bonesteel (01)	\$370,456	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$339,279	\$31,177	\$370,456	\$0	\$39,665	\$330,791
Box Elder (01)	\$648,600	\$0	\$540,500	\$108,100	\$0	\$0	\$648,600	\$0	\$648,600	\$0
Brandon (01)	\$105,000	\$0	\$1,277	\$103,723	\$0	\$0	\$105,000	\$0	\$105,000	\$0
Brandon (02)	\$526,018	\$0	\$400,629	\$125,389	\$0	\$0	\$526,018	\$0	\$526,018	\$0
Brandon (04)	\$383,250	\$38,325	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$344,925	\$383,250	\$38,325	\$325,779	\$19,146
Brandon (06)	\$2,598,000	\$0	\$422,777	\$17,223	\$0	\$2,158,000	\$2,598,000	\$0	\$246,392	\$2,351,608
Brant Lake (01)	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$108,502	\$421,498	\$1,170,000	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$228,689	\$1,471,311
Brentford (01)	\$171,507	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,124	\$126,383	\$171,507	\$0	\$17,373	\$154,134
Bridgewater (01)	\$90,328	\$0	\$75,273	\$15,055	\$0	\$0	\$90,328	\$0	\$90,328	\$0
Bridgewater (02)	\$321,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$321,600	\$0	\$321,600	\$0	\$193,564	\$128,036
Bridgewater (03)	\$256,273	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,273	\$240,000	\$256,273	\$0	\$41,312	\$214,961
Bridgewater (04)	\$1,760,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$904,620	\$904,620	\$133,883	\$0	\$770,737
Bristol (01)	\$893,785	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$893,785	\$893,785	\$0	\$69,872	\$823,913
Britton (01)	\$509,935	\$0	\$424,945	\$84,990	\$0	\$0	\$509,935	\$0	\$509,935	\$0
Britton (02)	\$291,854	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$291,854	\$0	\$291,854	\$0	\$211,796	\$80,058
Britton (03)	\$897,735	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$897,735	\$897,735	\$0	\$377,388	\$520,347
Britton (04)	\$1,935,489	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,935,489	\$1,935,489	\$0	\$596,676	\$1,338,813
Brookings (01)	\$188,065	\$0	\$156,721	\$31,344	\$0	\$0	\$188,065	\$0	\$188,065	\$0
Brookings (02)	\$744,545	\$74,454	\$171,000	\$129,000	\$0	\$370,091	\$744,545	\$74,455	\$244,843	\$425,247
Brookings (03)	\$433,909	\$0	\$36,384	\$0	\$397,525	\$0	\$433,909	\$43,390	\$138,075	\$252,444
Brookings (04)	\$335,314	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$335,314	\$335,314	\$0	\$99,177	\$236,137
Brookings (05)	\$226,121	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$226,121	\$226,121	\$0	\$69,456	\$156,666
Brookings (06)	\$1,972,719	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,972,719	\$1,972,719	\$0	\$517,092	\$1,455,627
Brookings (07)	\$30,017,417	\$0	\$2,138,526	\$165,000	\$10,034,616	\$17,679,275	\$30,017,417	\$0	\$3,421,426	\$26,595,991
Brookings (09)	\$448,140	\$0	\$255,117	\$0	\$0	\$193,023	\$448,140	\$0	\$74,199	\$373,941
Brookings (10)	\$850,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Burke (01)	\$155,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$155,000	\$0	\$155,000	\$0	\$84,898	\$70,102
Canistota (01)	\$616,840	\$420,190	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$196,650	\$616,840	\$420,190	\$43,150	\$153,500

Borrower	Maximum Committed Amount	ARRA Advance	Federal Advance	State Advance	Recycled Advance	Leverage Advance	Total Advances	Principal Forgiven	Principal Repayments	Loan Balance
Canistota (02)	\$186,183	\$0	\$128,990	\$57,193	\$0	\$0	\$186,183	\$0	\$34,734	\$151,449
Canistota (03)	\$381,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$381,000	\$381,000	\$0	\$36,411	\$344,589
Canistota (04)	\$378,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$78,000	\$300,000	\$378,000	\$0	\$19,418	\$358,582
Canova (01)	\$238,713	\$0	\$155,954	\$0	\$82,759	\$0	\$238,713	\$154,686	\$14,602	\$69,425
Canton (01)	\$515,715	\$0	\$515,715	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$515,715	\$0	\$515,715	\$0
Canton (02)	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000	\$0	\$600,000	\$0	\$435,356	\$164,644
Canton (03)	\$2,462,000	\$840,500	\$0	\$0	\$211,500	\$1,410,000	\$2,462,000	\$840,500	\$650,842	\$970,658
Canton (04)	\$732,000	\$0	\$341,497	\$21,413	\$132,000	\$237,090	\$732,000	\$0	\$89,751	\$642,249
Canton (05)	\$1,609,567	\$0	\$465,000	\$98,133	\$321,682	\$724,752	\$1,609,567	\$0	\$40,506	\$1,569,061
Castlewood (01)	\$215,859	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$215,859	\$0	\$215,859	\$0	\$173,167	\$42,692
Castlewood (02)	\$160,000	\$0	\$48,416	\$111,584	\$0	\$0	\$160,000	\$0	\$96,300	\$63,700
Cavour (01)	\$73,794	\$0	\$56,945	\$16,849	\$0	\$0	\$73,794	\$0	\$2,238	\$71,556
Cavour (02)	\$192,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$149,866	\$149,866	\$0	\$0	\$149,866
Centerville (01)	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$377,963	\$122,037
Centerville (02)	\$400,509	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,038	\$150,471	\$400,509	\$0	\$45,108	\$355,401
Centerville (03)	\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$240,000	\$240,000	\$0	\$9,621	\$230,379
Chamberlain (01)	\$350,500	\$0	\$350,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,500	\$0	\$350,500	\$0
Chamberlain (02)	\$265,000	\$0	\$220,833	\$44,167	\$0	\$0	\$265,000	\$0	\$265,000	\$0
Chamberlain (03)	\$2,700,000	\$0	\$2,249,998	\$450,002	\$0	\$0	\$2,700,000	\$0	\$2,700,000	\$0
Chamberlain (04)	\$450,000	\$0	\$375,000	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$450,000	\$0	\$450,000	\$0
Chamberlain (05)	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$6,794	\$293,206
Chancellor (01)	\$573,999	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$573,999	\$573,999	\$0	\$36,352	\$537,647
Chancellor (02)	\$120,520	\$0	\$30,613	\$89,907	\$0	\$0	\$120,520	\$60,260	\$13,822	\$46,438
Claremont (01)	\$1,832,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$152,281	\$152,281	\$115,428	\$0	\$36,853
Claremont (02)	\$625,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Clark (01)	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$284,880	\$115,120
Clark (02)	\$2,485,000	\$0	\$650,000	\$251,000	\$192,694	\$817,855	\$1,911,549	\$0	\$168,948	\$1,742,601
Clear Lake (01)	\$79,537	\$0	\$61,462	\$18,075	\$0	\$0	\$79,537	\$0	\$79,537	\$0
Clear Lake (02)	\$687,227	\$0	\$658,926	\$28,301	\$0	\$0	\$687,227	\$0	\$432,691	\$254,536

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycled Advance</b>	<b>Leverage Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Colman (01)	\$1,574,248	\$0	\$78,104	\$210,857	\$1,285,287	\$0	\$1,574,248	\$356,500	\$151,828	\$1,065,920
Colman (02)	\$766,243	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$209,906	\$556,337	\$766,243	\$478,901	\$27,030	\$260,312
Colton (01)	\$178,332	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$178,332	\$0	\$178,332	\$0	\$178,332	\$0
Colton (02)	\$140,826	\$0	\$61,928	\$0	\$0	\$78,898	\$140,826	\$0	\$38,481	\$102,345
Colton (03)	\$1,974,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,620,926	\$1,620,926	\$0	\$6,268	\$1,614,658
Crooks (01)	\$421,975	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$421,975	\$421,975	\$0	\$252,138	\$169,837
Crooks (03)	\$2,400,000	\$0	\$190,000	\$158,000	\$0	\$1,771,979	\$2,119,979	\$0	\$0	\$2,119,979
Custer City (01)	\$430,000	\$0	\$338,913	\$91,087	\$0	\$0	\$430,000	\$0	\$430,000	\$0
Custer City (02)	\$182,000	\$0	\$151,667	\$30,333	\$0	\$0	\$182,000	\$0	\$182,000	\$0
Custer City (03)	\$276,000	\$0	\$229,997	\$46,003	\$0	\$0	\$276,000	\$0	\$276,000	\$0
Custer City (04)	\$925,919	\$0	\$0	\$322,472	\$427,447	\$176,000	\$925,919	\$0	\$220,323	\$705,596
Custer-Fall River WMD (01)	\$106,939	\$0	\$89,116	\$17,823	\$0	\$0	\$106,939	\$0	\$106,939	\$0
Deadwood (01)	\$447,838	\$0	\$373,198	\$74,640	\$0	\$0	\$447,838	\$0	\$447,838	\$0
Dell Rapids (01)	\$300,000	\$0	\$249,999	\$50,001	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$0
Dell Rapids (02)	\$561,737	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$561,737	\$0	\$561,737	\$0	\$330,401	\$231,336
Dell Rapids (03)	\$1,062,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,062,000	\$1,062,000	\$0	\$526,011	\$535,989
Dell Rapids (04)	\$950,000	\$0	\$56,391	\$50,000	\$0	\$843,609	\$950,000	\$0	\$410,506	\$539,494
Dell Rapids (05)	\$742,564	\$0	\$421,409	\$0	\$321,155	\$0	\$742,564	\$398,014	\$109,785	\$234,765
Dell Rapids (06)	\$612,000	\$0	\$14,450	\$131,363	\$0	\$466,187	\$612,000	\$0	\$133,666	\$478,334
Dell Rapids (07)	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$399,264	\$700,736	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$361,114	\$838,886
Dell Rapids (08)	\$1,975,384	\$0	\$1,245,072	\$531,494	\$0	\$198,818	\$1,975,384	\$0	\$49,712	\$1,925,672
Dell Rapids (09)	\$2,324,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,387,631	\$1,387,631	\$0	\$0	\$1,387,631
Dell Rapids (09NPS)	\$337,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$142,247	\$0	\$142,247	\$0	\$0	\$142,247
Dell Rapids (10)	\$1,964,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Dell Rapids (10NPS)	\$213,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Delmont (01)	\$1,210,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Dimock (01)	\$478,000	\$0	\$110,000	\$70,046	\$0	\$238,000	\$418,046	\$0	\$12,676	\$405,370
Doland (01)	\$82,699	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$82,699	\$82,699	\$41,349	\$4,729	\$36,621
Dupree (01)	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$300,000	\$450,000	\$0	\$44,090	\$405,910

Borrower	Maximum Committed Amount	ARRA Advance	Federal Advance	State Advance	Recycled Advance	Leverage Advance	Total Advances	Principal Forgiven	Principal Repayments	Loan Balance
Dupree (02)	\$192,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$192,000	\$192,000	\$0	\$12,623	\$179,377
Eagle Butte (02)	\$2,410,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$208,187	\$1,571,246	\$1,779,433	\$323,856	\$96,437	\$1,359,140
Eagle Butte (03)	\$670,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Elk Point (01)	\$458,000	\$0	\$381,665	\$76,335	\$0	\$0	\$458,000	\$0	\$458,000	\$0
Elk Point (02)	\$450,000	\$0	\$34,145	\$57,798	\$358,057	\$0	\$450,000	\$0	\$364,749	\$85,251
Elk Point (03)	\$345,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$345,000	\$0	\$345,000	\$0	\$345,000	\$0
Elk Point (04)	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$31,993	\$68,007	\$100,000	\$0	\$51,562	\$48,438
Elk Point (05)	\$150,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$5,581	\$0	\$44,419	\$150,000	\$0	\$68,562	\$81,438
Elk Point (06)	\$607,840	\$93,170	\$0	\$0	\$18,419	\$496,251	\$607,840	\$60,784	\$263,300	\$283,756
Elk Point (07)	\$132,455	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$132,455	\$132,455	\$0	\$0	\$132,455
Elk Point (08)	\$593,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Elkton (01)	\$505,464	\$130,000	\$0	\$125,000	\$140,464	\$110,000	\$505,464	\$130,000	\$132,752	\$242,712
Elkton (02)	\$1,206,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$297,424	\$297,424	\$0	\$0	\$297,424
Ellsworth Dev Auth (01A)	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$420,837	\$579,163	\$2,525,000	\$4,475,000	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$1,823,432	\$6,176,568
Ellsworth Dev Auth (01B)	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$1,823,432	\$6,176,568
Ellsworth Dev Auth (02A)	\$1,703,000	\$0	\$232,515	\$317,485	\$450,000	\$703,000	\$1,703,000	\$0	\$353,683	\$1,349,317
Ellsworth Dev Auth (02B)	\$5,109,000	\$0	\$5,109,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,109,000	\$0	\$1,061,048	\$4,047,952
Emery (01)	\$2,502,877	\$0	\$208,323	\$291,677	\$308,697	\$1,694,180	\$2,502,877	\$1,519,246	\$36,942	\$946,689
Ethan (01)	\$489,349	\$0	\$10,147	\$158,193	\$250,000	\$71,009	\$489,349	\$0	\$52,395	\$436,954
Eureka (01)	\$1,383,155	\$0	\$253,685	\$0	\$185,470	\$944,000	\$1,383,155	\$0	\$447,360	\$935,795
Faulkton (01)	\$790,879	\$0	\$54,280	\$97,720	\$638,879	\$0	\$790,879	\$0	\$84,680	\$706,199
Fort Pierre (07)	\$3,701,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Freeman (01)	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$0
Freeman (02)	\$800,000	\$0	\$429,651	\$370,349	\$0	\$0	\$800,000	\$0	\$800,000	\$0
Freeman (03)	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$446,048	\$53,952	\$0	\$500,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$175,981	\$824,019
Ft. Pierre (01)	\$330,294	\$0	\$275,243	\$55,051	\$0	\$0	\$330,294	\$0	\$330,294	\$0
Ft. Pierre (02)	\$462,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$462,500	\$0	\$462,500	\$0	\$462,500	\$0
Ft. Pierre (03)	\$443,223	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$443,223	\$0	\$443,223	\$0	\$282,776	\$160,447
Ft. Pierre (05)	\$495,549	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$73,135	\$422,414	\$495,549	\$0	\$180,354	\$315,195

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycled Advance</b>	<b>Leverage Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Ft. Pierre (06)	\$266,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$190,000	\$76,000	\$266,000	\$50,000	\$27,995	\$188,005
Garretson (01)	\$300,000	\$0	\$249,999	\$50,001	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$0
Garretson (02)	\$503,239	\$0	\$226,938	\$2,027	\$0	\$274,274	\$503,239	\$0	\$204,960	\$298,279
Garretson (03)	\$1,160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,160,000	\$1,160,000	\$0	\$19,681	\$1,140,319
Garretson (04)	\$917,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Gayville (01)	\$262,972	\$0	\$225,840	\$37,132	\$0	\$0	\$262,972	\$0	\$262,972	\$0
Gettysburg (01)	\$535,758	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$535,758	\$535,758	\$0	\$208,568	\$327,190
Gregory (01)	\$241,574	\$0	\$0	\$134,896	\$0	\$106,678	\$241,574	\$0	\$94,043	\$147,531
Gregory (02)	\$229,958	\$0	\$226,567	\$3,391	\$0	\$0	\$229,958	\$0	\$114,290	\$115,668
Gregory (03)	\$260,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$260,000	\$260,000	\$0	\$13,058	\$246,942
Groton (01)	\$189,524	\$0	\$157,935	\$31,589	\$0	\$0	\$189,524	\$0	\$189,524	\$0
Groton (02)	\$74,630	\$0	\$62,190	\$12,440	\$0	\$0	\$74,630	\$0	\$74,630	\$0
Groton (03)	\$470,809	\$0	\$392,342	\$78,467	\$0	\$0	\$470,809	\$0	\$470,809	\$0
Groton (04)	\$126,648	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$126,648	\$0	\$126,648	\$0	\$126,648	\$0
Groton (05)	\$440,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$440,000	\$0	\$440,000	\$0	\$440,000	\$0
Groton (06)	\$56,368	\$0	\$0	\$5,090	\$0	\$51,278	\$56,368	\$0	\$56,368	\$0
Groton (07)	\$310,913	\$299,500	\$0	\$0	\$11,413	\$0	\$310,913	\$131,827	\$179,086	\$0
Groton (08)	\$206,979	\$0	\$180,120	\$0	\$26,859	\$0	\$206,979	\$51,744	\$121,341	\$33,894
Groton (09)	\$249,240	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$249,240	\$0	\$249,240	\$0	\$188,189	\$61,051
Harrisburg (01)	\$507,277	\$0	\$422,732	\$84,545	\$0	\$0	\$507,277	\$0	\$507,277	\$0
Harrisburg (02)	\$3,941,200	\$3,941,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,941,200	\$3,941,200	\$0	\$0
Harrisburg (03)	\$2,544,036	\$0	\$709,385	\$590,615	\$3,071	\$1,240,965	\$2,544,036	\$0	\$491,066	\$2,052,970
Harrisburg (04)	\$679,217	\$0	\$0	\$275,000	\$238,714	\$165,503	\$679,217	\$0	\$153,294	\$525,923
Harrisburg (05)	\$1,402,976	\$0	\$0	\$540,000	\$577,388	\$285,588	\$1,402,976	\$0	\$341,631	\$1,061,345
Harrisburg (07)	\$24,487,000	\$0	\$2,705,000	\$938,271	\$0	\$2,816,074	\$6,459,345	\$0	\$0	\$6,459,345
Harrold (01)	\$162,372	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$162,372	\$162,372	\$0	\$162,372	\$0
Hartford (01)	\$504,000	\$0	\$471,591	\$32,409	\$0	\$0	\$504,000	\$0	\$446,525	\$57,475
Hartford (02)	\$690,804	\$0	\$623,704	\$67,100	\$0	\$0	\$690,804	\$0	\$611,933	\$78,871
Hartford (03)	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$259,759	\$40,241

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycled Advance</b>	<b>Leverage Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Hartford (04)	\$550,035	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$550,035	\$0	\$550,035	\$0	\$430,183	\$119,852
Hartford (05)	\$523,629	\$0	\$481,720	\$41,909	\$0	\$0	\$523,629	\$0	\$272,969	\$250,660
Hartford (06)	\$1,482,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$330,000	\$1,152,000	\$1,482,000	\$0	\$59,408	\$1,422,592
Hartford (07)	\$1,334,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Hecla (01)	\$101,909	\$14,339	\$0	\$0	\$87,570	\$0	\$101,909	\$10,191	\$31,245	\$60,473
Hermosa (01)	\$292,156	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$292,156	\$292,156	\$0	\$38,169	\$253,987
Herreid (01)	\$694,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$694,300	\$694,300	\$0	\$103,334	\$590,966
Highmore (01)	\$262,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$262,300	\$0	\$262,300	\$0	\$262,300	\$0
Highmore (02)	\$538,871	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$538,871	\$538,871	\$0	\$538,871	\$0
Hot Springs (01)	\$196,930	\$0	\$164,108	\$32,822	\$0	\$0	\$196,930	\$0	\$196,930	\$0
Hot Springs (02)	\$1,227,332	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$642,542	\$584,790	\$1,227,332	\$0	\$363,014	\$864,318
Hot Springs (NPS-01)	\$930,000	\$0	\$774,999	\$155,001	\$0	\$0	\$930,000	\$0	\$930,000	\$0
Hoven (01)	\$470,351	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$470,351	\$470,351	\$0	\$29,234	\$441,117
Hudson (01)	\$898,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Humboldt (01)	\$340,287	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,087	\$332,200	\$340,287	\$0	\$19,215	\$321,072
Humboldt (03)	\$1,876,000	\$0	\$364,271	\$35,729	\$0	\$1,398,313	\$1,798,313	\$0	\$0	\$1,798,313
Humboldt (04)	\$290,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$111,477	\$111,477	\$0	\$0	\$111,477
Hurley (01)	\$835,964	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$134,430	\$701,534	\$835,964	\$0	\$119,309	\$716,655
Hurley (02)	\$188,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Huron (01)	\$1,656,000	\$0	\$1,379,999	\$276,001	\$0	\$0	\$1,656,000	\$0	\$1,656,000	\$0
Huron (02)	\$701,997	\$0	\$591,496	\$110,501	\$0	\$0	\$701,997	\$0	\$701,997	\$0
Huron (03)	\$1,856,828	\$0	\$1,547,356	\$309,472	\$0	\$0	\$1,856,828	\$0	\$1,856,828	\$0
Huron (05)	\$14,946,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interior (01)	\$246,721	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$246,721	\$246,721	\$0	\$38,240	\$208,481
Irene (01)	\$613,952	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$613,952	\$613,952	\$0	\$52,699	\$561,253
Irene (02)	\$3,392,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,975,483	\$1,975,483	\$1,485,563	\$0	\$489,920
Java (01)	\$393,252	\$0	\$108,091	\$0	\$14,726	\$270,435	\$393,252	\$92,807	\$42,880	\$257,565
Jefferson (01)	\$166,084	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$166,084	\$0	\$166,084	\$0	\$115,602	\$50,482
Kennebec (01)	\$642,079	\$0	\$190,000	\$64,000	\$165,079	\$223,000	\$642,079	\$0	\$26,172	\$615,907



<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycled Advance</b>	<b>Leverage Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Kennebec (02)	\$390,362	\$0	\$25,000	\$3,362	\$0	\$362,000	\$390,362	\$0	\$22,149	\$368,213
Keystone (01)	\$429,140	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$64,384	\$364,756	\$429,140	\$0	\$11,733	\$417,407
Lake Cochrane SD (01)	\$80,000	\$0	\$66,667	\$13,333	\$0	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$80,000	\$0
Lake Cochrane SD (02)	\$156,111	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$156,111	\$0	\$156,111	\$0	\$156,111	\$0
Lake Madison SD (01)	\$330,000	\$0	\$275,000	\$55,000	\$0	\$0	\$330,000	\$0	\$330,000	\$0
Lake Madison SD (02)	\$613,419	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$605,879	\$7,540	\$613,419	\$0	\$613,419	\$0
Lake Madison SD (03)	\$428,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$28,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$428,000	\$0	\$31,292	\$396,708
Lake Norden (02)	\$671,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Lake Norden SD (01)	\$1,285,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$918,784	\$918,784	\$0	\$10,348	\$908,436
Lake Poinsett SD (02)	\$1,094,700	\$0	\$357,407	\$106,374	\$0	\$630,919	\$1,094,700	\$0	\$276,887	\$817,813
Lake Poinsett SD (03)	\$2,413,671	\$0	\$486,245	\$62,070	\$165,356	\$1,700,000	\$2,413,671	\$1,257,522	\$180,338	\$975,811
Lake Poinsett SD (04)	\$1,917,000	\$0	\$420,000	\$126,638	\$25,109	\$1,255,469	\$1,827,216	\$0	\$63,460	\$1,763,756
Lake Preston (01)	\$758,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Lead (01)	\$186,409	\$0	\$155,341	\$31,068	\$0	\$0	\$186,409	\$0	\$186,409	\$0
Lead (02)	\$500,770	\$0	\$406,506	\$94,264	\$0	\$0	\$500,770	\$0	\$500,770	\$0
Lead (03)	\$375,298	\$0	\$353,839	\$21,459	\$0	\$0	\$375,298	\$0	\$375,298	\$0
Lead (04)	\$239,200	\$0	\$199,333	\$39,867	\$0	\$0	\$239,200	\$0	\$239,200	\$0
Lead (05)	\$220,029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$220,029	\$0	\$220,029	\$0	\$147,877	\$72,152
Lead (06)	\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$99,039	\$140,961	\$240,000	\$0	\$112,113	\$127,887
Lead (07)	\$192,541	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$192,541	\$0	\$192,541	\$48,135	\$49,363	\$95,043
Lead (08)	\$829,854	\$0	\$71,286	\$114,636	\$195,932	\$448,000	\$829,854	\$0	\$125,092	\$704,762
Lead (09)	\$342,380	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$342,380	\$342,380	\$0	\$38,716	\$303,664
Lead-Deadwood SD (01)	\$106,855	\$0	\$89,046	\$17,809	\$0	\$0	\$106,855	\$0	\$106,855	\$0
Lemmon (01)	\$427,100	\$0	\$355,916	\$71,184	\$0	\$0	\$427,100	\$0	\$427,100	\$0
Lennox (01)	\$350,000	\$0	\$291,664	\$58,336	\$0	\$0	\$350,000	\$0	\$350,000	\$0
Lennox (02)	\$583,735	\$0	\$486,447	\$97,288	\$0	\$0	\$583,735	\$0	\$583,735	\$0
Lennox (03)	\$1,565,760	\$1,565,760	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,565,760	\$1,565,760	\$0	\$0
Lennox (04)	\$1,942,273	\$123,024	\$141,823	\$465,393	\$462,033	\$750,000	\$1,942,273	\$122,945	\$346,746	\$1,472,582
Lennox (05)	\$1,290,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$1,265,000	\$1,290,000	\$0	\$123,282	\$1,166,718

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycled Advance</b>	<b>Leverage Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Lennox (06)	\$1,853,747	\$0	\$520,000	\$175,297	\$58,450	\$1,100,000	\$1,853,747	\$0	\$46,651	\$1,807,096
Lennox (07)	\$1,496,000	\$0	\$590,000	\$156,000	\$0	\$651,947	\$1,397,947	\$0	\$0	\$1,397,947
Lennox (08)	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Letcher (01)	\$742,374	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$58,450	\$683,924	\$742,374	\$263,542	\$41,089	\$437,743
Madison (01)	\$119,416	\$0	\$99,512	\$19,904	\$0	\$0	\$119,416	\$0	\$119,416	\$0
Madison (02)	\$4,986,796	\$0	\$158,000	\$19,786	\$15,959	\$4,793,051	\$4,986,796	\$0	\$2,278,588	\$2,708,208
Marion (01)	\$1,707,908	\$0	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$47,908	\$1,510,000	\$1,707,908	\$0	\$359,477	\$1,348,431
Marion (02)	\$451,642	\$0	\$299,406	\$75,594	\$0	\$76,642	\$451,642	\$85,811	\$8,284	\$357,547
Marion (03)	\$420,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Martin (01)	\$142,732	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$142,732	\$0	\$142,732	\$0	\$142,732	\$0
McCook Lake SD (01)	\$641,935	\$0	\$596,631	\$45,304	\$0	\$0	\$641,935	\$0	\$641,935	\$0
McLaughlin (01)	\$1,050,424	\$0	\$69,391	\$80,609	\$542,719	\$357,705	\$1,050,424	\$137,605	\$112,853	\$799,966
Mellette (01)	\$286,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Menno (01)	\$191,500	\$0	\$191,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$191,500	\$0	\$65,461	\$126,039
Menno (02)	\$1,170,777	\$0	\$17,517	\$182,483	\$465,777	\$505,000	\$1,170,777	\$0	\$139,307	\$1,031,470
Milbank (01)	\$3,376,639	\$2,380,838	\$0	\$0	\$920,530	\$75,271	\$3,376,639	\$2,171,179	\$1,205,460	\$0
Milbank (02)	\$261,306	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$261,306	\$0	\$261,306	\$0	\$261,306	\$0
Miller (03)	\$1,875,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,448,153	\$1,448,153	\$0	\$16,427	\$1,431,726
Miller (04)	\$1,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mina Lake SD (01)	\$431,803	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$146,932	\$284,871	\$431,803	\$0	\$6,467	\$425,336
Mitchell (01)	\$1,543,405	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,543,405	\$0	\$1,543,405	\$0	\$1,543,405	\$0
Mitchell (02)	\$1,320,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,320,000	\$0	\$1,320,000	\$0	\$879,163	\$440,837
Mitchell (03)	\$1,534,224	\$0	\$452,184	\$66,471	\$0	\$1,015,569	\$1,534,224	\$0	\$652,932	\$881,292
Mitchell (03NPS)	\$148,523	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$148,523	\$0	\$148,523	\$0	\$58,033	\$90,490
Mitchell (04)	\$543,447	\$0	\$482,271	\$0	\$61,176	\$0	\$543,447	\$0	\$130,483	\$412,964
Mitchell (05)	\$7,832,000	\$0	\$910,875	\$189,125	\$0	\$4,236,635	\$5,336,635	\$0	\$0	\$5,336,635
Mitchell (05NPS)	\$780,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$191,071	\$0	\$191,071	\$0	\$0	\$191,071
Mitchell (06)	\$3,575,000	\$0	\$2,785,447	\$443,650	\$0	\$78,748	\$3,307,845	\$0	\$0	\$3,307,845
Mitchell (06NPS)	\$356,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycled Advance</b>	<b>Leverage Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Mitchell (07)	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mitchell (07NPS)	\$311,700	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mitchell (08)	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mitchell (08NPS)	\$163,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mobridge (01)	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$1,250,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0
Mobridge (02)	\$158,000	\$0	\$0	\$158,000	\$0	\$0	\$158,000	\$0	\$158,000	\$0
Mobridge (03)	\$1,350,000	\$0	\$1,265,857	\$84,143	\$0	\$0	\$1,350,000	\$0	\$1,350,000	\$0
Mobridge (04)	\$703,425	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,425	\$700,000	\$703,425	\$0	\$703,425	\$0
Mobridge (05)	\$1,475,000	\$0	\$358,360	\$116,640	\$35,000	\$965,000	\$1,475,000	\$0	\$164,791	\$1,310,209
Montrose (01)	\$34,988	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$34,988	\$0	\$34,988	\$0	\$34,988	\$0
Montrose (02)	\$767,190	\$160,400	\$0	\$0	\$206,790	\$400,000	\$767,190	\$160,400	\$114,564	\$492,226
Montrose (04)	\$363,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mount Vernon (01)	\$2,300,000	\$0	\$1,050,000	\$0	\$975,345	\$274,655	\$2,300,000	\$1,050,000	\$209,333	\$1,040,667
Nisland (01)	\$204,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$204,000	\$0	\$204,000	\$0	\$120,640	\$83,360
North Sioux City (01)	\$239,650	\$0	\$203,822	\$35,828	\$0	\$0	\$239,650	\$0	\$239,650	\$0
North Sioux City (02)	\$646,000	\$0	\$538,333	\$107,667	\$0	\$0	\$646,000	\$0	\$646,000	\$0
Northdale San District (01)	\$256,380	\$0	\$213,649	\$42,731	\$0	\$0	\$256,380	\$0	\$256,380	\$0
Northville (01)	\$111,405	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,405	\$100,000	\$111,405	\$0	\$15,900	\$95,505
Onida (01)	\$2,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$115,000	\$2,285,000	\$2,400,000	\$0	\$68,290	\$2,331,710
Onida (02)	\$1,426,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$68,595	\$68,595	\$0	\$0	\$68,595
Parker (01)	\$430,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$430,000	\$0	\$430,000	\$0	\$288,994	\$141,006
Parker (02)	\$480,501	\$0	\$233,085	\$116,764	\$10,652	\$120,000	\$480,501	\$0	\$242,889	\$237,612
Parker (03)	\$694,329	\$475,450	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$218,879	\$694,329	\$471,450	\$45,940	\$176,939
Parker (04)	\$203,257	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,800	\$172,457	\$203,257	\$0	\$40,049	\$163,208
Parker (05)	\$731,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$614,069	\$614,069	\$0	\$0	\$614,069
Parkston (01)	\$635,690	\$0	\$50,000	\$75,000	\$0	\$510,690	\$635,690	\$0	\$290,562	\$345,128
Philip (01)	\$453,885	\$0	\$378,236	\$75,649	\$0	\$0	\$453,885	\$0	\$453,885	\$0
Philip (02)	\$321,127	\$0	\$267,624	\$53,503	\$0	\$0	\$321,127	\$0	\$321,127	\$0
Philip (03)	\$316,423	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$316,423	\$0	\$316,423	\$0	\$316,423	\$0

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycled Advance</b>	<b>Leverage Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Philip (04)	\$865,546	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$67,246	\$798,300	\$865,546	\$0	\$112,596	\$752,950
Philip (05)	\$604,122	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$44,122	\$560,000	\$604,122	\$0	\$78,585	\$525,537
Philip (06)	\$414,302	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$414,302	\$414,302	\$0	\$2,328	\$411,974
Philip (07)	\$485,821	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$485,821	\$485,821	\$0	\$2,730	\$483,091
Pickerel Lake SD (01)	\$850,000	\$0	\$708,332	\$141,668	\$0	\$0	\$850,000	\$0	\$850,000	\$0
Pickerel Lake SD (02)	\$670,000	\$0	\$558,332	\$111,668	\$0	\$0	\$670,000	\$0	\$670,000	\$0
Pierpont (01)	\$132,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Pierre (01)	\$433,976	\$0	\$314,307	\$119,669	\$0	\$0	\$433,976	\$0	\$433,976	\$0
Pierre (02)	\$4,417,000	\$0	\$3,680,833	\$736,167	\$0	\$0	\$4,417,000	\$0	\$4,417,000	\$0
Pierre (03)	\$5,391,260	\$0	\$4,496,881	\$894,379	\$0	\$0	\$5,391,260	\$0	\$5,391,260	\$0
Pierre (04)	\$1,199,832	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,199,832	\$0	\$1,199,832	\$0	\$870,751	\$329,081
Pierre (05)	\$612,159	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$612,159	\$0	\$612,159	\$0	\$225,686	\$386,473
Pierre (06)	\$817,600	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$417,600	\$817,600	\$0	\$365,553	\$452,047
Pierre (07)	\$2,708,381	\$0	\$793,699	\$187,183	\$1,227,499	\$500,000	\$2,708,381	\$0	\$151,808	\$2,556,573
Pierre (08)	\$912,203	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$912,203	\$912,203	\$0	\$145,228	\$766,975
Pierre (09)	\$15,310,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Plankinton (01)	\$1,005,744	\$0	\$147,431	\$2,569	\$0	\$855,744	\$1,005,744	\$150,000	\$122,132	\$733,612
Plankinton (02)	\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$240,000	\$240,000	\$0	\$10,897	\$229,103
Platte (01)	\$975,865	\$0	\$940,518	\$35,347	\$0	\$0	\$975,865	\$0	\$975,865	\$0
Platte (02)	\$1,735,634	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$110,259	\$1,625,375	\$1,735,634	\$0	\$0	\$1,735,634
Pollock (01)	\$151,619	\$0	\$126,350	\$25,269	\$0	\$0	\$151,619	\$0	\$151,619	\$0
Powder House Pass (01)	\$2,575,218	\$0	\$2,575,218	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,575,218	\$0	\$221,132	\$2,354,086
Powder House Pass (02)	\$1,703,499	\$0	\$1,703,499	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,703,499	\$0	\$38,802	\$1,664,697
Presho (01)	\$4,048,000	\$0	\$490,000	\$208,926	\$0	\$2,148,135	\$2,847,061	\$985,083	\$0	\$1,861,978
Rapid City (01)	\$2,479,905	\$0	\$2,165,049	\$314,856	\$0	\$0	\$2,479,905	\$0	\$2,479,905	\$0
Rapid City (02)	\$986,685	\$0	\$902,457	\$84,228	\$0	\$0	\$986,685	\$0	\$986,685	\$0
Rapid City (03)	\$674,577	\$0	\$534,750	\$139,827	\$0	\$0	\$674,577	\$0	\$674,577	\$0
Rapid City (04)	\$1,214,861	\$0	\$1,012,385	\$202,476	\$0	\$0	\$1,214,861	\$0	\$1,214,861	\$0
Rapid City (05)	\$14,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$11,500,000	\$0	\$14,000,000	\$0	\$14,000,000	\$0

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycled Advance</b>	<b>Leverage Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Rapid City (06)	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$1,155,087	\$144,913	\$1,062,479	\$2,637,521	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$1,779,642	\$3,220,358
Rapid Valley SD (01)	\$614,000	\$0	\$576,839	\$37,161	\$0	\$0	\$614,000	\$0	\$614,000	\$0
Rapid Valley SD (02)	\$364,583	\$0	\$303,821	\$60,762	\$0	\$0	\$364,583	\$0	\$364,583	\$0
Rapid Valley SD (03)	\$630,000	\$0	\$525,000	\$105,000	\$0	\$0	\$630,000	\$0	\$630,000	\$0
Raymond (01)	\$745,000	\$0	\$745,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$745,000	\$745,000	\$0	\$0
Raymond (02)	\$951,225	\$0	\$687,038	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$687,038	\$687,038	\$0	\$0
Redfield (02)	\$803,423	\$0	\$176,307	\$71,989	\$230,059	\$325,068	\$803,423	\$0	\$86,023	\$717,400
Renner San District (01)	\$1,147,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Richmond Lake SD (01)	\$414,000	\$0	\$345,000	\$69,000	\$0	\$0	\$414,000	\$0	\$414,000	\$0
Richmond Lake SD (02)	\$191,500	\$0	\$159,584	\$31,916	\$0	\$0	\$191,500	\$0	\$191,500	\$0
Richmond Lake SD (04)	\$275,149	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$275,149	\$275,149	\$0	\$275,149	\$0
Roscoe (01)	\$358,408	\$0	\$298,673	\$59,735	\$0	\$0	\$358,408	\$0	\$358,408	\$0
Roscoe (02)	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$148,894	\$148,894	\$0	\$0	\$148,894
Saint Lawrence (01)	\$148,224	\$0	\$0	\$10,353	\$0	\$137,871	\$148,224	\$0	\$13,323	\$134,901
Salem (01)	\$518,035	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$518,035	\$0	\$518,035	\$0	\$383,740	\$134,295
Salem (02)	\$387,960	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$387,960	\$0	\$387,960	\$0	\$244,267	\$143,693
Salem (03)	\$2,412,689	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$89,704	\$2,322,985	\$2,412,689	\$0	\$25,554	\$2,387,135
Scotland (01)	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$0
Scotland (02)	\$804,740	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$804,740	\$804,740	\$0	\$134,766	\$669,974
Selby (01)	\$700,000	\$0	\$503,974	\$196,026	\$0	\$0	\$700,000	\$700,000	\$0	\$0
Sinai (01)	\$366,668	\$0	\$23,241	\$16,762	\$1,665	\$325,000	\$366,668	\$73,333	\$19,545	\$273,790
Sioux Falls (01)	\$2,836,963	\$0	\$2,351,173	\$485,790	\$0	\$0	\$2,836,963	\$0	\$2,836,963	\$0
Sioux Falls (02)	\$453,999	\$0	\$390,244	\$63,755	\$0	\$0	\$453,999	\$0	\$453,999	\$0
Sioux Falls (03)	\$845,000	\$0	\$630,974	\$214,026	\$0	\$0	\$845,000	\$0	\$845,000	\$0
Sioux Falls (04)	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$748,461	\$451,539	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$0
Sioux Falls (05)	\$1,955,000	\$0	\$1,947,515	\$7,485	\$0	\$0	\$1,955,000	\$0	\$1,955,000	\$0
Sioux Falls (06)	\$700,000	\$0	\$671,246	\$28,754	\$0	\$0	\$700,000	\$0	\$700,000	\$0
Sioux Falls (07)	\$4,500,000	\$0	\$3,782,334	\$717,666	\$0	\$0	\$4,500,000	\$0	\$4,500,000	\$0
Sioux Falls (08)	\$699,003	\$0	\$611,463	\$87,540	\$0	\$0	\$699,003	\$0	\$699,003	\$0

Borrower	Maximum Committed Amount	ARRA Advance	Federal Advance	State Advance	Recycled Advance	Leverage Advance	Total Advances	Principal Forgiven	Principal Repayments	Loan Balance
Sioux Falls (09)	\$1,250,000	\$0	\$1,041,664	\$208,336	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000	\$0	\$1,250,000	\$0
Sioux Falls (10)	\$1,432,941	\$0	\$1,277,677	\$155,264	\$0	\$0	\$1,432,941	\$0	\$1,432,941	\$0
Sioux Falls (11)	\$1,195,346	\$0	\$996,121	\$199,225	\$0	\$0	\$1,195,346	\$0	\$1,195,346	\$0
Sioux Falls (12)	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$1,083,333	\$216,667	\$0	\$0	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$1,300,000	\$0
Sioux Falls (13)	\$2,083,137	\$0	\$1,756,383	\$326,754	\$0	\$0	\$2,083,137	\$0	\$2,083,137	\$0
Sioux Falls (14)	\$4,888,537	\$0	\$3,499,312	\$1,389,225	\$0	\$0	\$4,888,537	\$0	\$4,888,537	\$0
Sioux Falls (15)	\$1,467,706	\$0	\$229,570	\$45,915	\$1,192,221	\$0	\$1,467,706	\$0	\$1,467,706	\$0
Sioux Falls (16)	\$2,479,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,479,500	\$0	\$2,479,500	\$0	\$2,479,500	\$0
Sioux Falls (17)	\$561,320	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$561,320	\$0	\$561,320	\$0	\$561,320	\$0
Sioux Falls (18)	\$3,730,114	\$0	\$3,730,114	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,730,114	\$0	\$3,730,114	\$0
Sioux Falls (19)	\$415,785	\$0	\$415,785	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$415,785	\$0	\$415,785	\$0
Sioux Falls (20A)	\$16,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,085,071	\$9,914,929	\$16,000,000	\$0	\$16,000,000	\$0
Sioux Falls (20B)	\$8,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,700,000	\$8,700,000	\$0	\$8,700,000	\$0
Sioux Falls (20NPS)	\$1,249,349	\$0	\$6,128	\$0	\$1,243,221	\$0	\$1,249,349	\$0	\$1,249,349	\$0
Sioux Falls (21A)	\$12,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,865,216	\$10,634,784	\$12,500,000	\$0	\$7,641,338	\$4,858,662
Sioux Falls (21B)	\$19,188,341	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,362,845	\$4,825,496	\$19,188,341	\$0	\$11,314,877	\$7,873,464
Sioux Falls (21NPS)	\$3,125,636	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,125,636	\$0	\$3,125,636	\$0	\$1,725,142	\$1,400,494
Sioux Falls (22)	\$10,550,000	\$0	\$128,058	\$0	\$10,421,942	\$0	\$10,550,000	\$0	\$10,550,000	\$0
Sioux Falls (23)	\$10,309,144	\$0	\$1,533,000	\$0	\$989,759	\$7,786,385	\$10,309,144	\$0	\$10,309,144	\$0
Sioux Falls (24)	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$456,454	\$43,546	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0
Sioux Falls (25)	\$3,508,134	\$0	\$978,974	\$231,777	\$28,673	\$2,268,710	\$3,508,134	\$0	\$3,508,134	\$0
Sioux Falls (26)	\$3,744,000	\$0	\$1,626,177	\$50,249	\$304,595	\$1,762,979	\$3,744,000	\$0	\$3,744,000	\$0
Sioux Falls (27)	\$2,621,000	\$0	\$672,928	\$27,072	\$70,987	\$1,850,013	\$2,621,000	\$0	\$2,621,000	\$0
Sioux Falls (28)	\$1,803,000	\$1,619,400	\$0	\$0	\$183,600	\$0	\$1,803,000	\$180,300	\$1,622,700	\$0
Sioux Falls (29)	\$1,211,097	\$254,000	\$261,997	\$24,003	\$0	\$671,097	\$1,211,097	\$121,110	\$1,089,987	\$0
Sioux Falls (30)	\$4,974,661	\$846,200	\$1,426,594	\$185,044	\$16,823	\$2,500,000	\$4,974,661	\$497,466	\$4,477,195	\$0
Sioux Falls (31)	\$1,831,523	\$1,210,719	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$620,804	\$1,831,523	\$183,152	\$1,648,371	\$0
Sioux Falls (32)	\$21,848,437	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,511,474	\$8,336,963	\$21,848,437	\$0	\$16,123,972	\$5,724,465
Sioux Falls (32NPS)	\$1,189,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,189,400	\$0	\$1,189,400	\$0	\$792,573	\$396,827

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycled Advance</b>	<b>Leverage Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Sioux Falls (33)	\$12,945,439	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,048,026	\$7,897,413	\$12,945,439	\$0	\$8,885,626	\$4,059,813
Sioux Falls (33NPS)	\$711,614	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$711,614	\$0	\$711,614	\$0	\$409,464	\$302,150
Sioux Falls (34)	\$12,040,836	\$0	\$1,363,381	\$166,425	\$1,052,212	\$9,458,818	\$12,040,836	\$0	\$6,586,323	\$5,454,513
Sioux Falls (35)	\$11,400,000	\$0	\$1,623,492	\$249,570	\$41,369	\$8,295,854	\$10,210,285	\$0	\$2,666,333	\$7,543,952
Sioux Falls (35NPS)	\$579,457	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$579,457	\$0	\$579,457	\$0	\$152,211	\$427,246
Sioux Falls (36)	\$15,750,044	\$0	\$5,277,827	\$564,685	\$7,532	\$9,900,000	\$15,750,044	\$0	\$2,600,534	\$13,149,510
Sioux Falls (36NPS)	\$800,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,500	\$0	\$800,500	\$0	\$127,215	\$673,285
Sioux Falls (37)	\$8,838,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$663,893	\$6,236,253	\$6,900,146	\$0	\$1,104,419	\$5,795,727
Sioux Falls (37NPS)	\$449,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$449,000	\$0	\$449,000	\$0	\$53,109	\$395,891
Sioux Falls (38)	\$11,000,000	\$0	\$3,199,799	\$910,040	\$1,413,434	\$3,376,747	\$8,900,020	\$0	\$792,346	\$8,107,674
Sioux Falls (38NPS)	\$559,125	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$559,125	\$0	\$559,125	\$0	\$32,967	\$526,158
Sioux Falls (39)	\$8,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$7,900,000	\$8,400,000	\$0	\$601,312	\$7,798,688
Sioux Falls (39NPS)	\$429,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$109,176	\$0	\$109,176	\$0	\$0	\$109,176
Sioux Falls (40)	\$24,400,000	\$0	\$431,399	\$3,419	\$0	\$9,044,251	\$9,479,069	\$0	\$0	\$9,479,069
Sioux Falls (40NPS)	\$2,408,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sioux Falls (41)	\$41,625,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,304,948	\$2,804,948	\$0	\$0	\$2,804,948
Sioux Falls (42)	\$9,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sioux Falls (42NPS)	\$457,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sioux Falls (43)	\$18,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Southern Missouri (02)	\$223,813	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$223,813	\$223,813	\$0	\$128,223	\$95,590
Southern Missouri (NPS-01)	\$700,000	\$0	\$583,333	\$116,667	\$0	\$0	\$700,000	\$0	\$700,000	\$0
Spearfish (01)	\$1,956,000	\$0	\$1,894,868	\$61,132	\$0	\$0	\$1,956,000	\$0	\$1,956,000	\$0
Spearfish (02)	\$5,658,584	\$0	\$350,000	\$166,515	\$0	\$5,142,069	\$5,658,584	\$0	\$5,658,584	\$0
Spencer (01)	\$230,156	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$130,156	\$0	\$230,156	\$100,000	\$25,972	\$104,184
Springfield (01)	\$1,950,000	\$0	\$244,859	\$55,141	\$0	\$384,219	\$684,219	\$0	\$0	\$684,219
Sturgis (01)	\$502,000	\$0	\$418,333	\$83,667	\$0	\$0	\$502,000	\$0	\$502,000	\$0
Sturgis (02)	\$936,250	\$0	\$832,882	\$103,368	\$0	\$0	\$936,250	\$0	\$936,250	\$0
Sturgis (03)	\$437,380	\$0	\$364,484	\$72,896	\$0	\$0	\$437,380	\$0	\$437,380	\$0
Sturgis (04)	\$2,100,000	\$0	\$1,808,748	\$291,252	\$0	\$0	\$2,100,000	\$0	\$2,100,000	\$0

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycled Advance</b>	<b>Leverage Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Sturgis (05)	\$516,900	\$218,283	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$298,617	\$516,900	\$218,283	\$298,617	\$0
Sturgis (06)	\$16,247,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$5,896,190	\$6,196,190	\$613,422	\$0	\$5,582,768
Summerset (01)	\$257,947	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,947	\$225,000	\$257,947	\$0	\$64,763	\$193,184
Summerset (02)	\$1,741,865	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,741,865	\$1,741,865	\$0	\$29,553	\$1,712,312
Summit (01)	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0
Tea (01)	\$600,000	\$0	\$500,001	\$99,999	\$0	\$0	\$600,000	\$0	\$600,000	\$0
Tea (02)	\$600,000	\$0	\$510,397	\$89,603	\$0	\$0	\$600,000	\$0	\$600,000	\$0
Tea (03)	\$208,813	\$0	\$174,011	\$34,802	\$0	\$0	\$208,813	\$0	\$208,813	\$0
Tea (04)	\$375,000	\$0	\$312,499	\$62,501	\$0	\$0	\$375,000	\$0	\$375,000	\$0
Tea (05)	\$495,490	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$495,490	\$0	\$495,490	\$0	\$374,554	\$120,936
Tea (06)	\$787,174	\$0	\$545,111	\$6,392	\$0	\$235,671	\$787,174	\$0	\$389,889	\$397,285
Tea (07)	\$845,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$845,000	\$845,000	\$0	\$339,168	\$505,832
Tea (08)	\$4,431,000	\$0	\$1,187,167	\$212,833	\$0	\$2,574,319	\$3,974,319	\$0	\$0	\$3,974,319
Turton (01)	\$212,375	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$212,375	\$212,375	\$0	\$15,527	\$196,848
Tyndall (01)	\$795,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$795,000	\$0	\$795,000	\$0	\$393,765	\$401,235
Tyndall (02)	\$286,725	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,415	\$186,310	\$286,725	\$0	\$14,400	\$272,325
Valley Springs (01)	\$422,128	\$0	\$351,772	\$70,356	\$0	\$0	\$422,128	\$0	\$422,128	\$0
Valley Springs (02)	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000	\$0	\$350,000	\$0	\$229,077	\$120,923
Valley Springs (03)	\$1,779,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Vermillion (01)	\$125,000	\$0	\$27,851	\$97,149	\$0	\$0	\$125,000	\$0	\$125,000	\$0
Vermillion (02)	\$370,471	\$0	\$308,725	\$61,746	\$0	\$0	\$370,471	\$0	\$370,471	\$0
Vermillion (03)	\$273,965	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$273,965	\$0	\$273,965	\$0	\$202,942	\$71,023
Vermillion (04)	\$3,333,994	\$0	\$811,031	\$0	\$2,522,963	\$0	\$3,333,994	\$0	\$3,333,994	\$0
Vermillion (05)	\$4,213,191	\$0	\$282,069	\$2,725	\$493,128	\$3,435,269	\$4,213,191	\$0	\$1,789,766	\$2,423,425
Vermillion (06)	\$499,000	\$249,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$249,500	\$499,000	\$249,500	\$103,183	\$146,317
Vermillion (07)	\$1,639,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,099,000	\$540,000	\$1,639,000	\$0	\$357,971	\$1,281,029
Vermillion (08)	\$751,900	\$0	\$539,000	\$212,900	\$0	\$0	\$751,900	\$0	\$42,145	\$709,755
Vermillion (NPS-01)	\$356,531	\$0	\$297,109	\$59,422	\$0	\$0	\$356,531	\$0	\$356,531	\$0
Viborg (01)	\$616,764	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$616,764	\$0	\$616,764	\$0	\$283,750	\$333,014



<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycled Advance</b>	<b>Leverage Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Viborg (02)	\$103,103	\$0	\$45,000	\$58,103	\$0	\$0	\$103,103	\$0	\$3,662	\$99,441
Viborg (03)	\$1,771,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Volga (01)	\$2,380,509	\$0	\$400,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$1,930,509	\$2,380,509	\$0	\$0	\$2,380,509
Volga (02)	\$2,405,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Wagner (01)	\$138,329	\$0	\$16,036	\$7,373	\$0	\$114,920	\$138,329	\$0	\$68,514	\$69,815
Wakonda (01)	\$507,555	\$0	\$0	\$130,000	\$262,555	\$115,000	\$507,555	\$187,287	\$69,949	\$250,319
Wall (01)	\$788,600	\$0	\$657,167	\$131,433	\$0	\$0	\$788,600	\$0	\$788,600	\$0
Wall Lake San District (01)	\$175,126	\$0	\$145,937	\$29,189	\$0	\$0	\$175,126	\$0	\$137,764	\$37,362
Wall Lake San District (02)	\$135,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$135,000	\$0	\$135,000	\$0	\$17,614	\$117,386
Warner (01)	\$101,152	\$0	\$84,293	\$16,859	\$0	\$0	\$101,152	\$0	\$101,152	\$0
Warner (02)	\$1,662,217	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$393,760	\$1,168,457	\$1,662,217	\$927,517	\$171,518	\$563,182
Watertown (01)	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$1,207,976	\$792,024	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0
Watertown (02)	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$3,239,214	\$760,786	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$0
Watertown (03)	\$2,583,734	\$0	\$2,153,112	\$430,622	\$0	\$0	\$2,583,734	\$0	\$2,583,734	\$0
Watertown (04)	\$932,830	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$932,830	\$0	\$932,830	\$0	\$932,830	\$0
Watertown (05)	\$2,055,000	\$0	\$183,001	\$0	\$1,871,999	\$0	\$2,055,000	\$0	\$1,426,962	\$628,038
Watertown (06)	\$1,151,694	\$0	\$887,814	\$0	\$0	\$263,880	\$1,151,694	\$0	\$578,477	\$573,217
Watertown (06NPS)	\$113,985	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$113,985	\$0	\$113,985	\$0	\$62,187	\$51,798
Watertown (07)	\$808,736	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$808,736	\$808,736	\$0	\$420,069	\$388,667
Watertown (07NPS)	\$81,205	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$81,205	\$0	\$81,205	\$0	\$42,209	\$38,996
Watertown (08)	\$525,041	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$525,041	\$525,041	\$0	\$272,907	\$252,135
Watertown (08NPS)	\$58,747	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$58,747	\$0	\$58,747	\$0	\$30,535	\$28,212
Watertown (09)	\$11,554,853	\$1,681,537	\$700,000	\$300,000	\$4,080,297	\$4,793,019	\$11,554,853	\$1,155,485	\$3,967,059	\$6,432,309
Watertown (10)	\$2,983,757	\$333,000	\$546,348	\$53,652	\$13,757	\$2,037,000	\$2,983,757	\$298,375	\$1,045,137	\$1,640,245
Watertown (11)	\$498,166	\$0	\$305,873	\$0	\$192,293	\$0	\$498,166	\$305,873	\$65,733	\$126,560
Watertown (12)	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$637,000	\$50,872	\$0	\$405,899	\$1,093,771	\$0	\$0	\$1,093,771
Watertown Schools LATI (01)	\$399,747	\$399,747	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$399,747	\$399,747	\$0	\$0
Waubay (01)	\$81,454	\$0	\$0	\$81,454	\$0	\$0	\$81,454	\$0	\$81,454	\$0
Waubay (02)	\$134,056	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$134,056	\$134,056	\$0	\$15,921	\$118,135

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycled Advance</b>	<b>Leverage Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Waubay (03)	\$1,470,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$28,266	\$1,334,240	\$1,362,506	\$464,614	\$4,258	\$893,634
Webster (01)	\$345,394	\$0	\$287,828	\$57,566	\$0	\$0	\$345,394	\$0	\$345,394	\$0
Webster (02)	\$811,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$811,000	\$0	\$811,000	\$0	\$651,310	\$159,690
Webster (03)	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0
Webster (04)	\$1,184,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Wessington Springs (01)	\$241,979	\$0	\$100,000	\$59,267	\$0	\$82,712	\$241,979	\$0	\$18,221	\$223,758
Weston Heights SD (01)	\$600,412	\$0	\$369,291	\$231,121	\$0	\$0	\$600,412	\$0	\$319,734	\$280,678
White Lake (01)	\$307,374	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$103,152	\$204,222	\$307,374	\$0	\$34,113	\$273,261
Whitewood (01)	\$180,801	\$0	\$154,457	\$26,344	\$0	\$0	\$180,801	\$0	\$180,801	\$0
Whitewood (02)	\$189,032	\$0	\$164,076	\$24,956	\$0	\$0	\$189,032	\$0	\$174,532	\$14,500
Willow Lake (01)	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$85,313	\$14,687
Winner (01)	\$925,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$481,876	\$443,124	\$925,000	\$0	\$422,615	\$502,385
Winner (02)	\$373,528	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$373,528	\$373,528	\$0	\$114,733	\$258,795
Wolsey (01)	\$162,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$162,300	\$162,300	\$0	\$70,131	\$92,169
Wolsey (03)	\$556,790	\$0	\$214,178	\$342,612	\$0	\$0	\$556,790	\$0	\$171,024	\$385,766
Worthing (01)	\$227,645	\$0	\$189,706	\$37,939	\$0	\$0	\$227,645	\$0	\$227,645	\$0
Worthing (02)	\$561,185	\$0	\$173,000	\$206,683	\$181,502	\$0	\$561,185	\$0	\$130,162	\$431,023
Worthing (03)	\$419,585	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$419,585	\$419,585	\$0	\$100,720	\$318,865
Worthing (04)	\$120,000	\$0	\$106,968	\$13,032	\$0	\$0	\$120,000	\$90,000	\$6,949	\$23,051
Yale (01)	\$863,135	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$403,970	\$459,165	\$863,135	\$591,247	\$33,316	\$238,572
Yankton (01)	\$2,625,000	\$0	\$2,187,499	\$437,501	\$0	\$0	\$2,625,000	\$0	\$2,625,000	\$0
Yankton (02)	\$4,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,500,000	\$4,500,000	\$0	\$4,500,000	\$0
Yankton (03)	\$6,020,406	\$0	\$5,063,821	\$956,585	\$0	\$0	\$6,020,406	\$0	\$4,812,280	\$1,208,126
Yankton (04)	\$3,330,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$670,293	\$1,961,731	\$2,632,024	\$0	\$224,851	\$2,407,173
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$893,555,990</b>	<b>\$18,469,536</b>	<b>\$176,591,143</b>	<b>\$35,596,319</b>	<b>\$155,176,823</b>	<b>\$298,502,840</b>	<b>\$684,336,661</b>	<b>\$29,628,485</b>	<b>\$349,647,889</b>	<b>\$305,060,287</b>

**EXHIBIT VIII**  
**Projected Principal and Interest Payments**  
**Federal Fiscal Year 2021**

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Admin Surcharge</b>	<b>Total</b>
Aberdeen (CW-03)	\$156,559	\$8,842	\$2,526	\$167,927
Alpena (CW-01)	\$38,996	\$17,814	\$3,563	\$60,373
Andover (CW-01)	\$4,648	\$4,654	\$846	\$10,148
Astoria (CW-02)	\$7,104	\$6,716	\$2,015	\$15,835
Aurora (CW-01)	\$23,356	\$1,072	\$268	\$24,697
Aurora (CW-02)	\$6,111	\$4,992	\$908	\$12,011
Baltic (CW-01)	\$25,371	\$2,084	\$834	\$28,289
Baltic (CW-02)	\$7,211	\$2,246	\$449	\$9,906
Baltic (CW-03)	\$17,446	\$16,442	\$2,989	\$36,878
Belle Fourche (CW-03)	\$88,549	\$29,125	\$14,563	\$132,237
Belle Fourche (CW-04)	\$0	\$22,956	\$9,838	\$32,794
Beresford (CW-02)	\$19,230	\$18,685	\$3,397	\$41,312
Beresford (CW-03)	\$12,816	\$14,011	\$2,547	\$29,375
Bison (CW-01)	\$24,357	\$8,136	\$1,627	\$34,120
Blunt (CW-01)	\$8,116	\$5,986	\$2,565	\$16,666
Bonesteel (CW-01)	\$8,733	\$9,007	\$1,638	\$19,378
Brandon (CW-04)	\$19,146	\$126	\$36	\$19,308
Brandon (CW-06)	\$103,829	\$52,041	\$17,347	\$173,216
Brant Lake Sanitary District (CW-01)	\$41,832	\$40,033	\$7,279	\$89,144
Brentford (CW-01)	\$4,010	\$4,198	\$763	\$8,971
Bridgewater (CW-02)	\$17,988	\$3,033	\$910	\$21,931
Bridgewater (CW-03)	\$6,498	\$5,845	\$1,063	\$13,405
Bristol (CW-01)	\$20,245	\$22,450	\$4,082	\$46,777
Britton (CW-02)	\$17,784	\$1,836	\$734	\$20,355
Britton (CW-03)	\$44,744	\$12,592	\$2,518	\$59,855
Britton (CW-04)	\$59,932	\$36,203	\$6,582	\$102,718
Brookings (CW-02)	\$32,280	\$10,330	\$2,066	\$44,677
Brookings (CW-03)	\$18,672	\$6,137	\$1,227	\$26,037
Brookings (CW-04)	\$15,445	\$5,760	\$1,152	\$22,356
Brookings (CW-05)	\$10,493	\$3,819	\$764	\$15,076
Brookings (CW-06)	\$88,851	\$35,563	\$7,113	\$131,527
Brookings (CW-07)	\$733,858	\$723,873	\$131,613	\$1,589,344
Brookings (CW-09)	\$18,872	\$9,173	\$1,835	\$29,879
Burke (CW-01)	\$8,393	\$1,674	\$502	\$10,570
Canistota (CW-01)	\$5,363	\$4,166	\$758	\$10,286
Canistota (CW-02)	\$4,876	\$4,115	\$748	\$9,739
Canistota (CW-03)	\$8,837	\$9,386	\$1,706	\$19,929

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Admin Surcharge</b>	<b>Total</b>
Canistota (CW-04)	\$8,218	\$8,888	\$2,666	\$19,772
Canova (CW-01)	\$2,165	\$1,887	\$343	\$4,395
Canton (CW-02)	\$36,575	\$3,776	\$1,510	\$41,861
Canton (CW-03)	\$79,883	\$23,522	\$4,704	\$108,110
Canton (CW-04)	\$17,988	\$17,478	\$3,178	\$38,643
Canton (CW-05)	\$33,606	\$38,914	\$11,674	\$84,193
Castlewood (CW-01)	\$13,738	\$939	\$376	\$15,053
Castlewood (CW-02)	\$8,949	\$1,509	\$453	\$10,911
Cavour (CW-01)	\$1,553	\$1,774	\$532	\$3,860
Cavour (CW-02)	\$1,690	\$3,040	\$1,303	\$6,032
Centerville (CW-01)	\$31,000	\$2,762	\$1,105	\$34,867
Centerville (CW-02)	\$9,521	\$9,676	\$1,759	\$20,956
Centerville (CW-03)	\$5,689	\$3,995	\$1,712	\$11,395
Chamberlain (CW05)	\$27,516	\$3,537	\$2,122	\$33,175
Chancellor (CW-01)	\$13,211	\$14,650	\$2,664	\$30,524
Chancellor (CW-02)	\$5,750	\$664	\$332	\$6,746
Clark (CW-01)	\$24,045	\$2,654	\$1,062	\$27,761
Clark (CW-02)	\$43,964	\$43,156	\$12,947	\$100,066
Clear Lake (CW-02)	\$39,065	\$6,000	\$1,800	\$46,865
Colman (CW-01)	\$29,412	\$29,012	\$5,275	\$63,698
Colman (CW-02)	\$6,676	\$7,090	\$1,289	\$15,055
Colton (CW-02)	\$6,390	\$2,499	\$500	\$9,389
Colton (CW-03)	\$12,703	\$28,174	\$12,074	\$52,951
Crooks (CW-01)	\$23,541	\$4,429	\$805	\$28,776
Crooks (CW-03)	\$11,915	\$67,994	\$29,140	\$109,049
Custer (CW-04)	\$41,201	\$17,256	\$3,451	\$61,908
Dell Rapids (CW-02)	\$31,166	\$5,493	\$1,648	\$38,307
Dell Rapids (CW-03)	\$55,676	\$12,881	\$3,864	\$72,422
Dell Rapids (CW-04)	\$47,830	\$13,042	\$3,913	\$64,784
Dell Rapids (CW-05)	\$16,109	\$5,719	\$1,144	\$22,972
Dell Rapids (CW-06)	\$26,753	\$11,709	\$2,342	\$40,804
Dell Rapids (CW-07)	\$55,461	\$20,455	\$4,091	\$80,007
Dell Rapids (CW-08)	\$41,243	\$47,758	\$14,327	\$103,329
Dell Rapids (CW-09)	\$0	\$15,185	\$15,185	\$30,370
Dell Rapids (CW-09NPS)	\$0	\$1,181	\$1,181	\$2,362
Dimock (CW-01)	\$8,799	\$10,052	\$3,016	\$21,867
Doland (CW-01)	\$3,869	\$440	\$264	\$4,573
Dupree (CW-01)	\$10,561	\$11,054	\$2,010	\$23,626
Dupree (CW-02)	\$4,346	\$4,444	\$1,333	\$10,123
Eagle Butte (CW-01)	\$28,924	\$33,709	\$10,113	\$72,746

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Admin Surcharge</b>	<b>Total</b>
Elk Point (CW-02)	\$30,059	\$1,852	\$741	\$32,651
Elk Point (CW-04)	\$5,391	\$1,161	\$348	\$6,900
Elk Point (CW-05)	\$7,675	\$1,964	\$589	\$10,229
Elk Point (CW-06)	\$28,277	\$6,830	\$1,366	\$36,474
Elk Point (CW-07)	\$2,656	\$5,671	\$1,701	\$10,028
Elkton (CW-01)	\$17,953	\$5,901	\$1,180	\$25,033
Ellsworth Development Authority (CW-01A)	\$352,921	\$151,126	\$30,225	\$534,272
Ellsworth Development Authority (CW-01B)	\$352,921	\$151,126	\$30,225	\$534,272
Ellsworth Development Authority (CW-02A)	\$73,890	\$33,045	\$6,609	\$113,544
Ellsworth Development Authority (CW-02B)	\$221,671	\$99,134	\$19,827	\$340,632
Emery (CW-01)	\$21,112	\$23,471	\$7,041	\$51,624
Ethan (CW-01)	\$11,536	\$11,898	\$2,163	\$25,597
Eureka (CW-01)	\$42,830	\$25,296	\$4,599	\$72,725
Faulton (CW-01)	\$18,644	\$19,230	\$3,496	\$41,369
Fort Pierre (CW-03)	\$25,639	\$3,719	\$1,488	\$30,846
Fort Pierre (CW-05)	\$25,001	\$7,595	\$1,519	\$34,115
Fort Pierre (CW-06)	\$5,266	\$5,116	\$930	\$11,312
Freeman (CW-03)	\$42,427	\$20,205	\$4,041	\$66,673
Garretson (CW-02)	\$24,941	\$7,225	\$2,167	\$34,333
Garretson (CW-03)	\$26,820	\$19,781	\$8,477	\$55,078
Gettysburg (CW-01)	\$26,198	\$7,936	\$1,587	\$35,721
Gregory (CW-01)	\$11,813	\$3,578	\$716	\$16,106
Gregory (CW-02)	\$23,338	\$1,872	\$535	\$25,744
Gregory (CW-03)	\$10,713	\$3,644	\$1,822	\$16,180
Groton (CW-08)	\$16,757	\$484	\$138	\$17,379
Groton (CW-09)	\$26,754	\$894	\$255	\$27,903
Harrisburg (CW-03)	\$67,165	\$50,699	\$15,210	\$133,074
Harrisburg (CW-04)	\$30,051	\$12,868	\$2,574	\$45,492
Harrisburg (CW-05)	\$66,270	\$25,916	\$5,183	\$97,370
Hartford (CW-01)	\$37,839	\$1,737	\$434	\$40,011
Hartford (CW-02)	\$51,925	\$2,384	\$596	\$54,905
Hartford (CW-03)	\$19,770	\$822	\$329	\$20,920
Hartford (CW-04)	\$35,442	\$2,666	\$1,067	\$39,175
Hartford (CW-05)	\$27,900	\$6,007	\$1,802	\$35,708
Hartford (CW-06)	\$35,129	\$24,666	\$10,571	\$70,366
Hecla (CW-01)	\$4,473	\$1,470	\$294	\$6,237
Hermosa (CW-01)	\$7,114	\$6,912	\$1,257	\$15,282
Herreid (CW-01)	\$17,321	\$16,074	\$2,923	\$36,318
Hot Springs (CW-02)	\$56,532	\$21,081	\$4,216	\$81,830
Hoven (CW-01)	\$10,393	\$12,024	\$2,186	\$24,603

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Admin Surcharge</b>	<b>Total</b>
Humboldt (CW-01)	\$7,460	\$7,957	\$2,387	\$17,805
Humboldt (CW-03)	\$10,107	\$47,117	\$20,193	\$77,417
Humboldt (CW-04)	\$2,524	\$2,833	\$1,700	\$7,057
Hurley (CW-01)	\$20,687	\$19,496	\$3,545	\$43,728
Interior (CW-01)	\$6,205	\$5,670	\$1,031	\$12,906
Irene (CW-01)	\$14,189	\$15,289	\$2,780	\$32,258
Java (CW-01)	\$7,435	\$7,007	\$1,274	\$15,716
Jefferson (CW-01)	\$9,945	\$1,170	\$468	\$11,582
Kennebec (CW-01)	\$13,735	\$15,270	\$4,581	\$33,586
Kennebec (CW-02)	\$8,556	\$9,126	\$2,738	\$20,419
Keystone (CW-01)	\$16,283	\$9,255	\$3,085	\$28,623
Lake Madison Sanitary District (CW-03)	\$9,611	\$9,828	\$2,948	\$22,388
Lake Norden (CW-01)	\$21,059	\$15,760	\$6,754	\$43,574
Lake Poinsett Sanitary District (CW-02)	\$30,889	\$22,176	\$6,045	\$59,110
Lake Poinsett Sanitary District (CW-03)	\$29,496	\$26,533	\$4,824	\$60,853
Lake Poinsett Sanitary District (CW-04)	\$35,021	\$43,768	\$13,130	\$91,919
Lead (CW-05)	\$12,815	\$1,684	\$505	\$15,005
Lead (CW-06)	\$12,440	\$3,081	\$924	\$16,446
Lead (CW-07)	\$6,853	\$2,312	\$462	\$9,628
Lead (CW-08)	\$34,870	\$17,294	\$3,459	\$55,623
Lead (CW-09)	\$31,764	\$4,377	\$2,189	\$38,330
Lennox (CW-04)	\$48,177	\$40,003	\$7,273	\$95,453
Lennox (CW-05)	\$29,921	\$31,778	\$5,778	\$67,477
Lennox (CW-06)	\$38,704	\$44,817	\$13,445	\$96,966
Lennox (CW-07)	\$0	\$35,588	\$15,252	\$50,839
Letcher (CW-01)	\$11,066	\$11,925	\$2,168	\$25,159
Madison (CW-02)	\$255,241	\$65,328	\$19,599	\$340,168
Marion (CW-01)	\$45,850	\$36,616	\$9,981	\$92,448
Marion (CW-02)	\$8,326	\$1,117	\$670	\$10,114
McLaughlin (CW-01)	\$22,405	\$21,770	\$3,958	\$48,133
Menno (CW-01)	\$9,088	\$3,066	\$613	\$12,768
Menno (CW-02)	\$28,091	\$28,174	\$5,123	\$61,387
Miller (CW-03)	\$20,099	\$24,924	\$10,682	\$55,704
Mina Lake Sanitary District (CW-01)	\$8,871	\$10,551	\$3,165	\$22,587
Mitchell (CW-02)	\$77,871	\$10,296	\$4,118	\$92,286
Mitchell (CW-03)	\$76,206	\$12,793	\$4,264	\$93,263
Mitchell (CW-3NPS)	\$7,431	\$1,316	\$439	\$9,185
Mitchell (CW-04)	\$24,114	\$10,099	\$2,020	\$36,233
Mitchell (CW-05)	\$0	\$65,538	\$43,692	\$109,230
Mitchell (CW-05NPS)	\$0	\$2,256	\$1,504	\$3,761

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Admin Surcharge</b>	<b>Total</b>
Mitchell (CW-06)	\$0	\$67,795	\$45,196	\$112,991
Mobridge (CW-05)	\$61,178	\$28,967	\$9,656	\$99,801
Montrose (CW-02)	\$16,367	\$13,369	\$2,431	\$32,166
Mount Vernon (CW-01)	\$31,950	\$28,291	\$5,144	\$65,385
Nisland (CW-01)	\$11,711	\$1,975	\$592	\$14,279
Northville (CW-01)	\$2,757	\$2,598	\$472	\$5,827
Onida (CW-01)	\$56,185	\$40,438	\$17,331	\$113,954
Parker (CW-01)	\$25,044	\$3,292	\$988	\$29,323
Parker (CW-02)	\$25,538	\$5,703	\$1,711	\$32,951
Parker (CW-03)	\$5,980	\$4,805	\$874	\$11,658
Parker (CW-04)	\$8,349	\$4,002	\$1,201	\$13,552
Parker (CW-05)	\$10,990	\$10,674	\$4,575	\$26,239
Parkston (CW-01)	\$32,527	\$8,325	\$2,498	\$43,350
Philip (CW-04)	\$21,089	\$20,490	\$3,725	\$45,304
Philip (CW-05)	\$14,719	\$14,302	\$2,600	\$31,621
Philip (CW-06)	\$9,460	\$7,148	\$3,063	\$19,671
Philip (CW-07)	\$11,093	\$8,382	\$3,592	\$23,067
Pierre (CW-04)	\$73,105	\$7,547	\$3,019	\$83,670
Pierre (CW-05)	\$30,550	\$9,377	\$2,813	\$42,740
Pierre (CW-06)	\$82,049	\$7,375	\$2,107	\$91,531
Pierre (CW-07)	\$105,053	\$56,642	\$18,881	\$180,575
Pierre (CW-08)	\$85,584	\$11,025	\$5,513	\$102,122
Plankinton (CW-01)	\$21,176	\$19,957	\$3,629	\$44,762
Plankinton (CW-02)	\$22,123	\$2,761	\$1,656	\$26,540
Platte (CW-02)	\$39,386	\$30,116	\$12,907	\$82,409
Powder House Pass CID (CW-01)	\$62,476	\$64,737	\$11,770	\$138,984
Powder House Pass CID (CW-02)	\$39,772	\$29,132	\$12,485	\$81,389
Presho (CW-01)	\$10,465	\$51,634	\$22,129	\$84,227
Rapid City (CW-06)	\$244,456	\$78,231	\$15,646	\$338,333
Redfield (CW-02)	\$18,939	\$19,535	\$3,552	\$42,026
Roscoe (CW-02)	\$0	\$1,929	\$723	\$2,652
Saint Lawrence (CW-01)	\$3,410	\$3,675	\$668	\$7,753
Salem (CW-01)	\$31,840	\$3,061	\$1,224	\$36,125
Salem (CW-02)	\$22,053	\$3,387	\$1,016	\$26,457
Salem (CW-03)	\$55,474	\$41,413	\$17,748	\$114,635
Scotland (CW-02)	\$20,569	\$18,214	\$3,312	\$42,094
Sinai (CW-01)	\$6,541	\$6,784	\$2,035	\$15,360
Sioux Falls (CW-21A)	\$674,205	\$69,105	\$34,553	\$777,863
Sioux Falls (CW-21B)	\$1,092,550	\$111,985	\$55,993	\$1,260,528
Sioux Falls (CW-1NPS)	\$194,338	\$19,919	\$9,960	\$224,217

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Admin Surcharge</b>	<b>Total</b>
Sioux Falls (CW-32)	\$2,268,376	\$48,760	\$12,190	\$2,329,326
Sioux Falls (CW-32NPS)	\$130,628	\$3,480	\$870	\$134,978
Sioux Falls (CW-33)	\$1,336,417	\$35,600	\$8,900	\$1,380,917
Sioux Falls (CW-33NPS)	\$99,462	\$2,649	\$662	\$102,774
Sioux Falls (CW-34)	\$1,237,021	\$87,374	\$24,964	\$1,349,359
Sioux Falls (CW-35)	\$1,000,409	\$53,773	\$35,849	\$1,090,031
Sioux Falls (CW-35NPS)	\$56,657	\$3,045	\$2,030	\$61,733
Sioux Falls (CW-36)	\$1,522,714	\$94,350	\$62,900	\$1,679,964
Sioux Falls (CW-36NPS)	\$77,966	\$4,831	\$3,221	\$86,018
Sioux Falls (CW-37)	\$662,822	\$41,609	\$27,739	\$732,170
Sioux Falls (CW-37NPS)	\$43,088	\$2,848	\$1,899	\$47,835
Sioux Falls (CW-38)	\$857,781	\$38,933	\$38,933	\$935,648
Sioux Falls (CW-38NPS)	\$40,643	\$2,555	\$2,555	\$45,752
Sioux Falls (CW-39)	\$808,788	\$37,480	\$37,480	\$883,749
Sioux Falls (CW-39NPS)	\$10,433	\$526	\$526	\$11,486
Sioux Falls (CW-40)	\$0	\$156,604	\$78,302	\$234,906
Southern Missouri Recyc/Waste Mgmt Dist (CW-02)	\$23,099	\$1,522	\$435	\$25,056
Spencer (CW-01)	\$3,464	\$2,830	\$514	\$6,808
Sturgis (CW-06)	\$100,253	\$97,044	\$41,590	\$238,888
Summerset (CW-01)	\$11,531	\$4,722	\$944	\$17,198
Summerset (CW-02)	\$40,273	\$29,703	\$12,730	\$82,705
Tea (CW-05)	\$30,720	\$2,738	\$1,095	\$34,553
Tea (CW-06)	\$41,268	\$9,548	\$2,864	\$53,681
Tea (CW-07)	\$41,629	\$12,258	\$2,452	\$56,339
Turton (CW-01)	\$4,769	\$5,364	\$975	\$11,109
Tyndall (CW-01)	\$41,679	\$9,643	\$2,893	\$54,214
Tyndall (CW-02)	\$11,815	\$4,019	\$2,009	\$17,843
Valley Springs (CW-02)	\$20,416	\$2,833	\$850	\$24,099
Vermillion (CW-03)	\$16,839	\$1,619	\$648	\$19,105
Vermillion (CW-05)	\$214,853	\$58,585	\$17,575	\$291,013
Vermillion (CW-06)	\$12,384	\$3,543	\$709	\$16,635
Vermillion (CW-07)	\$71,647	\$31,358	\$6,272	\$109,277
Vermillion (CW-08)	\$29,165	\$15,725	\$5,242	\$50,131
Viborg (CW-01)	\$10,224	\$9,053	\$1,646	\$20,923
Viborg (CW-02)	\$2,188	\$2,466	\$740	\$5,393
Volga (CW-01)	\$95,376	\$35,174	\$17,587	\$148,137
Wagner (CW-01)	\$7,252	\$1,678	\$503	\$9,433
Wakonda (CW-01)	\$14,000	\$6,128	\$1,226	\$21,353
Wall Lake Sanitary District (CW-01)	\$11,049	\$831	\$332	\$12,212
Wall Lake Sanitary District (CW-02)	\$3,288	\$3,194	\$581	\$7,063



<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Admin Surcharge</b>	<b>Total</b>
Warner (CW-02)	\$20,472	\$15,278	\$2,778	\$38,527
Watertown (CW-05)	\$131,179	\$14,480	\$5,792	\$151,451
Watertown (CW-06)	\$59,960	\$8,263	\$4,131	\$72,354
Watertown (CW-6NPS)	\$5,978	\$744	\$372	\$7,093
Watertown (CW-07)	\$41,973	\$5,595	\$2,798	\$50,365
Watertown (CW-7NPS)	\$4,211	\$561	\$281	\$5,053
Watertown (CW-08)	\$27,228	\$3,630	\$1,815	\$32,673
Watertown (CW-8NPS)	\$3,047	\$406	\$203	\$3,656
Watertown (CW-09)	\$515,027	\$156,009	\$31,202	\$702,238
Watertown (CW-10)	\$65,175	\$20,300	\$4,060	\$89,536
Watertown (CW-11)	\$9,126	\$3,079	\$616	\$12,821
Waubay (CW-02)	\$3,212	\$3,216	\$585	\$7,012
Waubay (CW-03)	\$17,918	\$22,174	\$6,652	\$46,744
Webster (CW-02)	\$51,386	\$3,514	\$1,406	\$56,306
Wessington Springs (CW-01)	\$9,527	\$4,955	\$1,652	\$16,133
Weston Heights Sanitary District (CW-01)	\$32,385	\$6,715	\$2,015	\$41,115
White Lake (CW-01)	\$7,320	\$7,440	\$1,353	\$16,113
Whitewood (CW-02)	\$14,499	\$365	\$91	\$14,955
Willow Lake (CW-01)	\$6,545	\$306	\$123	\$6,973
Winner (CW-01)	\$53,995	\$12,057	\$3,617	\$69,669
Winner (CW-02)	\$17,334	\$6,308	\$1,262	\$24,904
Wolsey (CW-01)	\$8,171	\$2,228	\$668	\$11,068
Wolsey (CW-03)	\$25,839	\$9,403	\$1,881	\$37,123
Worthing (CW-02)	\$15,436	\$11,696	\$3,188	\$30,321
Worthing (CW-03)	\$18,619	\$7,798	\$1,560	\$27,977
Worthing (CW-04)	\$2,878	\$275	\$165	\$3,317
Yale (CW-01)	\$6,583	\$6,493	\$1,181	\$14,257
Yankton (CW-03)	\$290,296	\$20,849	\$8,339	\$319,484
Yankton (CW-04)	\$87,270	\$44,592	\$8,918	\$140,781
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$21,417,212</b>	<b>\$5,556,374</b>	<b>\$1,740,895</b>	<b>\$28,714,482</b>

---

**EXHIBITS IX - XI**

**CLEAN WATER SRF**

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
(UNAUDITED)**

---

DRAFT

DRAFT

**Exhibit IX**  
**South Dakota Board of Water and Natural Resources**  
**Clean Water State Revolving Fund**  
**Statement of Net Position June 30, 2020**

**Assets**

Current Assets:

Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 105,623,805.21
Investments	14,131,747.03
Due from Federal Government	350,861.71
Due from Other Governments	424,663.79
Accrued Interest Receivable	3,050,846.07
Loans Receivable	21,513,234.34
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>145,095,158.15</b>

Noncurrent Assets:

Investments	88,217,626.90
Net Pension Assets	1,272.00
Loans Receivable	276,937,582.94
<b>Total Noncurrent Assets</b>	<b>365,156,481.84</b>

<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>510,251,639.99</b>
---------------------	-----------------------

**Deferred Outflows of Resources**

Related to Pensions	66,338.00
Deferred Charge on Refunding	5,677,348.50
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>5,743,686.50</b>

**Liabilities**

Current Liabilities:

Accounts Payable	160,796.58
Accrued Liabilities	17,912.49
Compensated Absences Payable	30,685.32
Accrued Interest Payable	4,254,879.10
Cost of Issuance Payable	252,314.09
Bonds Payable - net of unamortized premium and discount	15,284,709.60
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<b>20,001,297.18</b>

Noncurrent Liabilities:

Compensated Absences Payable	27,069.83
Arbitrage Payable	34,371.28
Bonds Payable - net of unamortized premium and discount	235,779,604.11
<b>Total Noncurrent Liabilities</b>	<b>235,841,045.22</b>

<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>255,842,342.40</b>
--------------------------	-----------------------

**Deferred Inflows of Resources**

Related to Pensions	25,918.00
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<b>25,918.00</b>

**Net Position**

Restricted For Pension Obligations	41,692.00
Unrestricted	260,085,374.09

<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 260,127,066.09</b>
---------------------------	--------------------------

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Exhibit X**  
**South Dakota Board of Water and Natural Resources**  
**Clean Water State Revolving Fund**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020**

**Operating Revenues:**

Loan Interest Income	\$ 5,723,622.87
Other Income	1,676,844.67
Total Operating Revenues	<u>7,400,467.54</u>

**Operating Expenses:**

Administrative Expenses		
Personal Services	258,722.51	
Employee Benefits	110,900.56	
Travel	6,222.87	
Contractual	442,049.44	
Supplies	101.20	
Grants	879,879.96	
Other	130.36	
Total Administrative Expenses		1,698,006.90
Loan Principal Forgiveness Expense		2,777,577.00
Bond Issuance Costs		252,314.09
Interest Expense		8,749,748.38
Total Operating Expenses		<u>13,477,646.37</u>

Operating Income (Loss) (6,077,178.83)

**Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses):**

Federal Capitalization Grants	11,575,417.69
Other Income	430,509.50
Investment Income	5,832,053.44
Arbitrage Expense	(34,371.28)
Payments to State	(43,915.85)
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>17,759,693.50</u>

Change in Net Position 11,682,514.67

Net Position at Beginning of Year 248,444,551.42

**Net Position at End of Year** \$ 260,127,066.09

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Exhibit XI**  
**South Dakota Board of Water and Natural Resources Clean**  
**Water State Revolving**  
**Fund Statement of Cash Flows**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020**

<b>Cash Flows from Operating Activities:</b>		
Receipts for Loan Repayments	\$ 30,973,135.51	
Receipts for Interest Income on Loans	5,703,728.36	
Receipts for Surcharge Interest on Loans	1,673,489.20	
Payments to Loan Recipients	(43,360,298.00)	
Payments for Employee Services	(343,816.11)	
Payments for Contractual Services	(400,560.30)	
Payment for Grants	(846,861.75)	
Payments for Principal Forgiveness	(2,777,577.00)	
Other Payments	(7,637.44)	
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities		(9,386,397.53)
<b>Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:</b>		
Payments to State	(43,915.85)	
Principal Payments on Bonds	(13,130,000.00)	
Transfer to Escrow	-	
Interest Payments on Bonds	(10,766,717.54)	
Bond Issuance Costs	-	
Bond Proceeds	-	
Receipts for Administering Program	11,551,034.00	
Other Income	430,509.50	
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities		(11,959,089.89)
<b>Cash Flows from Investing Activities:</b>		
Arbitrage Payment	-	
Interest on Investments	6,745,512.13	
Proceeds from Sale of Investment Securities	83,079,541.56	
Purchase of Investment Securities	(23,530,652.18)	
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities		66,294,401.51
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		44,948,914.09
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year		60,674,891.12
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year		<u>\$ 105,623,805.21</u>
<b>Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net</b>		
<b>Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities</b>		
Operating Income (Loss)		\$ (6,077,178.83)
<b>Adjustments to Reconcile Net Income to Net Cash</b>		
<b>Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:</b>		
Interest Expense	8,749,748.38	
Bond Issuance Expense	252,314.09	
<b>Assets: (Increase)/Decrease</b>		
Loans Receivable	(12,387,162.58)	
Accrued Interest Receivable on Loans	(19,894.43)	
Due from Other Governments	(3,355.47)	
Net Pension Assets	(963.00)	
<b>Decrease/(Increase) in Deferred Outflows of Resources:</b>		
Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	41,852.00	
<b>Liabilities: Increase/(Decrease)</b>		
Accounts Payable	73,324.35	
Accrued Employee Benefits	(14,194.75)	
Accrued Liabilities	(3,338.29)	
Net Pension Liability	-	
<b>Increase/(Decrease) in Deferred Inflows of Resources:</b>		
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	2,451.00	
Total Adjustments		(3,309,218.70)
Net Cash Provided by Operations		<u>\$ (9,386,397.53)</u>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**SOUTH DAKOTA BOARD OF WATER  
AND NATURAL RESOURCES  
CLEAN WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
June 30, 2020**

**1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**A. Authorizing Legislation**

The 1988 South Dakota Legislature authorized the State Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund Program, also known as the Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) Loan Program. Additionally, the legislature appropriated \$1,200,000 and directed the South Dakota Conservancy District (SDCD) to administer the program. The SDCD was created by the Legislature under Chapter 46A-2 of the South Dakota Codified Law as a body politic and corporate for the purpose of constructing water resource facilities for the conservation, storage, distribution and utilization of water for municipal purposes within the State of South Dakota. The SDCD bonds do not constitute a debt of the State of South Dakota, or a pledge of the faith and credit of the State. Because the State of South Dakota is able to impose its will over the SDCD and the governing body is substantively the same as the governing body of the primary government, it is considered a blended component unit and, as such, the accompanying financial statements are included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the State of South Dakota. The Department of Environment and Natural Resources performs all of the functions of the South Dakota Conservancy District, except for quasi-legislative, quasi-judicial, advisory, and special budgetary functions, which are performed by the Board of Water and Natural Resources acting in its capacity as the Conservancy District. The CWSRF is a low interest loan program to finance the construction of wastewater facilities, storm sewers and non-point source pollution control projects. The program was created by the 1987 Clean Water Act amendments. Funds are provided to the states in the form of capitalization grants awarded annually through the United States Environmental Protection Agency. The federal capitalization grants are matched by state funds at a ratio of 5:1.

**B. Fund Accounting**

The CWSRF is accounted for as an enterprise fund. An enterprise fund is a proprietary fund type used to report an activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services.

**C. Basis of Accounting**

The CWSRF follows the accrual basis of accounting. This method of accounting recognizes the financial effect of transactions, events, and interfund activities when they occur, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

**D. Cash and Cash Equivalents**

For purposes of the accompanying statement of net position and statement of cash flows all highly liquid investments with original maturities of 90 days or less are considered to be cash equivalents.

#### E. Investments

Investments are reported at fair value except for Guaranteed Investment Contracts, which are nonparticipating and, therefore, are recorded at carrying value. Unrealized gains and losses due to fluctuations in market value are included in investment income.

#### F. Premiums and Deferred Amounts on Refunding

Premiums and the deferred amount of refunding on bonds are amortized using the straight line method over the life of the bonds to which they relate.

#### G. Revenue and Expense Recognition

Enterprise funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering items in connection with an enterprise fund's principal ongoing operations. The CWSRF records all revenues derived from interest on loans as operating revenues since these revenues are generated from the CWSRF's daily operations needed to carry out its purpose. Operating expenses include grants and subsidies, and contractual service expenses related to the administration of the CWSRF program

#### H. Federal Capitalization Grant

Federal capitalization grants reported as nonoperating income in the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position is a federally funded loan program. Information about the program is as follows:

CFDA Number:	66.458
Federal Agency:	Environmental Protection Agency
Program:	Clean Water State Revolving Fund
State Agency:	Environment & Natural Resources
Outstanding Loans:	\$298,450,817
Current Year	
Administrative Expense:	\$440,222 Loan
Disbursement:	\$46,137,875

#### I. Net Position

Net Position is classified in the following two components:

- Restricted - Consists of net position with constraints placed on their use by (1) Master Trust Indenture and (2) law through enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted - Consists of net position that does not meet the definition of net investment in capital assets or restricted.

#### J. Pension

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability (asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the South Dakota Retirement System (SDRS) and additions to/deletions from SDRS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by SDRS. Clean Water SRF contributions and net pension liability (asset) are recognized on an accrual basis of accounting.



## K. Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent consumption of net position that applies to future period of periods. These items will not be recognized as an outflow of resources until the applicable future period.

## 2. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

### Cash

Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of FY20 consisted of Federated Government Obligations Funds. The South Dakota Conservancy District has adopted an Investment Policy to supplement the provisions of the Master Trust Indenture, various Series Resolutions and supplemental indentures and certain tax regulatory agreements related to the investment of funds.

Federated Government Obligations Fund was rated AAAM by Standard and Poor's Rating Group and as of 6/30/20 they had an average annualized return of 1.28%.

### Investments

Investments must be categorized within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the assets. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

US Bank which serves as trustee to the CWSRF uses a pricing service, FT Interactive, to value investments. FT Interactive uses market approach pricing which utilizes models and pricing systems as well as mathematical tools and pricing analyst judgment. All CWSRF investments are priced by this service, which is not quoted prices in an active market, but rather significant other observable inputs; therefore, the investments are categorized as Level 2.

*Interest Rate Risk:* Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The maturities of the investments as of June 30, 2020 are listed below.

Level 2

Investment	Maturities	Fair Value
US Treasury Bonds	07/31/2020	\$ 1,502,265
US Treasury Bonds	08/31/2020	250,495
US Treasury Bonds	09/30/2020	249,740
US Treasury Bonds	10/31/2020	3,026,670
US Treasury Bonds	11/15/2020	2,765,785
US Treasury Bonds	12/15/2020	1,511,595
US Treasury Bonds	01/15/2021	504,885
US Treasury Bonds	02/15/2021	1,532,220
US Treasury Bonds	03/31/2021	1,269,437
US Treasury Bonds	04/30/2021	1,017,190
		<u>\$ 13,630,282</u>

Investment	Maturities	Fair Value
Federal Agency Bonds	09/28/2020	\$ 501,465
		<u>\$ 501,465</u>

*Credit Risk:* Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations to the CWSRF.

Excluding investments explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. Government which are not considered to have credit risk, the CWSRF held Federal Agency Bonds with a fair value of \$501,465 which were rated AAA by Moody's Investor Services.

*Custodial Credit Risk:* Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Clean Water State Revolving Fund's investments may not be returned. As of June 30, 2020, \$88,217,627 of guaranteed investment contracts were uninsured and unregistered, with the securities held by its trust department, but not in the CWSRF's name and, as a result, were exposed to custodial credit risk. Also, investments were made in US Treasury Bonds with a market value of \$13,630,282 and in Federal Agency Bonds with a market value of \$501,465 were exposed to custodial credit risk.

### *Guaranteed Investment Contracts (GICS)*

The CWSRF holds the following GICS where the rate of return is guaranteed.

	<u>Maturities</u>	<u>Contract Value</u>
Guaranteed Investment Contract	8/01/2025	\$17,264,687
Guaranteed Investment Contract	8/01/2026	70,952,940
		<u>\$88,217,627</u>

The South Dakota State Revolving Fund Master Trust Indenture requires any investment agreement to be with a guarantor whose long-term rating category is no lower than the two highest long-term rating categories. The investment is rated by Moody's Investors Service. The ratings for Guaranteed Investment Contracts are as follows:

<u>Moody's Rating</u>	<u>Contract Value</u>
Baa1*	<u>\$ 88,217,627</u>

\* These guarantor's ratings are below the acceptable rating category (i.e., below Moody's Aa3). The Guaranteed Investment Contract investments have been fully collateralized with government securities in accordance with the provisions of Guaranteed Investment Contracts. These fully collateralized investments have a fair value that equates to contract value.

### **3. LOANS RECEIVABLE**

Loans receivable consist of loans made to local governments through a loan agreement. In order for a borrower to receive a loan, evidence must be shown that the principal and interest of the loan will be repaid. Therefore, each local government must show the ability to impose utility rates, levy special assessments or collect sales taxes that will generate enough revenue to equal at least 110% of the annual principal and interest on the loan. Loans made from the CWSRF may be made at or below market interest rates and shall be fully amortized within thirty years of the date which is not more than one year following completion of the project financed. Interest rates are reduced for those loans shorter than thirty years. Of the \$298,450,817 loan receivable balance, \$17,002,166 is a long term receivable balance and \$993,948 is a short term receivable balance for the Ellsworth Development Authority which is a component unit of the State of South Dakota.

The allowance for doubtful accounts is determined principally on the basis of loans that are in default. Receivables are reported at the gross amount and an allowance for doubtful accounts would reduce loan receivables by the outstanding loan balances that are in default. As of June 30, 2020, the District has no loans that are in default. Loans in default would be expensed only after it has been determined the collection process has been exhausted and all legal actions have been finalized.

On July 13, 2020, the District received a letter from a borrower indicating the potential risk of default. As of June 30, 2020, the borrower had an outstanding loan balance of \$1,481,559. The borrower made their quarterly, July 15, 2020 payment.

#### 4. LONG-TERM DEBT

The revenue bond issues outstanding as of June 30, 2020 are as follows:

Issue	Interest Rate	Maturity Through FY	Principal Balance
Series 2010AB			
Build America Bonds (BABs)			
State Match	4.084% - 5.646%	2031	\$ 2,375,000
Leveraged	4.084% - 5.646%	2031	23,110,000
Tax Exempt Bonds			
State Match	5.125%	2030	323,544
Leveraged	5.125%	2030	3,230,441
Series 2012A			
Taxable Bonds			
State Match	1.648% - 3.183%	2027	700,000
Leveraged	1.648% - 3.183%	2027	18,445,000
Series 2012B			
Tax Exempt Bonds			
State Match	4.000% - 5.000%	2023	285,000
Leveraged	4.000% - 5.000%	2031	9,225,000
Series 2014B			
Tax Exempt Bonds			
Leveraged	5.000%	2035	37,200,000
Series 2017A			
Taxable Bonds			
State Match	1.410% - 2.149%	2023	4,245,000
Series 2017B			
Tax Exempt Bonds			
State Match	5.00%	2030	995,000
Leveraged	3.00%-5.00%	2038	61,630,000
Series 2018			
Tax Exempt Bonds			
Leveraged	5.00%	2039	56,190,000
Total			217,953,985
Add: Unamortized Bond Premium			33,110,329
Total Net of Amortization			<u>\$ 251,064,314</u>

Future bond payments and future interest payments remaining as of June 30, 2020 are as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Principal	Interest	Total Principal and Interest
2021	\$ 13,115,000	\$ 9,979,356	\$ 23,094,356
2022	14,685,000	9,455,467	24,140,467
2023	15,335,000	8,841,632	24,176,632
2024	14,075,000	8,202,165	22,277,165
2025	14,560,000	7,551,916	22,111,916
2026-2030	67,658,985	27,688,785	95,347,770
2031-2035	54,275,000	12,406,425	66,681,425
2036-2040	24,250,000	2,293,750	26,543,750
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 217,953,985</b>	<b>\$ 86,419,496</b>	<b>\$ 304,373,481</b>

Changes in long-term liabilities

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
Revenue Bonds	\$ 231,083,985	\$ 0	\$ (13,130,000)	\$ 217,953,985	\$ 13,115,000
Add: Bond Premium	35,280,039	0	(2,169,710)	33,110,329	2,169,710
Total	266,364,024	0	(15,299,710)	251,064,314	15,284,710
Compensated Absences	71,950	0	(14,194)	57,756	30,685
Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$ 266,435,974</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$15,285,516</u>	<u>\$ 251,122,070</u>	<u>\$ 15,315,395</u>

## 5. REFUNDED BONDS

The SDCCD entered into a refunding whereby refunding bonds have been issued to facilitate defeasance of the District's obligation with respect to certain bond issues. The proceeds of the refunding issues have been placed in irrevocable escrow accounts and invested in U.S. Treasury obligations that, together with interest earned thereon, will provide amounts sufficient for future payments of interest and principal on the issues being refunded. Refunded bonds and the related assets held in the trust are not included in the accompanying financial statements since the District has satisfied its obligations with respect thereto through consummation of the refunding transactions.

The 2017A refunding portion had an average interest rate of 1.73 percent which was used to refund \$725,000 of outstanding Taxable Series 2012B bonds with an average interest rate of 4.34 percent. The Series 2017B refunding portion had an average interest rate of 4.98 percent which was used to refund \$26,190,000 Tax-exempt Series 2012B bonds and \$5,186,015 Tax-exempt Series 2010B bonds with an average interest rate of 5.03 percent. The net proceeds of the refunding portion of \$36,727,046 were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all the future debt service payments on the refunded portions. As a result, the refunded portion bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the Statement of Net Position.

The advanced refunding resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of \$4,626,031. This difference is being charged to operations through 2032 using the effective-interest method. The District completed the advanced refunding for a net economic gain of \$2,810,001. The difference between the cash flows of the refunded bonds and the refunding bonds is a \$3,472,275 reduction in debt service payments.

Fully defeased bonds not yet paid to bondholders as of June 30, 2020, are as follows:

Bond Issues	Year of Defeasance	Original Amount Defeased
Series 2012B (01)	2018	\$ 725,000
Series 2010B (08)	2018	5,186,015
Series 2012B	2018	26,190,000
		<u>\$ 32,101,015</u>

Series 2010B (08) that was escrowed will be called on August 1, 2020.

Series 2012B (01) and Series 2012B that were escrowed will be called on August 1, 2022.

## 6. COMMITMENTS

As of June 30, 2020, the CWSRF has loan commitments with borrowers worth \$134,757,746.

## 7. PENSION PLAN

The Department of Environment and Natural Resources, (DENR), participates in the South Dakota Retirement System (SDRS), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established to provide retirement, disability, and survivor benefits for employees of the State and its political subdivisions. Authority for establishing, administering, and amending plan provisions is found in SDCL 3-12. The SDRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, footnote disclosures, and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by contacting the SDRS in writing at South Dakota Retirement System, P.O. Box 1098, Pierre, SD 57501-1098 or by calling (605) 773-3731. Additionally, the State of South Dakota's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) will report the State's proportionate share of the plan. The CAFR can be obtained by writing to the Department of Legislative Audit, 427 South Chapelle, c/o 500 East Capitol, Pierre, South Dakota 57501 or by calling (605)773-3595.

State law requires employees to contribute 6 percent of their salary to the plan and the employer to contribute an amount equal to the employee's contribution. The right to receive retirement benefits vests after three years of credited service. DENR contributions to the SDRS for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2020, 2019, and 2018 were \$17,696, \$17,871, and \$19,155 respectively, equal to the required contributions each year.

The net pension asset was measured as of June 30, 2020 and the SDRS was 100% funded. At June 30, 2020, DENR reported an asset of \$1,272 for its proportionate share of the net pension asset. At June 30, 2020, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions were reported from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$ 4,991	\$ 576
Changes in assumption	43,940	18,013
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		7,329
Changes in Proportionate Share	2,336	-
Contributions after the measurement date	15,071	-
Total	<u>\$ 66,338</u>	<u>\$ 25,918</u>

## 8. ANNUAL AND SICK LEAVE ACCRUAL

All employees earn annual leave. Upon termination, employees are eligible to receive compensation for their accrued annual leave balances. At June 30, 2020, a liability existed for accumulated annual leave calculated at the employee's June 30, 2020 pay rate in the amount of \$24,217. Employees who have been continuously employed by the State of South Dakota for at least seven years prior to the date of their retirement, voluntary resignation or death will receive payment for one-fourth of their accumulated sick leave balance. This payment is not to exceed the sum of twelve weeks of employee's annual compensation. At June 30, 2020, a liability existed for accumulated sick leave, calculated at each employee's June 30, 2020 pay rate in the amount of \$33,539. The total leave liability of \$57,756 at June 30, 2020 is shown as a liability on the balance sheet.

## 9. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board of Water and Natural Resources and the Department of Environment and Natural Resources are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The Department participates in the various programs administered by the State of South Dakota. These risk management programs are funded through assessments charged to participating entities. The risk management programs include; 1) coverage for risks associated with automobile liability and general tort liability (including public officials' errors and omissions liability, medical malpractice liability, law enforcement liability, and products liability) through the State's Public Entity Pool for Liability Fund, 2) coverage of employee medical claims through the State's health insurance program, 3) coverage for unemployment benefits through the State's Unemployment Insurance Fund, and, 4) coverage for workers' compensation benefits through the State's Workers' Compensation Fund, 5) coverage for property loss through the South Dakota Property and Casualty Insurance Company, LLC. Financial information relative to the self-insurance funds administered by the State is presented in the State of South Dakota Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

## 10. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

On July 1, 2020, the South Dakota Conservancy District issued its State Revolving Fund Program Bonds, Series 2020 consisting of \$76,310,000 principal amount of Tax-exempt Revenue Bonds. The following is a summary of the estimated sources and uses of the Clean Water Series 2020 Bonds:

### Sources:

Bond Proceeds (Par)	\$ 76,310,000
Premium	24,225,263
Total Sources of Funds	<u>\$ 100,535,263</u>

### Uses:

Deposit to Clean Water Leveraged Loan Fund	\$ 100,000,000
Cost of Issuance	256,603
Underwriter's Discount	278,660
Total Uses of Funds	<u>\$ 100,535,263</u>



DRAFT

---

**ADDENDUM A**

**FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 2021**

**INTENDED USE PLAN**

---

DRAFT

DRAFT

## **SOUTH DAKOTA CLEAN WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 2021 INTENDED USE PLAN**

### **INTRODUCTION**

The state of South Dakota proposes to adopt the following Intended Use Plan (IUP) for Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) 2021 as required under Section 606(c) of the Clean Water Act.

The primary purpose of the IUP is to identify the proposed annual intended use of the amounts available to the Clean Water State Revolving Fund (SRF). The IUP has been reviewed by the public and reflects the results of that review.

The IUP includes the following:

1. List of projects and activities;
2. Goals, objectives, and environmental results;
3. Amount of funds transferred between the Clean Water SRF and the Drinking Water SRF;
4. Information on the activities to be supported;
5. Assurances and specific proposals;
6. Criteria and method for distribution of funds; and
7. Sources and uses of funds.

### **LIST OF PROJECTS AND ACTIVITIES**

The IUP identifies potential municipal wastewater, storm water, and nonpoint source projects. A project must be on the project priority list, Attachment I, to be eligible for a loan. This list was developed from the State

Water Plan and includes projects that did not designate Clean Water SRF loans as a funding source.

Projects may be added to the project priority list by the Board of Water and Natural Resources if the action is included on the meeting agenda at the time it is posted.

Priority ratings are based on the integrated project priority system established in ARSD 74:05:08:03.01. The general objective of the integrated priority system is to ensure that projects funded through the Clean Water SRF program address high priority water quality problems. This is accomplished with a priority system that ranks both municipal wastewater and nonpoint source pollution control projects on an equal basis. Projects and activities utilizing administrative surcharge funds are not required to be ranked and included on the project priority list.

The Clean Water SRF may be used for the following purposes:

1. Low-interest loans for secondary or more stringent treatment of any cost-effective alternatives, new interceptors and appurtenances, infiltration/inflow correction, new collectors, sewer system rehabilitation, expansion and correction of combined sewer overflows, decentralized wastewater treatment systems, and construction of new storm sewers. The low-interest loans can be made for up to 100 percent of the total project cost;
2. Refinancing of existing debt obligations for municipal wastewater facilities if the

debt was incurred and construction initiated after March 7, 1985; or

3. Nonpoint source pollution control projects and programs, including non-traditional projects (projects with a primary purpose other than water quality).

A determination of which projects are funded from the above-mentioned lists, the amount of assistance, and the financing terms and conditions will be made by the Board of Water and Natural Resources during FFY 2021.

## **GOALS, OBJECTIVES, AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESULTS**

### **Long-term Goals and Objectives:**

The long-term goals of the State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund are to fully capitalize the Clean Water SRF, maintain or restore and enhance the chemical, physical, and biological integrity of the state's waters for the benefit of the overall environment, protect public health, and promote economic well-being.

### **Objectives:**

1. Maintain a permanent, self-sustaining Clean Water SRF program that will serve in perpetuity as a financing source for wastewater treatment works projects and nonpoint source pollution control projects; and
2. Fulfill the requirements of pertinent federal, state, and local laws and regulations governing water pollution control activities while providing the state and local project sponsors with maximum flexibility and decision-

making authority regarding such activities.

### **Short-term Goal and Objectives:**

The short-term goal of the Clean Water SRF is to fully capitalize the fund.

### **Objectives:**

1. Ensure the technical integrity of Clean Water SRF projects through the review of planning, design plans and specifications, and construction activities;
2. Ensure compliance with all pertinent federal, state, and local water pollution control laws and regulations; and
3. Obtain maximum capitalization of the funds for the state in the shortest time possible.

### **Environmental Results:**

States are required to quantify and report the environmental benefits being realized through the Clean Water SRF loan program. The reporting requirement is being satisfied using an on-line environmental benefits assessment developed by EPA in cooperation with the States and other organizations. A summary of the FFY 2021 loans and the resulting benefits will be provided in the end-of-year-annual report.

## **AMOUNT OF FUNDS TRANSFERRED BETWEEN THE CLEAN WATER SRF AND THE DRINKING WATER SRF**

The Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments of 1996 and subsequent congressional action allows states to transfer an amount equal to 33 percent of its Drinking Water SRF capitalization grant to the Clean Water SRF or an equivalent amount from the Clean

Water SRF to the Drinking Water SRF. States can also transfer state match, investment earnings, or principal and interest repayments between SRF programs and may transfer a previous year's allocation at any time.

South Dakota has transferred \$15,574,320 from the Clean Water SRF program to the Drinking Water SRF program in past years. In fiscal year 2006 and 2011, \$7.5 million in leveraged bond proceeds and \$10 million of repayments, respectively, were transferred from the Drinking Water SRF program to the Clean Water SRF program. With the anticipated FFY 2021 capitalization grant, the ability exists to transfer nearly \$59.3 million from the Clean Water SRF program to the Drinking Water SRF program. More than \$57.3 million could be transferred from the Drinking Water Program to the Clean Water SRF program. Table 2 on page 10 details the amount of funds transferred between the programs and the amount of funds available to be transferred.

No transfers are expected in FFY 2021.

## **INFORMATION ON THE ACTIVITIES TO BE SUPPORTED**

The primary type of assistance to be provided by the Clean Water SRF is direct loans including refinancing of existing debts where eligible. Loan assistance will be provided to municipalities, sanitary districts, counties, or other units of government for publicly owned wastewater treatment facilities, storm sewers, and nonpoint source pollution control programs in accordance with the Clean Water SRF administrative rules adopted by the Board of Water and Natural Resources. With the adoption of the amended and restated Master Indenture in 2004, the Clean Water and Drinking Water SRF programs are cross-collateralized. This allows the board to

pledge excess revenues on deposit in the Drinking Water SRF program to act as additional security for bonds secured by excess revenues on deposit in the Clean Water SRF program, and vice versa.

## **Sources of Loan Funds**

Loan funds are derived from various sources and include federal capitalization grants, state match, leveraged bonds, borrowers' principal repayments, and interest earnings.

Capitalization Grants/State Match: Federal capitalization grants are provided to the state annually. These funds must be matched by the state at a ratio of 5 to 1. The fiscal year 2021 capitalization grant is expected to be \$7,780,000 which requires \$1,556,000 in state match. Bond proceeds will be used to match FFY 2021 capitalization grant funds.

For purposes of meeting FFY 2021 proportionality requirements, the South Dakota Clean Water SRF program will document the expenditure of repayments and bond proceeds in an amount equivalent to the entire required state match.

Leveraged Bonds: The South Dakota Conservancy District has the ability to issue additional bonds above that required for state match, known as leveraged bonds. It is anticipated that approximately \$65 million in leveraged bonds will be required in FFY 2021.

Borrowers' Principal Repayments: The principal repaid by the loan borrowers is used to make semi-annual leveraged bond payments. Any excess principal is available for loans. It is estimated that \$3,300,000 in principal repayments will become available for loans in FFY 2021.

Interest Earnings: The interest repaid by the loan borrowers, as well as interest earned on investments, is dedicated to make semi-annual state match bond payments. Any excess interest is available for loans. It is estimated that \$3,600,000 in interest earnings will become available for loans in FFY 2021.

### **Additional Subsidy - Principal Forgiveness**

The 2010 and 2011 Clean Water SRF appropriations mandated that not less than 30 percent of the funds made available for Clean Water SRF capitalization grants be used by the State to provide additional subsidy to eligible recipients and shall only apply to the portion of the national allocation that exceeds \$1 billion. The 2012 through 2014 capitalization grants mandated additional subsidy be provided in an amount not less than 20 percent, but not more than 30 percent, of that portion of the national allocation that exceeds \$1,000,000,000. Additional subsidy may be in the form of forgiveness of principal, negative interest loans, or grants (or any combination of these).

Additional subsidy will be provided in the form of principal forgiveness. Municipalities and sanitary districts must have a minimum rate of \$30 per month based on 5,000 gallons usage or a flat rate to qualify for principal forgiveness. Other applicants must have a minimum rate of \$40 per month based on 5,000 gallons usage or a flat rate to qualify for principal forgiveness.

With the passage of the Water Resources Reform and Development Act (WRRDA) in June 2014, states may provide additional subsidization when the total amount appropriated for capitalization grants exceeds \$1,000,000,000. Additional subsidization can be provided to a municipality only if it meets the affordability requirements

established by the state or to projects that implement a process, material, technique, or technology with water efficiency, energy efficiency, mitigation of stormwater runoff or sustainability benefits.

The 2016 through 2020 appropriation acts required an additional 10 percent of the capitalization grant be used for additional subsidy and is available for any eligible borrower. At this time South Dakota will only provide this 10 percent to borrowers who meet the state's affordability criteria.

When determining the amount of principal forgiveness, the Board of Water and Natural Resources may consider the following decision-making factors, which are set forth in alphabetical order:

- (1) Annual utility operating budgets;
- (2) Available local cash and in-kind contributions;
- (3) Available program funds;
- (4) Compliance with permits and regulations;
- (5) Debt service capability;
- (6) Economic impact;
- (7) Other funding sources;
- (8) Readiness to proceed;
- (9) Regionalization or consolidation of facilities;
- (10) Technical feasibility;
- (11) Utility rates; and
- (12) Water quality benefits.

Table 3 on page 11 summarizes the amounts of principal forgiveness provided with the 2010 – 2020 capitalization grants.

In compliance with the WRRDA provisions South Dakota has adopted the affordability criteria below.

1. All applicants will be awarded points to determine principal forgiveness eligibility as follows:
  - a. Five points if an applicant's median household income is equal to or less than 80 percent of the statewide median household income;
  - b. Three points if an applicant's median household income is equal to or less than the statewide median household income and greater than 80 percent of the statewide median household income;
  - c. One point if the applicant's 2010 census population is less than the applicant's 2000 census population; and
  - d. One point if an applicant's county unemployment rate is greater than the statewide unemployment rate.
2. If the boundaries of an applicant are located in more than one county, the unemployment rate of the county with the largest percentage of the applicant's population will be used.
3. Applicants must receive a minimum of five points to be eligible for principal forgiveness in the upcoming fiscal year.

The source of median household income statistics will be the American Community Survey or other statistically valid income data supplied by the applicant and acceptable to the board.

The source of unemployment rates will be the 2013 average unemployment rates as determined by the South Dakota Department of Labor and Regulation, Labor Force Statistics.

Systems that are eligible to receive principal forgiveness are identified in Attachment I and Attachment II. Attachment II - List of Projects to be Funded in FFY 2021 identifies \$5,337,100 in principal forgiveness.

### **Green Project Reserve**

Recent Clean Water SRF appropriations mandated that to the extent there are sufficient eligible project applications, a portion of the funds made available for each year's Clean Water SRF capitalization grant shall be used by the State for projects to address green infrastructure, water or energy efficiency improvements, or other environmentally innovative activities. These four categories of projects are the components of the Green Project Reserve.

Sufficient funds have been awarded to qualifying projects to meet the 2010 – 2019 capitalization grants Green Project Reserve requirements.

The Green Project Reserve requirement was included in the 2010 - 2020 capitalization grants, and required that not less than 10 percent be made available for Green Project Reserve eligible projects. It is anticipated that the 2021 capitalization grant will include a requirement that not less than 10 percent be made available for Green Project Reserve eligible projects. South Dakota for several years has utilized incentive rate financing to help encourage borrowers to take additional loan funds for Section 319 Non-point Source project funding. In South Dakota many Non-point Source projects include the purchase of easements adjacent to impaired waterbodies to install best management practices reducing nutrient loading into the streams. These activities are green projects as defined by EPA's eligibility criteria and have been used to meet a portion of the 2016-2020 GPR requirements, additional funds are allocated



to projects and as funds are expended they will be recorded for GPR tracking. Additionally, the Sioux Falls Water Reclamation Facility expansion will replace a significant amount of mechanical equipment replacement. The energy efficiency realized by the equipment replacement will be determined later and the Green Project Reserve amount will be updated. These projects will provide sufficient funds to meet the 10 percent requirement of the remaining 2020 and 2021 capitalization grants anticipated to be \$1,302,122 combined.

### Interest Rates

Interest rates are reviewed periodically in comparison to established bond rating indexes to assure rates are at or below market rates as required. The SRF rates are then set to be competitive with other funding agencies.

The current interest rates for FFY 2021 are summarized in Table 1. The rates were adjusted in April 2020.

Projects for traditional wastewater or stormwater projects that include a nonpoint source component may receive the nonpoint source rate. The annual principal and interest payments are calculated for a loan at the higher base interest rate. Using the lower interest incentive rate, a loan is sized using the annual payment previously calculated. The difference in the two loan amounts is the amount of funding available for the nonpoint source component of the project.

### Administrative Surcharge Activities

The interest rate includes an administrative surcharge as identified in Table 1. The surcharge was established to provide a pool of funds to be used for administrative purposes after the state ceases to receive

Table 1 – Clean Water SRF Interest Rates

	Up to 5 Yrs	Up to 10 Yrs	Up to 20 Yrs	Up to 30 Yrs*
<u>Interim Rate</u>				
Interest Rate	2.00%			
Admin. Surcharge	0.00%			
Total	2.00%			
<u>Base Rate</u>				
Interest Rate		1.375%	1.50%	1.625%
Admin. Surcharge		0.50%	0.50%	0.50%
Total		1.875%	2.00%	2.125%
<u>Nonpoint Source Incentive Rate</u>				
Interest Rate		0.50%	0.75%	0.875%
Admin. Surcharge		0.50%	0.50%	0.50%
Total		1.00%	1.25%	1.375%
* Term cannot exceed useful life of the project.				

capitalization grants. The administrative surcharge is also available for other purposes, as determined eligible by EPA and at the discretion of the Board of Water and Natural Resources and department. Recent emphasis has been on using the surcharge for purposes other than reserves for future program administration.

In fiscal year 2001, the board initiated the Small Community Planning Grant program to encourage proactive planning by small communities. The planning grants reimburse 80 percent of the cost of the study. Planning grants are available only to communities of 2,500 or less. Communities are reimbursed 80 percent of the cost of an engineering study, with the maximum grant amount for any project being \$10,000.

Administrative surcharges are being used for non-federal cost share for Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) assessment and implementation projects.

Additionally, administrative surcharges have been allocated to supplement the

Consolidated program by providing water quality grants to Clean Water SRF eligible projects.

Beginning in fiscal year 2005, administrative surcharge funds were also provided to the planning districts to defray the cost of SRF application preparation and project administration. Reimbursement is \$9,000 per approved loan with payments made in \$3,000 increments as certain milestones are met. Future allocations for this activity are anticipated and will be based on expected loan demand.

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 and subsequent capitalization grants through 2014 had mandated implementation of Davis-Bacon prevailing wage rules. The WRRDA of 2014 included Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements for all capitalization grants going forward. Under joint powers agreements between the planning districts and the department, the planning districts are reimbursed \$1,100 per project to oversee compliance with the Davis-Bacon wage rate verification and certification.

#### **Administrative Surcharge Uses in FFY 2021**

As of September 30, 2020, \$97,984 of unobligated administrative surcharge funds is available. It is anticipated that the administrative surcharge will generate an additional \$1,700,000 in FFY 2021.

In FFY 2021, \$1,475,000 of administrative surcharge funds will be allocated. It is proposed to allocate \$100,000 for planning grants and \$1,150,000 to supplement the Consolidated and Section 319 programs with grants for wastewater treatment and TMDL implementation projects.

Administrative surcharge funds will again be provided to the planning districts to defray the cost of SRF application preparation and project administration, which includes Davis-Bacon wage rate verification and certification. The FFY 2021 allocation for these activities will be \$200,000.

In FFY 2021, \$25,000 of administrative surcharge funds will be allocated to assist SRF applicants to improve the financial or managerial capacity of the wastewater utility. In 2018, DENR signed a three-year contract with Midwest Assistance Program to provide these services.

#### **Build America Bond Activities and Uses**

The Series 2010A bonds that were issued in December 2010 were designated as Build America Bonds. As a result, the District receives subsidy payments from the U.S. Treasury equal to 35% of the interest payable on its Series 2010A Bonds.

In fiscal year 2020, \$2,000,000 of Build America Bond funds were allocated to supplement the Consolidated program with grants for wastewater and storm sewer projects. No additional funds will be allocated the above amount includes subsidy payments to be received through 2021.

#### **Capitalization Grant Administrative Allowance**

The WRRDA of 2014 provides three options to states to calculate the administrative fees available from each year's capitalization grant. States may use the larger of 1) an amount equal to four percent of the annual capitalization grant, 2) \$400,000 per year or 3) 1/5 of a percent of the current valuation of the Clean Water SRF fund based on the most recent previous year's audited financial statements.

Four percent of the fiscal year 2021 capitalization grant is \$312,000, and 1/5 of a percent of the current fund valuation of \$260,127,066 results in \$520,254 available for administrative fees. As a result, an administrative allowance of \$520,254 will be reserved for administrative purposes in FFY 2021.

## **ASSURANCES AND SPECIFIC PROPOSALS**

The state has assured compliance with the following sections of the law in the State/EPA Operating Agreement – XI Certification Procedures. In addition, the state has developed specific proposals on implementation of those assurances in the administrative rules promulgated by the Board of Water and Natural Resources.

Section 602(a) – Environmental Reviews – The state certifies that it will conduct environmental reviews of each project on Attachment II receiving assistance from the Clean Water SRF, as applicable. The state will follow EPA-approved National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) procedures in conjunction with such environmental reviews.

Section 602(b)(3) – Binding Commitments – The state certifies that it will enter into binding commitments equal to at least 120 percent of each quarterly grant payment within one year after receipt.

Section 602(b)(4) – Timely Expenditures of Funds – The state is committed to obligate Clean Water SRF moneys to eligible applicants as quickly and efficiently as possible to facilitate the financing of eligible projects and to initiate construction with a minimum of delay.

Section 602(b)(5) – First Use Enforceable Requirements – The state certifies that all major and minor wastewater treatment facilities identified as part of the National Municipal Policy (NMP) universe are:

1. in compliance, or
2. have received funding through various state and federal assistance programs and constructed a facility designed to produce an effluent capable of meeting the appropriate permit limits and achieve compliance with its discharge permit, or
3. have upgraded existing facilities or constructed new facilities through its own means to achieve compliance with its discharge permit.

Section 602(b)(6) – Compliance with Title II Requirements – The state certifies that it will comply as applicable.

Section 602(b)(13) – Cost Effectiveness Certification – The state will require Clean Water SRF assistance recipients and their consulting engineer to certify that they have studied and evaluated the cost effectiveness of the proposed project, and to the maximum extent practicable, have selected the alternative that maximizes the potential for efficient water use, reuse, and recapture, and conservation and energy conservation.

Section 602(b)(14) – Procurement of Architectural and Engineering Services – The state will not provide Clean Water SRF assistance to projects for architectural or engineering services that are identified as an equivalency project in the annual report, unless the project has complied with the architectural and engineering procurement procedures identified in 40 U.S.C. 1101 *et seq.*

Section 608 – American Iron and Steel Provisions – The state certifies that it will require American Iron and Steel products to be utilized for all treatment works projects receiving assistance from the Clean Water SRF, as applicable.

## **CRITERIA AND METHOD FOR DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS**

The Clean Water SRF funds are distributed using the following criteria:

1. the availability of funds in the Clean Water SRF program;
2. the applicant's need;
3. violation of health and safety standards; and
4. the applicant's ability to repay.

The methods and criteria used are designed to provide the maximum flexibility and assistance that is affordable to the borrower while providing for the long-term viability of the fund.

**Public Review and Comment** – On May 25, 1988, a public hearing was held to review the initial Clean Water SRF rules and to receive comments. The Board of Water and Natural Resources approved the rules following the hearing. Revisions to the Clean Water SRF rules have been made periodically to reflect the needs of the program.

A formal public hearing was held for the South Dakota FFY 2021 Clean Water SRF Intended Use Plan on November 5, 2020.

**Table 2 – Amounts Available to Transfer between State Revolving Fund Programs**

<b>Year</b>	<b>DWSRF Capitalization Grant</b>	<b>Amount Available for Transfer</b>	<b>Banked Transfer Ceiling</b>	<b>Amount Transferred from CWSRF to DWSRF</b>	<b>Amount Transferred from DWSRF to CWSRF</b>	<b>Transfer Description</b>	<b>CWSRF Funds Available to Transfer</b>	<b>DWSRF Funds Available to Transfer</b>
1997	\$12,558,800	\$4,144,404	\$4,144,404				\$4,144,404	\$4,144,404
1998	\$7,121,300	\$2,350,029	\$6,494,433				\$6,494,433	\$6,494,433
1999	\$7,463,800	\$2,463,054	\$8,957,487				\$8,957,487	\$8,957,487
2000	\$7,757,000	\$2,559,810	\$11,517,297				\$11,517,297	\$11,517,297
2001	\$7,789,100	\$2,570,403	\$14,087,700				\$14,087,700	\$14,087,700
2002	\$8,052,500	\$2,657,325	\$16,745,025	\$7,812,960		CW Cap Grant/Match	\$8,932,065	\$16,745,025
2003	\$8,004,100	\$2,641,353	\$19,386,378	\$7,761,360		CW Cap Grant/Match	\$3,812,058	\$19,386,378
2004	\$8,303,100	\$2,740,023	\$22,126,401				\$6,552,081	\$22,126,401
2005	\$8,285,500	\$2,734,215	\$24,860,616				\$9,286,296	\$24,860,616
2006	\$8,229,300	\$2,715,669	\$27,576,285		\$7,500,000	Leveraged Bonds	\$12,001,965	\$20,076,285
2007	\$8,229,000	\$2,715,570	\$30,291,855				\$14,717,535	\$22,791,855
2008	\$8,146,000	\$2,688,180	\$32,980,035				\$17,405,715	\$25,480,035
2009	\$8,146,000	\$2,688,180	\$35,668,215				\$20,093,895	\$28,168,215
2010	\$13,573,000	\$4,479,090	\$40,147,305				\$24,572,985	\$32,647,305
2011	\$9,418,000	\$3,107,940	\$43,255,245		\$10,000,000	Repayments	\$27,680,925	\$25,755,245
2012	\$8,975,000	\$2,961,750	\$46,216,995				\$30,642,675	\$28,716,995
2013	\$8,421,000	\$2,788,930	\$48,995,925				\$33,421,605	\$31,495,925
2014	\$8,845,000	\$2,918,850	\$51,914,775				\$36,340,455	\$34,414,775
2015	\$8,787,000	\$2,899,710	\$54,814,485				\$39,240,165	\$37,314,485
2016	\$8,312,000	\$2,742,960	\$57,557,445				\$41,983,125	\$40,057,445
2017	\$8,241,000	\$2,719,530	\$60,276,975				\$44,702,655	\$42,776,975
2018	\$11,107,000	\$3,665,310	\$63,942,285				\$48,367,965	\$46,442,285
2019	\$11,004,000	\$3,631,320	\$67,573,605				\$51,999,285	\$50,073,605
2020	\$11,011,000	\$3,633,630	\$71,207,235				\$55,632,915	\$53,707,235
2021 Est.	\$11,011,000	\$3,633,630	\$74,840,865				\$59,266,545	\$57,340,865

**Table 3 – Principal Forgiveness Allowed and Awarded**

	<b>Principal Forgiveness for all Borrowers</b>		
<b>Year</b>	<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	<b>Awarded from FY Grant</b>
2010	\$1,497,982	\$4,993,274	\$4,993,274
2011	\$669,233	\$2,230,777	\$2,230,777
2012	\$383,922	\$575,882	\$575,882
2013	\$307,120	\$460,680	\$460,680
2014	\$372,924	\$559,386	\$559,386
2015	\$0	\$2,045,100	\$2,045,100
2016	\$652,500	\$2,610,000	\$2,610,000
2017	\$647,400	\$2,589,600	\$2,589,600
2018	\$785,900	\$3,143,600	\$3,143,600
2019	\$777,900	\$3,111,600	\$3,111,600
2020	\$778,000	\$3,112,000	\$172,520
2021 Est.	\$778,000	\$3,112,000	\$0
Totals	\$7,650,881	\$28,543,899	\$22,492,419

## ATTACHMENT I

### PROJECT PRIORITY LIST

Attachment I is a comprehensive list of projects that are eligible for Clean Water SRF loans. This list was developed from State Water Plan applications. Inclusion on the list carries no obligations to the Clean Water SRF program. Attachment II lists those projects expected to be funded in FFY 2021.

Priority Points	Loan Recipient	Project Number	Project Description	Estimated Loan Amount	Expected Loan Rate & Term	Principal Forgiveness Eligible
28	Alcester	C461212-01	Replacement of 7,400 feet of existing collection pipe, cleaning and televising the remaining collection system to prioritize for future repairs, and making wastewater treatment facility improvements to include upgrades to the inflow lift station and equalization basins, new aeration basin construction, upgrades to the existing aeration basin, process pumping system upgrades, and disinfection process upgrades.	\$5,500,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	Yes
26	Mitchell	C461129-09	Upgrades to the wastewater treatment facility to include a new headworks facility, new equalization basin, improvements to the septage receiving structure, electrical system and other site improvements.	\$10,000,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	
22	Tea	C461028-09	Construction of a lift station and 26,800 feet of forcemain to convey all wastewater in the community to Sioux Falls for treatment.	\$7,392,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	
21	Piedmont	C461462-01	Construction of a centralized collection system and activated sludge treatment facility to replace on-site septic systems within the municipality.	\$4,500,000	2.00%, 20 yrs	Yes (Pending rate increase)

<b>Priority Points</b>	<b>Loan Recipient</b>	<b>Project Number</b>	<b>Project Description</b>	<b>Estimated Loan Amount</b>	<b>Expected Loan Rate &amp; Term</b>	<b>Principal Forgiveness Eligible</b>
20	Rapid City	C461014-07	Upgrades to the water reclamation facility to include a new clariflocculator for the aeration basin and replacement of siphon pipes near the screenings building.	\$6,075,000	2.00%, 20 yrs	
20	Sioux Falls	C461232-46	Major replacement and upgrades to the city's water reclamation facility to improve treatment processes and expand the current treatment capacity to meet future growth needs (Phases 3 and 4).	\$98,875,000	2.00%, 20 yrs	
18	Watertown	C461029-13	Replacement of primary clarifier #2 at the wastewater treatment facility.	\$2,500,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	
18	Yankton	C461038-05	Upgrades at the wastewater treatment facility to include construction of a new equalization basin, replacing influent piping, installing a splitter at the plant headworks, making upgrades to the electrical system, and installing a back-up generator.	\$3,180,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	
16	Hot Springs	C461040-03	Construction of new gravity sewer main to connect users currently utilizing on-site septic systems to the city's wastewater treatment system.	\$638,525	2.125%, 30 yrs	Yes
16	Lead	C461007-10	Replacement of two blocks of sanitary sewer and install separate storm sewer to remove additional combined sewer on Mill Street.	\$378,733	2.125%, 30 yrs	
16	Mobridge	C461016-06	Upgrades at the wastewater treatment facility to include replacement of the existing screw pumps, grit handling equipment and screening system and repairs to the facility roof and electrical equipment.	\$1,830,000	2.00%, 20 yrs	Yes (Pending rate increase)



<b>Priority Points</b>	<b>Loan Recipient</b>	<b>Project Number</b>	<b>Project Description</b>	<b>Estimated Loan Amount</b>	<b>Expected Loan Rate &amp; Term</b>	<b>Principal Forgiveness Eligible</b>
16	Rapid City	C461014-08	Construction of a landfill cap for existing waste cell #16, a landfill gas collection and control system and improvements to the existing gas collection system, and construction of a new landfill disposal cell.	\$4,760,000	2.00%, 20 yrs	
15	Custer	C461021-05	Upgrades at the wastewater treatment facility to include control building HVAC and electrical, standby generators, SCADA system, pond structures, pumps, interpond piping, installation of a submerged-attached-growth-reactor treatment system, related appurtenances, and UV disinfection. A new lift station and forcemain with a new discharge point will also be installed for better maintenance and ability to meet discharge permits limits.	\$12,450,400	2.125%, 30 yrs	Yes
15	Eagle Butte	C461148-04	Replacement of existing sanitary sewer and manholes in several locations and lift stations at No Heart and Hwy 212, installation of piping necessary to convey the wastewater, and rehabilitation of the wastewater treatment ponds to include new rip-rap, embankment shaping, and sludge removal.	\$5,506,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	Yes
15	Gregory	C461126-04	Replacement and relining of the existing sanitary sewer collection lines, replacement of two existing lift stations, and improvements to the wastewater treatment facility to include new rip-rap, embankment shaping, and sludge removal.	\$13,192,400	2.125%, 30 yrs	Yes

Priority Points	Loan Recipient	Project Number	Project Description	Estimated Loan Amount	Expected Loan Rate & Term	Principal Forgiveness Eligible
14	Mitchell	C461129-10	Construction of a landfill cap for existing waste cell #2 and construction of a new landfill disposal cell #4.	\$1,600,000	2.00%, 20 yrs	
14	Vermillion	C461022-09	Construction of a landfill cap for existing waste cells and construction of new landfill disposal cells #6 & 7.	\$2,240,000	2.00%, 20 yrs	Yes
14	Waubay	C461025-04	Construction of bank stabilization and erosion control protection on the outside berm of the wastewater treatment lagoon facility adjacent to Bitter Lake.	\$2,168,910	2.125%, 30 yrs	Yes
14	Wessington Springs	C461210-02	Grading of the wastewater treatment facility site will be conducted to redirect stormwater from over topping berms and entering the treatment ponds, installing riprap on the primary treatment cell to prevent erosion.	\$960,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	Yes (Pending rate increase)
13	Gayville	C461250-02	Replacement of 11,100 feet of existing clay sanitary sewer, installation of 2,250 feet of storm sewer, replacement of an existing lift station, and improvements at the wastewater treatment facility to include repair of the pond liner, repair to pond inlet/outlet structures, and inter pond piping replacement.	\$4,429,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	
13	Harrisburg	C461065-08	Replacement of 17,000 feet of existing sanitary sewer and installation of 10,700 new storm sewer in the southeastern portion of the city.	\$8,650,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	

<b>Priority Points</b>	<b>Loan Recipient</b>	<b>Project Number</b>	<b>Project Description</b>	<b>Estimated Loan Amount</b>	<b>Expected Loan Rate &amp; Term</b>	<b>Principal Forgiveness Eligible</b>
13	Lake Norden	C461256-03	Replacement of the north lift station and repairs to the wastewater treatment lagoons to include riprapping of embankments and replacing control structures.	\$3,000,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	Yes
13	Mitchell	C461129-11	Dredging of Lake Mitchell to remove nutrient laden lakebed sediments.	\$11,250,000	2.00%, 20 yrs	
13	Pickstown	C461378-01	Cleaning and televising 29,000 feet the wastewater collection system and determine where cast in place or open trench pipe replacement is appropriate for rehabilitating the collection system. The project will also rehabilitate the wastewater treatment facility to continue providing adequate treatment.	\$4,758,625	2.125%, 30 yrs	
12	Mitchell	C461129-12	Televising, replacing and relining areas of sanitary sewer collection lines throughout the city, and replacement or rehabilitation of several existing lift stations throughout the city.	\$23,100,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	
12	Rapid City	C461014-09	Installation of higher capacity wastewater gravity and forcemain lines that enter into and exit the Elk Vale Lift Station to increase the capacity for sewer service in the surrounding area.	\$7,800,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	
12	Sioux Falls	C461232-44	Increase the capacity of the existing Pump Station 240 from 3.5 million gallons per day to 7 million gallons per day, install a parallel 30-inch forcemain from the pump station to the water reclamation facility, and install best management practices in the Big Sioux River watershed.	\$39,038,000	1.25%, 20 yrs	

<b>Priority Points</b>	<b>Loan Recipient</b>	<b>Project Number</b>	<b>Project Description</b>	<b>Estimated Loan Amount</b>	<b>Expected Loan Rate &amp; Term</b>	<b>Principal Forgiveness Eligible</b>
12	Sioux Falls	C461232-45	Installation of approximately two miles of sanitary sewer trunk line in the Basin 15 collection area. Located in the northwest part of Sioux Falls near 12th Street and Ellis Road to provide for future development.	\$10,128,145	1.25%, 20 yrs	
12	Vermillion	C461022-10	Replacement of an existing lift station that is undersized and in need of improvements.	\$764,000	2.00%, 20 yrs	Yes
10	Elkton	C461229-03	Cleaning and televising the entire collection system and replacement or relining of approximately 44,500 feet of sewer lines and manholes.	\$8,412,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	
10	Hot Springs	C461040-04	Replacement of approximately 5,640 feet of sewer lines and manholes under SD Hwy 385/18.	\$704,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	Yes
10	Vermillion	C461022-11	Installation of 7,800 feet of storm sewer trunk line to help with upstream storm water conveyance.	\$4,150,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	Yes
9	Baltic	C461223-04	Replacement of the main lift station at the wastewater treatment facility that is beyond its useful life.	\$718,600	2.125%, 30 yrs	
9	Chancellor	C461122-03	Replacement of 8,500 feet of existing clay sanitary sewer and installation of 6,100 feet of storm sewer throughout the community.	\$5,300,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	
9	Salem	C461057-04	Replacement of existing sanitary sewer and installation of storm sewer in the city's industrial area.	\$2,040,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	
9	Tabor	C461259-01	Replacement of approximately 16,500 feet of sewer lines and manholes throughout the city and the rehabilitation of a lift station.	\$4,765,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	

Priority Points	Loan Recipient	Project Number	Project Description	Estimated Loan Amount	Expected Loan Rate & Term	Principal Forgiveness Eligible
9	White	C461118-01	Replacement or relining of approximately 13,000 feet of sewer lines and manholes throughout the city.	\$6,100,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	Yes (Pending rate increase)
8	Bowdle	C461243-01	Replacement of approximately 11,700 feet of clay sanitary sewer with 8- and 15-inch PVC pipe under Main Street and the outfall line to the treatment facility.	\$2,015,444	2.125%, 30 yrs	
8	Canistota	C461226-05	Replacement of 3,900 feet of existing clay sanitary sewer and installation of 2,800 feet of storm sewer in the 7th Avenue and Pine Street areas	\$1,075,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	
8	Cresbard	C461132-01	Replacement of 11,000 feet of existing clay sanitary sewer and installation of 7,500 feet of storm sewer throughout the community.	\$3,124,127	2.125%, 30 yrs	Yes (Pending rate increase)
8	Marion	C461020-03	Replacement of 300 feet of sanitary sewer and installation of 3,400 feet of storm sewer on Broadway Avenue.	\$2,323,261	2.125%, 30 yrs	
8	Northdale Sanitary District	C461005-02	Replacement and rerouting of existing sanitary sewer collection lines jeopardized by collapsing streets over an abandoned gypsum mine.	\$440,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	
8	Saint Lawrence	C461045-02	Replacement of 13,175 feet of existing clay sanitary sewer and rehabilitation of an existing lift station.	\$2,134,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	
8	Tea	C461028-10	Installation of 4,700 feet of new sanitary sewer to connect existing users and provide for future connections.	\$1,433,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	

<b>Priority Points</b>	<b>Loan Recipient</b>	<b>Project Number</b>	<b>Project Description</b>	<b>Estimated Loan Amount</b>	<b>Expected Loan Rate &amp; Term</b>	<b>Principal Forgiveness Eligible</b>
8	Wessington Springs	C461210-03	Replacement of 4.5 blocks of sanitary sewer on Second Street.	\$90,000	2.125%, 30 yrs	Yes (Pending rate increase)
7	Hudson	C461280-01	Replacement of an existing lift station and 2,800 feet of forcemain to the treatment facility, removal of sludge from the treatment ponds, cleaning and televising of the collection system, and 26,000 feet of sanitary sewer pipe replacement throughout the community.	\$8,705,820	2.125%, 30 yrs	Yes (Pending rate increase)

## ATTACHMENT II – LIST OF PROJECTS TO BE FUNDED IN FFY 2021

Priority Points	Loan Recipient	Project Number	Assistance Amount	Principal Forgiveness <sup>1</sup>	Funding Date	Expected Funding Source <sup>2</sup>
	Green Project Reserve Information					
Loans Expected						
28	Alcester	C461212-01	\$3,720,000	\$558,000	March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
26	Mitchell	C461129-09	\$10,000,000		March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
22	Tea	C461028-09	\$7,392,000		March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
18	Watertown	C461029-13	\$2,500,000		March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
18	Yankton	C461038-05	\$3,180,000		March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
16	Mobridge	C461016-06	\$1,830,000	\$274,500	March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
16	Rapid City	C461014-08	\$4,000,000		March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
15	Custer	C461021-05	\$6,300,000	\$945,000	March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
15	Gregory	C461126-04	\$6,400,000	\$960,000	March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
14	Mitchell	C461129-10	\$1,280,000		March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
14	Vermillion	C461022-09	\$1,800,000	\$270,000	March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
14	Waubay	C461025-04	\$2,168,910	\$325,000	March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
14	Wessington Springs	C461210-02	\$960,000	\$144,000	March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
13	Gayville	C461250-02	\$4,429,000		March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
13	Lake Norden	C461256-03	\$2,600,000	\$390,000	March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
12	Sioux Falls	C461232-44	\$36,000,000		March 2021	2019/20/21/ Lev. Bonds
12	Sioux Falls	C461232-45	\$10,128,145		March 2021	Leveraged Bonds
	GPR Project Type: Green Infrastructure (Categorical) GPR Amount: TBD					
10	Vermillion	C461022-11	\$4,150,000	\$622,500	March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
9	Baltic	C461223-04	\$718,600		March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
9	Chancellor	C461122-03	\$3,900,000		March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
9	Salem	C461057-04	\$2,040,000		March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
9	White	C461118-01	\$3,300,000	\$495,000	March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
8	Canistota	C461226-05	\$1,075,000		March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
8	Cresbard	C461132-01	\$1,500,000	\$225,000	March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
8	Northdale Sanitary District	C461005-02	\$440,000		March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
8	Saint Lawrence	C461045-02	\$2,134,000		March 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds

1. Principal forgiveness amounts shown for loans expected are estimates for planning purposes only.

2. Projects identified using capitalization grant funds are for equivalency requirements planning purposes only, actual projects used for capitalization grant equivalency will be identified on the FFY 2021 annual report.

## ATTACHMENT II – LIST OF PROJECTS TO BE FUNDED IN FFY 2021 (Continued)

Priority Points	Loan Recipient	Project Number	Assistance Amount	Principal Forgiveness <sup>1</sup>	Funding Date	Expected Funding Source <sup>2</sup>
	Green Project Reserve Information					
Loans Expected						
20	Rapid City	C461014-07	\$6,075,000		June 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
12	Mitchell	C461129-12	\$6,800,000		June 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
12	Vermillion	C461022-10	\$764,000	\$114,600	June 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
8	Wessington Springs	C461210-03	\$90,000	\$13,500	June 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
20	Sioux Falls	C461232-46	\$87,500,000		Sept. 2021	Leveraged Bonds
	GPR Project Type: Energy Efficiency (Categorical) GPR Amount: TBD					
16	Lead	C461007-10	\$378,733		Sept. 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds
8	Tea	C461028-10	\$1,433,000		Sept. 2021	Repay/Lev. Bonds

1. Principal forgiveness amounts shown for loans expected are estimates for planning purposes only.

2. Projects identified using capitalization grant funds are for equivalency requirements planning purposes only, actual projects used for capitalization grant equivalency will be identified on the FFY 2021 annual report.



### ATTACHMENT III PROGRAM FUNDING STATUS

#### Federal Fiscal Years 1989 – 2020

Capitalization Grants	\$210,710,200
State Match	\$42,142,040
ARRA Grant	\$19,239,100
Program Administration Allowance	(\$9,648,395)
Leveraged Funds	\$415,786,052
Transfer FFY 2002 & 2003 Capitalization Grant and State Match to DWSRF	(\$15,574,320)
Excess Interest as of September 30, 2020	\$112,255,918
Excess Principal as of September 30, 2020	<u>\$182,052,086</u>
 Total Funds Dedicated to Loan	 \$956,962,681
 Closed Loans made through September 30, 2020	 <u>(\$813,148,590)</u>
 Unclosed loans and available funds as of September 30, 2020	 \$143,814,091

#### Federal Fiscal Year 2021 Projections

Capitalization Grants	\$7,780,000
State Match	\$1,556,000
Program Administration Allowance	(\$520,254)
Projected Excess Principal Repayments	\$3,300,000
Projected Unrestricted Interest Earnings	\$3,600,000
Leveraged Bonds	<u>\$65,000,000</u>
Projected FFY 2021 Loan Subtotal	\$80,715,746
 Unclosed loans and funds Available for Loans	 \$224,529,837
 Loans Awarded and Unclosed as of September 30, 2020	 (\$80,407,400)
 Total Funds Available for Loans	 <u>\$144,122,437</u>
 Loan Amount Identified on Attachment II - List of Projects to be Funded in FFY 2021	 <u>\$226,986,388</u>

<b>Administrative Surcharge Funds Available as of September 30, 2020</b>	
Restricted Account (Administrative Purposes Only)	\$205,378
Discretionary Account (Available for Water Quality Grants)	<u>(\$107,394)</u>
Total	\$97,984

---

**ADDENDUM B**

**FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 2020**

**ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS REPORTING**

---

DRAFT

DRAFT

## CW Benefits Summary Loan List for South Dakota

System Number	Recipient	Tracking Number	Assistance Amount	Initial Agreement
SD 287	Bridgewater	C461112-04	1,760,000	3/20/2020
SD 289	Claremont	C461325-01	1,832,000	12/4/2019
SD 290	Elkton	C461229-02	1,206,000	7/31/2020
SD 295	Irene	C461225-02	3,392,000	3/16/2020
SD 299	Lennox	C461105-08	1,000,000	12/27/2019
SD 291	Miller	C461128-04	1,900,000	2/14/2020
SD 294	Onida	C461234-02	1,426,000	3/16/2020
SD 300	Pierpont	C461076-01	132,000	3/16/2020
SD 298	Sioux Falls	C461232-41	41,625,000	1/22/2020
SD 305	Sioux Falls	C461232-42	9,457,400	8/27/2020
SD 296	Springfield	C461071-01	1,950,000	12/10/2019
SD 311	Tea	C461028-08	4,431,000	7/10/2020
SD 318	Valley Springs	C461239-03	1,779,000	9/25/2020
SD 303	Watertown	C461029-12	5,000,000	3/31/2020
Total for all 14 Loans			76,891,400	

## CWSRF Benefits Reporting

<b>Loan:</b> SD287 <b>Borrower:</b> Bridgewater <b>Assistance Type:</b> Loan <b>Loan Amount \$:</b> \$1,760,000 <input type="checkbox"/> Final Amount	<input type="checkbox"/> Entry Complete <b>Loan Execution Date:</b> 03/20/2020 <b>Loan Interest Rate:</b> 2.75% <b>Repayment Period:</b> 30 <b>% Funded by CWSRF:</b> 63%	<b>Tracking #:</b> C461112-04 <b>Other #:</b> <b>Incremental Funding:</b> N <b>Phase #:</b> 0 <b>Original Tracking #:</b> <b>Linked to Tracking#:</b> <b>Same Environmental Results:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>ARRA Funding:</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
Multiple nonpoint source projects with similar Environmental Results: <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Total NPS Projects:</b> 0		

**Project:** 1 of 1      **CW Needs Survey Number :**      **# of NPS Projects:** 0

**Project Description:** The city of Bridgewater plans to correct deficiencies to its storm water system. Deficiencies include undersized piping and inlets, storm sewers located under homes, undersized trunk lines and areas of ponding and street deterioration.  
**Facility Name:** City of Bridgewater

**Population Served (Current) :**

by the Project: 0  
 by the Facility: 0

**Wastewater Volume (Design Flow) :**

by the Project: 0.0000mgd      **Volume Eliminated/Conserved:** 0.0000mgd  
 by the Facility: 0.0000mgd

### Discharge Information:

☐ Ocean Outfall    ☐ Estuary/Coastal Bay    ☐ Wetland    ☐ Surface Water    ☐ Groundwater    ☐ Land Application  
☐ Other/Reuse    ☐ Eliminates Discharge    ☒ No Change / No Discharge    ☐ NEP Study    ☐ Seasonal Discharge  
**NPDES Permit Number:**      ☒ No NPDES Permit  
**Other Permit Type:**      **Other Permit Number:**

### Affected Waterbodies:

Waterbody Name	Waterbody ID	State Waterbody ID	Receiving Waterbody
Primary Impacted :			<input type="checkbox"/>
Other Impacted :			<input type="checkbox"/>

### Project Improvement/Maintenance of Water Quality:

a. Contributes to water quality Maintenance.  
 b. Allows the system to Maintain Compliance.  
 c. Affected waterbody is Impaired.  
 d. Allows the system to address..... ☐ Existing TMDL    ☐ Projected TMDL    ☐ Watershed Management Plan

### Designated Surface Water Uses (Selected):

Warmwater marginal fish life propagation waters  
 Limited-contact recreation waters  
 Fish & wildlife propagation, rec, & stock watering  
 Irrigation waters

#### Protection:

Primary  
 Secondary  
 Secondary  
 Secondary

#### Restoration:

### Other Uses and Outcomes (Selected):

Infrastructure Improvement

#### Protection:

Primary

#### Restoration:

**Comments:** Bridgewater will also use a \$258,000 Community Access grant and a \$765,000 Community Development Block grant to assist in the construction costs.

## CWSRF Benefits Reporting

<b>Loan:</b> SD289	<input type="checkbox"/> Entry Complete	Tracking #: C461325-01	Other #:
Borrower: Claremont	Loan Execution Date: 12/04/2019	Incremental Funding: N	Phase #: 0
Assistance Type: Loan	Loan Interest Rate: 2.75%	Original Tracking #: Linked to Tracking#:	
Loan Amount \$: \$1,832,000	Repayment Period: 30	Same Environmental Results: <input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Final Amount	% Funded by CWSRF: 100%	ARRA Funding: <input type="checkbox"/>	
Multiple nonpoint source projects with similar Environmental Results: <input type="checkbox"/>		Total NPS Projects: 0	

**Project:** 1 of 1 CW Needs Survey Number : # of NPS Projects: 0

**Project Description:** Replacement of most of the wastewater collection system throughout the town with approximately 8,500 feet of PVC pipe, rehabilitation of existing lift stations by installing new pumps and making wetwell repairs and replacement of the clay liner in the treatment ponds with synthetic liners.

**Facility Name:**

**Population Served** (Current) :

by the Project: 0  
by the Facility: 0

**Wastewater Volume** (Design Flow) :

by the Project: 0.0000mgd Volume Eliminated/Conserved: 0.0000mgd  
by the Facility: 0.0000mgd

### Discharge Information:

☐ Ocean Outfall ☐ Estuary/Coastal Bay ☐ Wetland ☐ Surface Water ☐ Groundwater ☐ Land Application  
☐ Other/Reuse ☐ Eliminates Discharge ☒ No Change / No Discharge ☐ NEP Study ☐ Seasonal Discharge  
NPDES Permit Number: SDG922314 ☐ No NPDES Permit  
Other Permit Type: Other Permit Number:

### Affected Waterbodies:

	<u>Waterbody Name</u>	<u>Waterbody ID</u>	<u>State Waterbody ID</u>	<u>Receiving Waterbody</u>
Primary Impacted :				<input type="checkbox"/>
Other Impacted :				<input type="checkbox"/>

### Project Improvement/Maintenance of Water Quality:

a. Contributes to water quality Maintenance.  
b. Allows the system to Maintain Compliance.  
c. Affected waterbody is Not Applicable  
d. Allows the system to address..... ☐ Existing TMDL ☐ Projected TMDL ☐ Watershed Management Plan

### Designated Surface Water Uses (Selected):

Fish & wildlife propagation, rec, & stock watering

#### Protection:

Primary

#### Restoration:

### Other Uses and Outcomes (Selected):

Infrastructure Improvement

#### Protection:

Primary

#### Restoration:

**Comments:** CWSRF is the sole funding source

## CWSRF Benefits Reporting

<b>Loan:</b> SD290 <b>Borrower:</b> Elkton <b>Assistance Type:</b> Loan <b>Loan Amount \$:</b> \$1,206,000 <input type="checkbox"/> Final Amount	<input type="checkbox"/> Entry Complete <b>Loan Execution Date:</b> 07/31/2020 <b>Loan Interest Rate:</b> 2.75% <b>Repayment Period:</b> 30 <b>% Funded by CWSRF:</b> 30%	<b>Tracking #:</b> C461229-02 <b>Other #:</b> <b>Incremental Funding:</b> N <b>Phase #:</b> 0 <b>Original Tracking #:</b> <b>Linked to Tracking#:</b> <b>Same Environmental Results:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>ARRA Funding:</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
Multiple nonpoint source projects with similar Environmental Results: <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>Total NPS Projects:</b> 0

**Project:** 1 of 1      **CW Needs Survey Number :**      **# of NPS Projects:** 0

**Project Description:** Replacement of approximately 10,400 feet of sewer main, 4,200 feet of sewer service pipe, 7,600 feet of concrete storm sewer, and 29 manholes, and includes street repairs and other appurtenances. This project also includes televising much of the collection system to assess pipe conditions and priority of replacement.

**Facility Name:** Elkton Wastewater Treatment Lagoons

**Population Served (Current) :**

by the Project: 0  
by the Facility: 0

**Wastewater Volume (Design Flow) :**

by the Project: 0.0000mgd      **Volume Eliminated/Conserved:** 0.0000mgd  
by the Facility: 0.0000mgd

### Discharge Information:

☐ Ocean Outfall    ☐ Estuary/Coastal Bay    ☐ Wetland    ☐ Surface Water    ☐ Groundwater    ☐ Land Application  
☐ Other/Reuse    ☐ Eliminates Discharge    ☒ No Change / No Discharge    ☐ NEP Study    ☐ Seasonal Discharge  
**NPDES Permit Number:** SD0020788      ☐ No NPDES Permit  
**Other Permit Type:**      **Other Permit Number:**

### Affected Waterbodies:

	<u>Waterbody Name</u>	<u>Waterbody ID</u>	<u>State Waterbody ID</u>	<u>Receiving Waterbody</u>
Primary Impacted :				<input type="checkbox"/>
Other Impacted :				<input type="checkbox"/>

### Project Improvement/Maintenance of Water Quality:

a. Contributes to water quality Maintenance.  
 b. Allows the system to Maintain Compliance.  
 c. Affected waterbody is Impaired.  
 d. Allows the system to address..... ☐ Existing TMDL    ☐ Projected TMDL    ☐ Watershed Management Plan

### Designated Surface Water Uses (Selected):

Warmwater marginal fish life propagation waters  
 Limited-contact recreation waters  
 Fish & wildlife propagation, rec, & stock watering  
 Irrigation waters

#### Protection:

Primary  
 Secondary  
 Secondary  
 Secondary

#### Restoration:

### Other Uses and Outcomes (Selected):

Infrastructure Improvement

#### Protection:

Primary

#### Restoration:

**Comments:**      CWFCP Grant: \$2,000,000  
                          CWSRF WQ Grant: \$794,000

## CWSRF Benefits Reporting

<b>Loan:</b> SD295 <b>Borrower:</b> Irene <b>Assistance Type:</b> Loan <b>Loan Amount \$:</b> \$3,392,000 <input type="checkbox"/> Final Amount	<input type="checkbox"/> Entry Complete <b>Loan Execution Date:</b> 03/16/2020 <b>Loan Interest Rate:</b> 2.75% <b>Repayment Period:</b> 30 <b>% Funded by CWSRF:</b> 81%	<b>Tracking #:</b> C461225-02 <b>Other #:</b> <b>Incremental Funding:</b> N <b>Phase #:</b> 0 <b>Original Tracking #:</b> <b>Linked to Tracking#:</b> <b>Same Environmental Results:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>ARRA Funding:</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
Multiple nonpoint source projects with similar Environmental Results: <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Total NPS Projects:</b> 0		

**Project:** 1 of 1      **CW Needs Survey Number :**      **# of NPS Projects:** 0

**Project Description:** The City of Irene is proposing to construct Phase II of its water and wastewater utility project. This will address deficiencies in the water distribution system north of Main Street (Highway 46). The utilities in this area are in poor condition, largely made of cast iron pipe, and will be replaced with PVC.

**Facility Name:** City of Irene

**Population Served (Current) :**

by the Project: 0  
by the Facility: 0

**Wastewater Volume (Design Flow) :**

by the Project: 0.0000mgd      **Volume Eliminated/Conserved:** 0.0000mgd  
by the Facility: 0.0000mgd

### Discharge Information:

☐ Ocean Outfall    ☐ Estuary/Coastal Bay    ☐ Wetland    ☐ Surface Water    ☐ Groundwater    ☐ Land Application  
☐ Other/Reuse    ☐ Eliminates Discharge    ☒ No Change / No Discharge    ☐ NEP Study    ☐ Seasonal Discharge  
**NPDES Permit Number:** SD0022454      ☐ No NPDES Permit  
**Other Permit Type:**      **Other Permit Number:**

### Affected Waterbodies:

Waterbody Name	Waterbody ID	State Waterbody ID	Receiving Waterbody
Primary Impacted :			<input type="checkbox"/>
Other Impacted :			<input type="checkbox"/>

### Project Improvement/Maintenance of Water Quality:

a. Contributes to water quality Maintenance.  
 b. Allows the system to Maintain Compliance.  
 c. Affected waterbody is Not Assessed.  
 d. Allows the system to address..... ☐ Existing TMDL    ☐ Projected TMDL    ☐ Watershed Management Plan

### Designated Surface Water Uses (Selected):

Warmwater marginal fish life propagation waters  
 Limited-contact recreation waters  
 Fish & wildlife propagation, rec, & stock watering  
 Irrigation waters

### Protection:

Primary  
 Secondary  
 Secondary  
 Secondary

### Restoration:

### Other Uses and Outcomes (Selected):

Infrastructure Improvement

### Protection:

Primary

### Restoration:

**Comments:** Funding sources: \$339,534 – CAG  
\$375,000 - CDBG



## CWSRF Benefits Reporting

<b>Loan:</b> SD299 <b>Borrower:</b> Lennox <b>Assistance Type:</b> Loan <b>Loan Amount \$:</b> \$1,000,000 <input type="checkbox"/> Final Amount	<input type="checkbox"/> Entry Complete <b>Loan Execution Date:</b> 12/27/2019 <b>Loan Interest Rate:</b> 2.75% <b>Repayment Period:</b> 30 <b>% Funded by CWSRF:</b> 100%	<b>Tracking #:</b> C461105-08 <b>Other #:</b> <b>Incremental Funding:</b> N <b>Phase #:</b> 0 <b>Original Tracking #:</b> Linked to Tracking#: <b>Same Environmental Results:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>ARRA Funding:</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
Multiple nonpoint source projects with similar Environmental Results: <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>Total NPS Projects:</b> 0

**Project:** 1 of 1 **CW Needs Survey Number :** **# of NPS Projects:** 0

**Project Description:** Replace approximately 4,900 feet of aging sanitary sewer and construct nearly 4,200 feet of storm sewer in the central part of the city of Lennox.  
**Facility Name:** City of Lennox

**Population Served (Current) :**

by the Project: 0  
 by the Facility: 0

**Wastewater Volume (Design Flow) :**

by the Project: 0.0000mgd  
 by the Facility: 0.0000mgd  
**Volume Eliminated/Conserved:** 0.0000mgd

### Discharge Information:

☐ Ocean Outfall  
☐ Estuary/Coastal Bay  
☐ Wetland  
☐ Surface Water  
☐ Groundwater  
☐ Land Application  
☐ Other/Reuse  
☐ Eliminates Discharge  
☒ No Change / No Discharge  
☐ NEP Study  
☐ Seasonal Discharge  
**NPDES Permit Number:** SD0021768  
☐ No NPDES Permit  
**Other Permit Type:** **Other Permit Number:**

### Affected Waterbodies:

Waterbody Name	Waterbody ID	State Waterbody ID	Receiving Waterbody
Primary Impacted :			<input type="checkbox"/>
Other Impacted :			<input type="checkbox"/>

### Project Improvement/Maintenance of Water Quality:

a. Contributes to water quality Maintenance.  
 b. Allows the system to Maintain Compliance.  
 c. Affected waterbody is Impaired.  
 d. Allows the system to address.....  
☐ Existing TMDL  
☐ Projected TMDL  
☐ Watershed Management Plan

### Designated Surface Water Uses (Selected):

Warmwater semipermanent fish propagation waters  
 Limited-contact recreation waters  
 Fish & wildlife propagation, rec, & stock watering  
 Irrigation waters

#### Protection:

Primary  
 Secondary  
 Secondary  
 Secondary

#### Restoration:

### Other Uses and Outcomes (Selected):

Infrastructure Improvement

#### Protection:

Primary

#### Restoration:

**Comments:** CWSRF is Sole Funding Source

## CWSRF Benefits Reporting

<b>Loan:</b> SD291 <b>Borrower:</b> Miller <b>Assistance Type:</b> Loan <b>Loan Amount \$:</b> \$1,900,000 <input type="checkbox"/> Final Amount	<input type="checkbox"/> Entry Complete <b>Loan Execution Date:</b> 02/14/2020 <b>Loan Interest Rate:</b> 2.50% <b>Repayment Period:</b> 30 <b>% Funded by CWSRF:</b> 36%	<b>Tracking #:</b> C461128-04 <b>Other #:</b> <b>Incremental Funding:</b> N <b>Phase #:</b> 0 <b>Original Tracking #:</b> Linked to Tracking#: <b>Same Environmental Results:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>ARRA Funding:</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
Multiple nonpoint source projects with similar Environmental Results: <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>Total NPS Projects:</b> 0

**Project:** 1 of 1 **CW Needs Survey Number :** **# of NPS Projects:** 0

**Project Description:** Miller is proposing to replace existing wastewater and storm water infrastructure in the city. This will be the third phase of a multi-year project. Phase I and Phase II addressed the most critical infrastructure needs and Phase III will target the remaining pipes identified for replacement.

**Facility Name:** City of Miller

**Population Served (Current) :**

by the Project: 0  
by the Facility: 0

**Wastewater Volume (Design Flow) :**

by the Project: 0.0000mgd Volume Eliminated/Conserved: 0.0000mgd  
by the Facility: 0.0000mgd

### Discharge Information:

☐ Ocean Outfall ☐ Estuary/Coastal Bay ☐ Wetland ☐ Surface Water ☐ Groundwater ☐ Land Application  
☐ Other/Reuse ☐ Eliminates Discharge ☒ No Change / No Discharge ☐ NEP Study ☐ Seasonal Discharge  
**NPDES Permit Number:** SD0022659 ☐ No NPDES Permit  
**Other Permit Type:** **Other Permit Number:**

### Affected Waterbodies:

Waterbody Name	Waterbody ID	State Waterbody ID	Receiving Waterbody
Primary Impacted :			<input type="checkbox"/>
Other Impacted :			<input type="checkbox"/>

### Project Improvement/Maintenance of Water Quality:

a. Contributes to water quality Maintenance.  
 b. Allows the system to Maintain Compliance.  
 c. Affected waterbody is Not Assessed.  
 d. Allows the system to address..... ☐ Existing TMDL ☐ Projected TMDL ☐ Watershed Management Plan

### Designated Surface Water Uses (Selected):

Fish & wildlife propagation, rec, & stock watering  
Irrigation waters

#### Protection:

Primary  
Primary

#### Restoration:

### Other Uses and Outcomes (Selected):

Infrastructure Improvement

#### Protection:

Primary

#### Restoration:

**Comments:** \$2,000,000 CWFCP Grant: 2020G-100  
\$339,000 Water Quality Grant: 2020G-WQ-100  
\$800,000 USDA-RD Grant  
\$200,000 Local Cash (Required to match USDA-RD grant)

## CWSRF Benefits Reporting

<b>Loan:</b> SD294 <b>Borrower:</b> Onida <b>Assistance Type:</b> Loan <b>Loan Amount \$:</b> \$1,426,000 <input type="checkbox"/> Final Amount	<input type="checkbox"/> Entry Complete <b>Loan Execution Date:</b> 03/16/2020 <b>Loan Interest Rate:</b> 2.75% <b>Repayment Period:</b> 30 <b>% Funded by CWSRF:</b> 25%	<b>Tracking #:</b> C461234-02 <b>Other #:</b> <b>Incremental Funding:</b> N <b>Phase #:</b> 0 <b>Original Tracking #:</b> <b>Linked to Tracking#:</b> <b>Same Environmental Results:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>ARRA Funding:</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
Multiple nonpoint source projects with similar Environmental Results: <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Total NPS Projects:</b> 0		

**Project:** 1 of 1    **CW Needs Survey Number :**    **# of NPS Projects:** 0

**Project Description:** Replacement of approximately 17,440 feet of 8- and 12-inch sewer lines. The project also involves replacing 47 manholes and appurtenances.  
**Facility Name:** City of Onida

**Population Served (Current) :**

by the Project: 0  
 by the Facility: 0

**Wastewater Volume (Design Flow) :**

by the Project: 0.0000mgd    **Volume Eliminated/Conserved:** 0.0000mgd  
 by the Facility: 0.0000mgd

### Discharge Information:

☐ Ocean Outfall    ☐ Estuary/Coastal Bay    ☐ Wetland    ☐ Surface Water    ☐ Groundwater    ☐ Land Application  
☐ Other/Reuse    ☐ Eliminates Discharge    ☒ No Change / No Discharge    ☐ NEP Study    ☐ Seasonal Discharge  
**NPDES Permit Number:** SD0022799    ☐ No NPDES Permit  
**Other Permit Type:**    **Other Permit Number:**

### Affected Waterbodies:

<u>Waterbody Name</u>	<u>Waterbody ID</u>	<u>State Waterbody ID</u>	<u>Receiving Waterbody</u>
Primary Impacted :			<input type="checkbox"/>
Other Impacted :			<input type="checkbox"/>

### Project Improvement/Maintenance of Water Quality:

a. Contributes to water quality Maintenance.  
 b. Allows the system to Maintain Compliance.  
 c. Affected waterbody is Not Assessed.  
 d. Allows the system to address..... ☐ Existing TMDL    ☐ Projected TMDL    ☐ Watershed Management Plan

### Designated Surface Water Uses (Selected):

Fish & wildlife propagation, rec, & stock watering

#### Protection:

Primary

#### Restoration:

### Other Uses and Outcomes (Selected):

Infrastructure Improvement

#### Protection:

Primary

#### Restoration:

**Comments:** Funding sources: USDA \$954,000.00 State Grants \$2,320,000.00 Local cash \$1,000,000.00

## CWSRF Benefits Reporting

<b>Loan:</b> SD300	<input type="checkbox"/> Entry Complete	Tracking #: C461076-01	Other #:
Borrower: Pierpont	Loan Execution Date: 03/16/2020	Incremental Funding: N	Phase #: 0
Assistance Type: Loan	Loan Interest Rate: 2.25%	Original Tracking #: Linked to Tracking#:	
Loan Amount \$: \$132,000	Repayment Period: 10	Same Environmental Results: <input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Final Amount	% Funded by CWSRF: 100%	ARRA Funding: <input type="checkbox"/>	
Multiple nonpoint source projects with similar Environmental Results: <input type="checkbox"/>		Total NPS Projects: 0	

**Project:** 1 of 1 CW Needs Survey Number : # of NPS Projects: 0

**Project Description:** Replace old and non-functioning water meters throughout town with a new electronic read water meter system.

**Facility Name:** Town of Pierpont

**Population Served** (Current) :

by the Project: 0

by the Facility: 0

**Wastewater Volume** (Design Flow) :

by the Project: 0.0000mgd Volume Eliminated/Conserved: 0.0000mgd

by the Facility: 0.0000mgd

### Discharge Information:

- |  |   |  |  |   |   |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ocean Outfall | <input type="checkbox"/> Estuary/Coastal Bay  | <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water | <input type="checkbox"/> Groundwater        | <input type="checkbox"/> Land Application |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other/Reuse   | <input type="checkbox"/> Eliminates Discharge | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Change / No Discharge | <input type="checkbox"/> NEP Study     | <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal Discharge |   |

NPDES Permit Number:

☒ No NPDES Permit

Other Permit Type: Water Meters

Other Permit Number:

### Affected Waterbodies:

Waterbody Name

Waterbody ID

State Waterbody ID

Receiving Waterbody

Primary Impacted :

☐

Other Impacted :

☐

### Project Improvement/Maintenance of Water Quality:

- |                                      |  |   |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| a. Contributes to water quality      | Not Applicable                         |   |  |
| b. Allows the system to              | Not Applicable                         |   |  |
| c. Affected waterbody is             | Not Applicable                         |   |  |
| d. Allows the system to address..... | <input type="checkbox"/> Existing TMDL | <input type="checkbox"/> Projected TMDL | <input type="checkbox"/> Watershed Management Plan |

### Other Uses and Outcomes (Selected):

Infrastructure Improvement  
Water Reuse/Recycling/Conservation

#### Protection:

Primary  
Secondary

#### Restoration:

**Comments:** CWSRF is sole funding source

## CWSRF Benefits Reporting

<b>Loan:</b> SD298	<input type="checkbox"/> Entry Complete	Tracking #: C461232-41	Other #:
Borrower: Sioux Falls	Loan Execution Date: 01/22/2020	Incremental Funding: N	Phase #: 0
Assistance Type: Loan	Loan Interest Rate: 2.50%	Original Tracking #: Linked to Tracking#:	
Loan Amount \$: \$41,625,000	Repayment Period: 20	Same Environmental Results: <input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Final Amount	% Funded by CWSRF: 100%	ARRA Funding: <input type="checkbox"/>	
Multiple nonpoint source projects with similar Environmental Results: <input type="checkbox"/>		Total NPS Projects: 1	

**Project:** 1 of 1 CW Needs Survey Number : # of NPS Projects: 1

**Project Description:** The project includes improvements to the influent flow equalization, headworks facilities, primary clarifier facilities, aeration basin, final clarifiers, return activated sludge (RAS) and waste activated sludge (WAS) pumps, tertiary filter, disinfection, effluent flow meter, solids handling, thickening, new generator, site piping and site work, Phase 1 high priority items and Phase 1 medium priority items as noted in the facilities plan.

**Facility Name:** City of Sioux Falls

**Population Served (Current):**

by the Project: 0

by the Facility: 0

**Wastewater Volume (Design Flow) :**

by the Project: 0.0000mgd Volume Eliminated/Conserved: 0.0000mgd

by the Facility: 0.0000mgd

### Discharge Information:

- ☐ Ocean Outfall
 ☐ Estuary/Coastal Bay
 ☐ Wetland
 ☒ Surface Water
 ☐ Groundwater
 ☐ Land Application
 ☐ Other/Reuse
 ☐ Eliminates Discharge
 ☐ No Change / No Discharge
 ☐ NEP Study
 ☐ Seasonal Discharge

NPDES Permit Number: SD0022128

Other Permit Type:

☐ No NPDES Permit

Other Permit Number:

### Affected Waterbodies:

Waterbody Name

Waterbody ID

State Waterbody ID

Receiving Waterbody

Primary Impacted :

Other Impacted :

☐

☐

### Project Improvement/Maintenance of Water Quality:

- a. Contributes to water quality Maintenance.  
 b. Allows the system to Maintain Compliance.  
 c. Affected waterbody is Impaired.  
 d. Allows the system to address..... ☐ Existing TMDL ☐ Projected TMDL ☐ Watershed Management Plan

### Designated Surface Water Uses (Selected):

Warmwater semipermanent fish propagation waters  
 Immersion recreation waters  
 Limited-contact recreation waters  
 Fish & wildlife propagation, rec, & stock watering  
 Irrigation waters

#### Protection:

Primary  
 Secondary  
 Secondary  
 Secondary  
 Secondary

#### Restoration:

### Other Uses and Outcomes (Selected):

Infrastructure Improvement  
 Drinking Water Supply (e.g., groundwater source)

#### Protection:

Primary

#### Restoration:

Primary

**Comments:** CWSRF is the sole funding source.

## CWSRF Benefits Reporting

<b>Loan:</b> SD305 <b>Borrower:</b> Sioux Falls <b>Assistance Type:</b> Loan <b>Loan Amount \$:</b> \$9,457,400 <input type="checkbox"/> Final Amount	<input type="checkbox"/> Entry Complete <b>Loan Execution Date:</b> 08/27/2020 <b>Loan Interest Rate:</b> 1.00% <b>Repayment Period:</b> 10 <b>% Funded by CWSRF:</b> 100%	<b>Tracking #:</b> C461232-42 <b>Other #:</b> <b>Incremental Funding:</b> N <b>Phase #:</b> 0 <b>Original Tracking #:</b> Linked to Tracking#: <b>Same Environmental Results:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>ARRA Funding:</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
Multiple nonpoint source projects with similar Environmental Results: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Total NPS Projects: 1		

**Project:** 1 of 2      CW Needs Survey Number :      # of NPS Projects: 0

**Project Description:** The City of Sioux Falls is proposing to make improvements to three different drainage basins in the southwest portion of the city. The proposed improvements will reduce overland flows, replace and upsize storm water drainage infrastructure to meet current design standards, and improve conveyance through each basin.

**Facility Name:** City of Sioux Falls

**Population Served** (Current) :

by the Project: 0  
by the Facility: 0

**Wastewater Volume** (Design Flow) :

by the Project: 0.0000mgd      Volume Eliminated/Conserved: 0.0000mgd  
by the Facility: 0.0000mgd

### Discharge Information:

☐ Ocean Outfall    ☐ Estuary/Coastal Bay    ☐ Wetland    ☐ Surface Water    ☐ Groundwater    ☐ Land Application  
☐ Other/Reuse    ☐ Eliminates Discharge    ☒ No Change / No Discharge    ☐ NEP Study    ☐ Seasonal Discharge  
**NPDES Permit Number:** SD0022128      ☐ No NPDES Permit  
**Other Permit Type:**      **Other Permit Number:**

### Affected Waterbodies:

Waterbody Name	Waterbody ID	State Waterbody ID	Receiving Waterbody
Primary Impacted :			<input type="checkbox"/>
Other Impacted :			<input type="checkbox"/>

### Project Improvement/Maintenance of Water Quality:

a. Contributes to water quality Maintenance.  
 b. Allows the system to Maintain Compliance.  
 c. Affected waterbody is Impaired.  
 d. Allows the system to address..... ☐ Existing TMDL    ☐ Projected TMDL    ☒ Watershed Management Plan

### Designated Surface Water Uses (Selected):

Warmwater semipermanent fish propagation waters  
 Immersion recreation waters  
 Limited-contact recreation waters  
 Fish & wildlife propagation, rec, & stock watering  
 Irrigation waters

#### Protection:

Primary  
 Secondary  
 Secondary  
 Secondary  
 Secondary

#### Restoration:

### Other Uses and Outcomes (Selected):

Infrastructure Improvement  
 Drinking Water Supply (e.g., groundwater source)

#### Protection:

Primary

#### Restoration:

Primary

**Comments:**

## CWSRF Benefits Reporting

<b>Loan:</b> SD305	<input type="checkbox"/> Entry Complete	Tracking #: C461232-42	Other #:
Borrower: Sioux Falls	Loan Execution Date: 08/27/2020	Incremental Funding: N	Phase #: 0
Assistance Type: Loan	Loan Interest Rate: 1.00%	Original Tracking #: Linked to Tracking#:	
Loan Amount \$: \$9,457,400	Repayment Period: 10	Same Environmental Results: <input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Final Amount	% Funded by CWSRF: 100%	ARRA Funding: <input type="checkbox"/>	
Multiple nonpoint source projects with similar Environmental Results: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Total NPS Projects: 1	

**Project:** 2 of 2 CW Needs Survey Number : # of NPS Projects: 1

**Project Description:** The City of Sioux Falls is proposing to make improvements to three different drainage basins in the southwest portion of the city. The proposed improvements will reduce overland flows, replace and upsize storm water drainage infrastructure to meet current design standards, and improve conveyance through each basin.

**Facility Name:** City of Sioux Falls

**Population Served (Current) :**

by the Project: 0

by the Facility: 0

**Wastewater Volume (Design Flow) :**

by the Project: 0.0000mgd Volume Eliminated/Conserved: 0.0000mgd

by the Facility: 0.0000mgd

### Discharge Information:

- ☐ Ocean Outfall
 ☐ Estuary/Coastal Bay
 ☐ Wetland
 ☐ Surface Water
 ☐ Groundwater
 ☐ Land Application
 ☐ Other/Reuse
 ☐ Eliminates Discharge
 ☒ No Change / No Discharge
 ☐ NEP Study
 ☐ Seasonal Discharge

NPDES Permit Number: SD0022128

☐ No NPDES Permit

Other Permit Type:

Other Permit Number:

### Affected Waterbodies:

Waterbody Name

Waterbody ID

State Waterbody ID

Receiving Waterbody

Primary Impacted :

☐

Other Impacted :

☐

### Project Improvement/Maintenance of Water Quality:

- a. Contributes to water quality Maintenance.  
 b. Allows the system to Maintain Compliance.  
 c. Affected waterbody is Impaired.  
 d. Allows the system to address..... ☐ Existing TMDL ☐ Projected TMDL ☒ Watershed Management Plan

### Designated Surface Water Uses (Selected):

Warmwater semipermanent fish propagation waters  
 Immersion recreation waters  
 Limited-contact recreation waters  
 Fish & wildlife propagation, rec, & stock watering  
 Irrigation waters

#### Protection:

Primary  
 Secondary  
 Secondary  
 Secondary  
 Secondary

#### Restoration:

### Other Uses and Outcomes (Selected):

Infrastructure Improvement  
 Drinking Water Supply (e.g., groundwater source)

#### Protection:

Primary

#### Restoration:

Primary

### Comments:

## CWSRF Benefits Reporting

<b>Loan:</b> SD296	<input type="checkbox"/> Entry Complete	Tracking #: C461071-01	Other #:
Borrower: Springfield	Loan Execution Date: 12/10/2019	Incremental Funding: N	Phase #: 0
Assistance Type: Loan	Loan Interest Rate: 2.75%	Original Tracking #: Linked to Tracking#:	
Loan Amount \$: \$1,950,000	Repayment Period: 30	Same Environmental Results: <input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Final Amount	% Funded by CWSRF: 72%	ARRA Funding: <input type="checkbox"/>	
Multiple nonpoint source projects with similar Environmental Results: <input type="checkbox"/>		Total NPS Projects: 0	

**Project:** 1 of 1 CW Needs Survey Number : # of NPS Projects: 0

**Project Description:** The City of Springfield is proposing to make improvements to its sanitary sewer and storm sewer infrastructure. Proposed improvements include the rehabilitation of the main sewage lift station and replacement of the southwest lift station and sanitary sewer force main to convey wastewater flows from the main lift station to the wastewater treatment facility.

**Facility Name:** City of Springfield

**Population Served** (Current) :

by the Project: 0  
by the Facility: 0

**Wastewater Volume** (Design Flow) :

by the Project: 0.0000mgd Volume Eliminated/Conserved: 0.0000mgd  
by the Facility: 0.0000mgd

### Discharge Information:

☐ Ocean Outfall ☐ Estuary/Coastal Bay ☐ Wetland ☐ Surface Water ☐ Groundwater ☐ Land Application  
☐ Other/Reuse ☐ Eliminates Discharge ☒ No Change / No Discharge ☐ NEP Study ☐ Seasonal Discharge  
NPDES Permit Number: SD0022047 ☐ No NPDES Permit  
Other Permit Type: Other Permit Number:

### Affected Waterbodies:

Waterbody Name

Waterbody ID

State Waterbody ID

Receiving Waterbody

Primary Impacted :  
Other Impacted :

☐  
☐

### Project Improvement/Maintenance of Water Quality:

a. Contributes to water quality Maintenance.  
b. Allows the system to Maintain Compliance.  
c. Affected waterbody is Impaired.  
d. Allows the system to address..... ☐ Existing TMDL ☐ Projected TMDL ☐ Watershed Management Plan

### Designated Surface Water Uses (Selected):

Domestic water supply waters  
Warmwater semipermanent fish propagation waters  
Immersion recreation waters  
Fish & wildlife propagation, rec, & stock watering  
Commerce and industry waters

### Protection:

Primary  
Secondary  
Secondary  
Secondary  
Secondary

### Restoration:

### Other Uses and Outcomes (Selected):

Infrastructure Improvement

### Protection:

Primary

### Restoration:

**Comments:** Funding Sources:  
\$1,950,000 -CWSRF  
\$770,000 - SD GOED CDBG



## CWSRF Benefits Reporting

<b>Loan:</b> SD311 <b>Borrower:</b> Tea <b>Assistance Type:</b> Loan <b>Loan Amount \$:</b> \$4,431,000 <input type="checkbox"/> Final Amount	<input type="checkbox"/> Entry Complete <b>Loan Execution Date:</b> 07/10/2020 <b>Loan Interest Rate:</b> 2.13% <b>Repayment Period:</b> 30 <b>% Funded by CWSRF:</b> 80%	<b>Tracking #:</b> C461028-08 <b>Other #:</b> <b>Incremental Funding:</b> N <b>Phase #:</b> 0 <b>Original Tracking #:</b> Linked to Tracking#: <b>Same Environmental Results:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>ARRA Funding:</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
Multiple nonpoint source projects with similar Environmental Results: <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>Total NPS Projects:</b> 0

**Project:** 1 of 2 **CW Needs Survey Number :** **# of NPS Projects:** 0

**Project Description:** Payment of system development charges to buy into the Sioux Falls regional wastewater system. This funding will also be used for engineering costs associated with the design of a pumping station and force main for the connection to the Sioux Falls collection system.

**Facility Name:** City of Tea  
**Population Served (Current) :**

by the Project: 0  
 by the Facility: 0

**Wastewater Volume (Design Flow) :**

by the Project: 0.0000mgd **Volume Eliminated/Conserved:** 0.0000mgd  
 by the Facility: 0.0000mgd

### Discharge Information:

☐ Ocean Outfall ☐ Estuary/Coastal Bay ☐ Wetland ☐ Surface Water ☐ Groundwater ☐ Land Application  
☐ Other/Reuse ☒ Eliminates Discharge ☐ No Change / No Discharge ☐ NEP Study ☐ Seasonal Discharge  
**NPDES Permit Number:** SD0021784 ☐ No NPDES Permit  
**Other Permit Type:** **Other Permit Number:**

### Affected Waterbodies:

<u>Waterbody Name</u>	<u>Waterbody ID</u>	<u>State Waterbody ID</u>	<u>Receiving Waterbody</u>
Primary Impacted :			<input type="checkbox"/>
Other Impacted :			<input type="checkbox"/>

### Project Improvement/Maintenance of Water Quality:

a. Contributes to water quality Maintenance.  
 b. Allows the system to Maintain Compliance.  
 c. Affected waterbody is Not Applicable  
 d. Allows the system to address..... ☐ Existing TMDL ☐ Projected TMDL ☐ Watershed Management Plan

### Designated Surface Water Uses (Selected):

Fish & wildlife propagation, rec, & stock watering  
 Irrigation waters

#### Protection:

Primary  
 Secondary

#### Restoration:

### Other Uses and Outcomes (Selected):

Infrastructure Improvement  
 Regionalization/Consolidation

#### Protection:

Secondary  
 Primary

#### Restoration:

**Comments:** Received State fund grant for \$1,108,000

**Project:** 2 of 2 **CW Needs Survey Number :** **# of NPS Projects:** 0

**Project Description:** Payment of system development charges to buy into the Sioux Falls regional wastewater system. This funding will also be used for engineering costs associated with the design of a pumping station and force main for the connection to the Sioux Falls collection system.

**Facility Name:** City of Tea  
**Population Served (Current) :**

by the Project: 0  
 by the Facility: 0

**Wastewater Volume (Design Flow) :**

by the Project: 0.0000mgd **Volume Eliminated/Conserved:** 0.0000mgd  
 by the Facility: 0.0000mgd

## CWSRF Benefits Reporting

<b>Loan:</b> SD311	<input type="checkbox"/> Entry Complete	Tracking #: C461028-08	Other #:
Borrower: Tea	Loan Execution Date: 07/10/2020	Incremental Funding: N	Phase #: 0
Assistance Type: Loan	Loan Interest Rate: 2.13%	Original Tracking #: Linked to Tracking#:	
Loan Amount \$: \$4,431,000	Repayment Period: 30	Same Environmental Results: <input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Final Amount	% Funded by CWSRF: 80%	ARRA Funding: <input type="checkbox"/>	
Multiple nonpoint source projects with similar Environmental Results: <input type="checkbox"/>		Total NPS Projects: 0	

### Discharge Information:

<input type="checkbox"/> Ocean Outfall	<input type="checkbox"/> Estuary/Coastal Bay	<input type="checkbox"/> Wetland	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water	<input type="checkbox"/> Groundwater	<input type="checkbox"/> Land Application
<input type="checkbox"/> Other/Reuse	<input type="checkbox"/> Eliminates Discharge	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Change / No Discharge	<input type="checkbox"/> NEP Study	<input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal Discharge	
NPDES Permit Number: SD0021784		<input type="checkbox"/> No NPDES Permit			
Other Permit Type:		Other Permit Number:			

### Affected Waterbodies:

<u>Waterbody Name</u>	<u>Waterbody ID</u>	<u>State Waterbody ID</u>	<u>Receiving Waterbody</u>
Primary Impacted :			<input type="checkbox"/>
Other Impacted :			<input type="checkbox"/>

### Project Improvement/Maintenance of Water Quality:

a. Contributes to water quality	Improvement.
b. Allows the system to	Maintain Compliance.
c. Affected waterbody is	Not Assessed.
d. Allows the system to address.....	<input type="checkbox"/> Existing TMDL <input type="checkbox"/> Projected TMDL <input type="checkbox"/> Watershed Management Plan

### Designated Surface Water Uses (Selected):

Fish & wildlife propagation, rec, & stock watering  
Irrigation waters

#### Protection:

Secondary  
Secondary

#### Restoration:

### Other Uses and Outcomes (Selected):

Infrastructure Improvement  
Regionalization/Consolidation  
Groundwater Protection  
Other Public Health/Pathogen Reduction

#### Protection:

Secondary  
Primary  
Secondary  
Primary

#### Restoration:

### Comments:

## CWSRF Benefits Reporting

<b>Loan:</b> SD318	<input type="checkbox"/> Entry Complete	Tracking #: C461239-03	Other #:
Borrower: Valley Springs	Loan Execution Date: 09/25/2020	Incremental Funding: N	Phase #: 0
Assistance Type: Loan	Loan Interest Rate: 2.13%	Original Tracking #: Linked to Tracking#:	
Loan Amount \$: \$1,779,000	Repayment Period: 30	Same Environmental Results: <input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Final Amount	% Funded by CWSRF: 100%	ARRA Funding: <input type="checkbox"/>	
Multiple nonpoint source projects with similar Environmental Results: <input type="checkbox"/>		Total NPS Projects: 0	

**Project:** 1 of 1 CW Needs Survey Number : # of NPS Projects: 0

**Project Description:** Replace approximately 8,100 feet of sanitary and storm sewer and 23 manholes.

**Facility Name:** Valley Springs

**Population Served** (Current) :

by the Project: 0

by the Facility: 0

**Wastewater Volume** (Design Flow) :

by the Project: 0.0000mgd Volume Eliminated/Conserved: 0.0000mgd

by the Facility: 0.0000mgd

### Discharge Information:

- ☐ Ocean Outfall ☐ Estuary/Coastal Bay ☐ Wetland ☐ Surface Water ☐ Groundwater ☐ Land Application  
☐ Other/Reuse ☐ Eliminates Discharge ☒ No Change / No Discharge ☐ NEP Study ☐ Seasonal Discharge  
NPDES Permit Number: SD0020923 ☐ No NPDES Permit  
Other Permit Type: Other Permit Number:

### Affected Waterbodies:

Waterbody Name

Waterbody ID

State Waterbody ID

Receiving Waterbody

Primary Impacted :

Other Impacted :

☐

☐

### Project Improvement/Maintenance of Water Quality:

- a. Contributes to water quality Maintenance.  
b. Allows the system to Maintain Compliance.  
c. Affected waterbody is Impaired.  
d. Allows the system to address..... ☐ Existing TMDL ☐ Projected TMDL ☐ Watershed Management Plan

### Designated Surface Water Uses (Selected):

Warmwater marginal fish life propagation waters  
Limited-contact recreation waters  
Fish & wildlife propagation, rec, & stock watering  
Irrigation waters

#### Protection:

Primary  
Secondary  
Secondary  
Secondary

#### Restoration:

### Other Uses and Outcomes (Selected):

Infrastructure Improvement

#### Protection:

Primary

#### Restoration:

**Comments:** CWSRF is sole funding source

## CWSRF Benefits Reporting

<b>Loan:</b> SD303 <b>Borrower:</b> Watertown <b>Assistance Type:</b> Loan <b>Loan Amount \$:</b> \$5,000,000 <input type="checkbox"/> Final Amount	<input type="checkbox"/> Entry Complete <b>Loan Execution Date:</b> 03/31/2020 <b>Loan Interest Rate:</b> 2.25% <b>Repayment Period:</b> 20 <b>% Funded by CWSRF:</b> 90%	<b>Tracking #:</b> C461029-12 <b>Other #:</b> <b>Incremental Funding:</b> N <b>Phase #:</b> 0 <b>Original Tracking #:</b> <b>Linked to Tracking#:</b> <b>Same Environmental Results:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>ARRA Funding:</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
Multiple nonpoint source projects with similar Environmental Results: <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Total NPS Projects:</b> 0		

**Project:** 1 of 1      **CW Needs Survey Number :**      **# of NPS Projects:** 0

**Project Description:** Construction of a new administration building with garage storage for the wastewater treatment facility and demolition of the current administration and maintenance buildings.  
**Facility Name:** Watertown

**Population Served (Current) :**

by the Project: 0  
 by the Facility: 0

**Wastewater Volume (Design Flow) :**

by the Project: 0.0000mgd      **Volume Eliminated/Conserved:** 0.0000mgd  
 by the Facility: 0.0000mgd

### Discharge Information:

☐ Ocean Outfall    ☐ Estuary/Coastal Bay    ☐ Wetland    ☐ Surface Water    ☐ Groundwater    ☐ Land Application  
☐ Other/Reuse    ☐ Eliminates Discharge    ☒ No Change / No Discharge    ☐ NEP Study    ☐ Seasonal Discharge  
**NPDES Permit Number:** SD0023370      ☐ No NPDES Permit  
**Other Permit Type:**      **Other Permit Number:**

### Affected Waterbodies:

<u>Waterbody Name</u>	<u>Waterbody ID</u>	<u>State Waterbody ID</u>	<u>Receiving Waterbody</u>
Primary Impacted :			<input type="checkbox"/>
Other Impacted :			<input type="checkbox"/>

### Project Improvement/Maintenance of Water Quality:

a. Contributes to water quality      Maintenance.  
 b. Allows the system to      Maintain Compliance.  
 c. Affected waterbody is      Impaired.  
 d. Allows the system to address..... ☐ Existing TMDL      ☐ Projected TMDL      ☐ Watershed Management Plan

### Designated Surface Water Uses (Selected):

Domestic water supply waters  
 Warmwater semipermanent fish propagation waters  
 Limited-contact recreation waters  
 Fish & wildlife propagation, rec, & stock watering  
 Irrigation waters

#### Protection:

Primary  
 Secondary  
 Secondary  
 Secondary  
 Secondary

#### Restoration:

### Other Uses and Outcomes (Selected):

Infrastructure Improvement

#### Protection:

Primary

#### Restoration:

**Comments:** Other funding source \$570,000 local cash

DRAFT

DRAFT



**TITLE:** Federal Fiscal Year 2020 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Annual Report

**EXPLANATION:** The South Dakota Conservancy District is required to submit an annual report to the Environmental Protection Agency for the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (SRF). The Federal Fiscal Year 2020 report follows the same format as previous years and discusses activity from October 1, 2019, to September 30, 2020.

Highlights of FFY 2020 Drinking Water SRF funding include the following:

- a. Twenty-two Drinking Water SRF loans and one loan amendment were awarded for total funding of \$38,982,000
- b. Nine loans received principal forgiveness in the aggregate total of \$7,483,000
- c. Loan repayments totaled nearly \$28.7 million dollars, with \$23.6 million in principal, \$4.1 million in interest, and \$1 million in administrative surcharge.

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:** Approve the annual report for the Drinking Water SRF program and authorize staff to distribute the report.

**CONTACT:** Stephanie Riggle, 773-4216



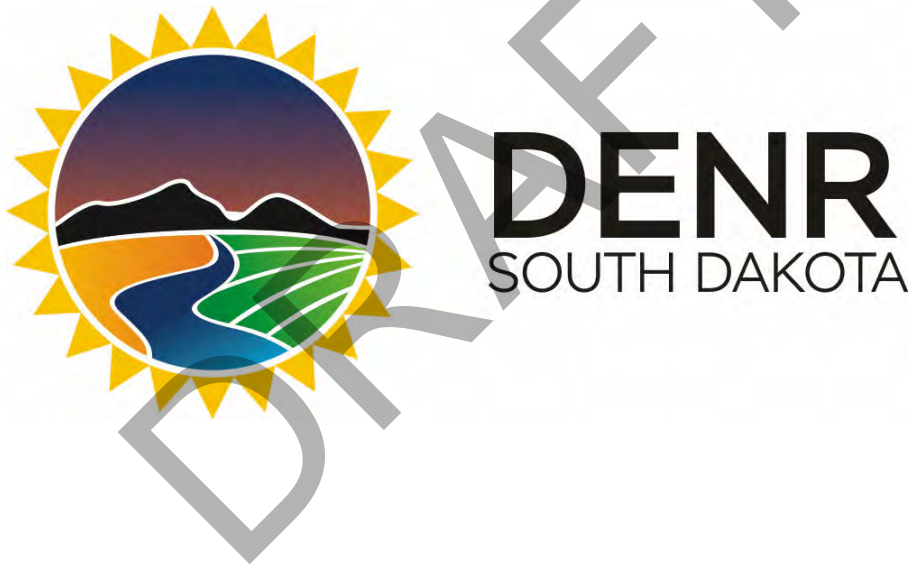
**THE SOUTH DAKOTA CONSERVANCY DISTRICT**

**DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND**

**ANNUAL REPORT**

**Federal Fiscal Year 2020**

**October 1, 2019 - September 30, 2020**



**Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Division of Financial and Technical Assistance**

DRAFT

---

**THE SOUTH DAKOTA CONSERVANCY DISTRICT**

**DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND**

**ANNUAL REPORT**

**FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 2020**

---

**Department of Environment and Natural Resources**  
**Division of Financial and Technical Assistance**  
**523 East Capitol Avenue**  
**Pierre, South Dakota 57501-3181**  
**PHONE: (605) 773-4216      FAX: (605) 773-4068**

DRAFT

---

## **THE SOUTH DAKOTA CONSERVANCY DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERS**

JERRY SOHOLT, CHAIRMAN  
Sioux Falls, SD  
Member since 2014

GENE JONES, JR., VICE-CHAIRMAN  
Sioux Falls  
Member since 2002

TODD BERNHARD, SECRETARY  
Fort Pierre  
Member since 2010

KARLTON ADAM  
Pierre  
Member since 2019

DR PAUL GNIRK  
New Underwood  
Member since 2009

DR KATHRYN JOHNSON  
Hill City  
Member since 2019

JACKIE LANNING  
Brookings  
Member since 2011

---

The South Dakota Conservancy District was created by the state legislature for the purpose of planning, developing, and managing the use and conservation of the water resources of the state. The district is governed by the Board of Water and Natural Resources. The members of the board are appointed by the governor of the state and serve for four year terms. The boundaries of the district coincide with the boundaries of the state. The district is a governmental agency and body politic and corporate with authority to exercise the powers specified in South Dakota Codified Laws.

DRAFT

---

## **MISSION**

**The mission of the South Dakota Drinking Water State Revolving Fund loan program is to capitalize the fund to the fullest; ensure that the state's drinking water systems remain safe and affordable; protect public health; and promote the economic well-being of the citizens of the State of South Dakota.**

---

DRAFT

DRAFT



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
<b>Annual Report</b>	
Introduction	1
Executive Summary	2
Drinking Water SRF Loans	2
Additional Subsidy	3
Repayments	5
Assistance to Small Systems	5
Bypassed Projects	6
Interest Rates	6
Drinking Water SRF Non-Project Activities (Set-Asides)	7
Administrative Surcharge	10
Bond Issue	10
Goals and Environmental Results	11
Short-Term Goal	11
Long-Term Goals	11
Environmental Results	11
Details of Activities	13
Fund Financial Status	13
Assistance Activity	15
Provisions of the Operating Agreement/ Conditions of the Grant	15
2021 Intended Use Plan	17
<b>Drinking Water SRF Loan Program History</b>	
Initiation of the Program	19
Capitalization Grants	19
State Matching Funds	19
Leveraged Program Bonds and Notes	20
Transfers Between Programs	21
Other Funds	21
Trustee	21
Bond Counsel	22
Underwriter	22
Financial Advisor	22

Investment Manager	23
EPA Region VIII	23
<b>Drinking Water SRF Loan Portfolio</b>	
Project Descriptions	38
<b>Exhibits I-VIII – Drinking Water SRF Status Reports</b>	61
<b>Exhibits IX-XI – Drinking Water SRF Financial Statements</b>	93
<b>Addendum A – Federal Fiscal Year 2021 Intended Use Plan</b>	

## List of Tables

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	FFY 2020 Drinking Water Loans	2
2	Principal Forgiveness Awarded by Capitalization Grant	4
3	FFY 2020 Drinking Water SRF Loans Awarded Additional Subsidy	4
4	Status of High Priority Projects Bypassed in FFY 2020	6
5	Drinking Water SRF Set-Aside Status	7
6	FFY 2020 Small System Technical Assistance	8
7	Drinking Water SRF Program Bond and Note Issues	20
8	Transfers Between Clean Water SRF and Drinking Water SRF Program	21
9	Drinking Water SRF Loan Program Portfolio	26
10	Drinking Water SRF Loans Deobligated in Full or Rescinded by Board	36

## List of Figures

<b><u>Figure</u></b>	<b><u>Page</u></b>
1      Loan Amounts by Service Population by Fiscal Year	5
2      Source of New State Revolving Funds by Year	13
3      Binding Commitments by Year	14
4      Map of Drinking Water SRF Loans	25
5      Interest Rates by Percent of Loan Awards	37
6      Loan Terms by Percent of Loan Awards	37

## List of Exhibits

<b><u>Exhibit</u></b>	<b><u>Page</u></b>
I      Recipients by Population Category for FFY 2020	61
II     Assistance Provided by Needs Categories for FFY 2020	62
III    Source of SRF Funds	63
IV    Loan and Set-Aside Disbursements FFY 2020	64
Base Program Loan Disbursements	
Set-Aside Disbursements	71
V      Letter of Credit Analysis: Grant Payment Schedule vs. Actual Draws	73
Letter of Credit Draws FFY 2020	73
VI    Environmental Review and Land Purchase Information Completed During FFY 2020	75
Awarded During FFY 2020 and Still Pending	
VII    Loan Transactions by Borrower as of September 30, 2020	76
VIII   Projected Principal and Interest Payments for FFY 2020	86
IX    Statement of Net Assets as of June 30, 2020	93
X     Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets as of June 30, 2020	94
XI    Statement of Cash Flows as of June 30, 2020	95
Notes to Financial Statements	96

DRAFT

---

**FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR**

**2020**

**ANNUAL REPORT**

---

DRAFT

DRAFT

## INTRODUCTION

The State of South Dakota submits its Annual Report for Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) 2020 (October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020). This report describes how South Dakota has met the goals and objectives of the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (SRF) Loan program as identified in the 202 Intended Use Plan, the actual use of funds, and the financial position of the Drinking Water SRF.

The Annual Report consists of three main sections. The *Executive Summary* section provides an overview of the Drinking Water SRF program and the FFY 2020 activities. The next section addresses the *Goals and Environmental Results* the State of South Dakota identified in its 2020 Intended Use Plan and the steps that have been taken to meet these measures. The *Details of Activities* section provides information on the financial status of the program, the financial assistance provided during FFY 2020 and compliance with the EPA grant and operating agreement conditions.

The Annual Report is followed by a brief history of the Drinking Water SRF program. The program history is followed by the *Drinking Water SRF Loan Portfolio*. The loan portfolio provides information on the interest rates, loan amounts, projects, and loan terms. Exhibits I through VIII provide detailed financial and environmental program information. Exhibits IX, X, and XI are the financial statements of the Drinking Water SRF program prepared by the Department of Environment and Natural Resources. Finally, Addendum A is the *Intended Use Plan for Federal Fiscal Year 2021*. The primary purpose of the Intended Use Plan is to outline the proposed use of the funds available to the Drinking Water SRF program.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The South Dakota Drinking Water SRF program received a federal capitalization grant of \$11,011,000 in FFY 2020. The grant was matched by \$2,202,200 of bond proceeds and were supplemented by accumulated loan repayments and interest earnings.

### DRINKING WATER SRF LOANS

The Conservancy District approved 22 loans and one loan amendment to 22 entities totaling \$38,982,000. A breakdown of the loans made during FFY 2020 is detailed in Table 1.

**Table 1**  
**Drinking Water Loans**  
**Federal Fiscal Year 2020**

Recipient	Project	Assistance Amount	Rate	Term (Years)
Blunt (DW-01)	Water Distribution System Improvements	\$657,000	2.25%	20
Brandon (DW-03)	Water Tower and Booster Station	\$5,687,000	2.125%	30
Burke (DW-02)	Water Main Replacement	\$540,000	1.625%	30
Clay Rural Water System (DW-05)	2020 Improvements Project	\$2,185,000	2.125%	30
Deer Mountain Sanitary District (DW-01)	Water System Construction/Replacement	\$2,174,000	2.125%	30
Dell Rapids (DW-08)	5 <sup>th</sup> , 6 <sup>th</sup> , and Iowa Street Utilities Improvements	\$926,000	2.125%	30
DeSmet (DW-02)	Water Distribution System Improvements	\$565,000	1.875%	30
Elk Point (DW-07)	Douglas & Washington Street Utilities Improvements	\$495,000	2.50%	30
Garretson (DW-03)	Water and Sewer Replacement	\$458,500	2.125%	30
Kingbrook Rural Water System (DW-07)*	Water Service to Oldham	\$400,000	2.25%	30
Kingbrook Rural Water System (DW-08)	Water Service to Nunda	\$836,500	1.625%	30
Lake Norden (DW-02)	Water Supply and Treatment Improvements	\$1,345,000	1.625%	20
Lake Preston (DW-01)	Water Distribution System Improvements	\$2,610,000	1.875%	30
Langford (DW-02)	Water Line and Storage Improvements	\$570,000	0%	30
Marion (DW-01)	Broadway Avenue Utility Improvements Phase I	\$1,235,000	1.875%	30
North Sioux City (DW-01)	Water Tower Construction	\$2,700,000	2.125%	30
Saint Lawrence (DW-01)	Water System Improvements	\$1,148,000	2.125%	30
Springfield (DW-01)	Water Treatment Plant Replacement	\$2,000,000	-	-
Tea (DW-02)	85 <sup>th</sup> Street Elevated Storage Tank	\$2,700,000	2.125%	30
Valley Springs (DW-01)	Utilities Improvements	\$1,603,000	2.125%	30
Volga (DW-01)	Water Tower Construction	\$2,790,000	2.00%	20
Webster (DW-03)	Water and Sewer Line Replacement	\$5,031,000	1.625%	30
Wolsey (DW-03)	Pumphouse Replacement	\$326,000	1.625%	30
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$38,982,000</b>		

\*Amendment to prior year award



Disbursements from the program during FFY 2020 totaled \$23,559,787. This total includes loan disbursements of \$21,646,659 to the various loan recipients with the balance going for set-asides and other program expenses. See Exhibit IV for a breakdown of all disbursements during FFY 2020.

Since the program was initiated in 1997, 353 loans have been awarded to 168 entities with 18 loans subsequently being rescinded or deobligated in full. The projects associated with 292 loans are fully constructed or essentially complete and in operation. The following 7 projects initiated operations this past year:

Bridgewater (DW-02)	Grant-Roberts Rural Water System (DW-01)
Butte-Meade Sanitary Water District (DW-02)	Salem (DW-04)
B-Y Water District (DW-02)	TC&G Water Association (DW-01)
Elk Point (DW-06)	

The Drinking Water Facilities Funding application incorporates the Capacity Assessment Worksheets for Public Water Systems. The Safe Drinking Water Act requires that a public water system applying for a Drinking Water SRF loan must demonstrate that it has the financial, managerial, and technical capacity to operate its system in full compliance with the Act. All Drinking Water SRF application forms are also available from the department's website at <http://denr.sd.gov/formsprogram.aspx#Funding>.

#### **ADDITIONAL SUBSIDY**

Since fiscal year 2010, federal appropriation bills have required that a portion of each capitalization grant be made available as additional subsidy. In addition to the required subsidy amounts, states had the option to provide up to an additional 30 percent of the capitalization grant as additional subsidy to communities meeting the state's criteria of being disadvantaged. With the passage of the American Water Infrastructure Act (AWIA) of 2018, additional subsidy requirements for disadvantaged communities were changed beginning with the 2019 capitalization grant. States are now required to provide a minimum of 6 percent, and may provide up to 35 percent, of the capitalization grant as additional subsidy to disadvantaged communities.

The board has chosen to use principal forgiveness as the method to provide the additional subsidy. Municipalities and sanitary districts are required to charge monthly residential water rates of at least \$30 (based on 5,000 gallons usage) to be eligible to receive principal forgiveness. Other applicants are required to charge monthly residential water rates of at least \$55 (based on 7,000 gallons usage) to be eligible for principal forgiveness.

Table 2 summarizes the amounts of principal forgiveness provided through the 2010- 2020 capitalization grants. Table 3 recaps the projects awarded principal forgiveness in FFY 2020.

**Table 2**  
**Principal Forgiveness Awarded by Capitalization Grant**

	<b>Principal Forgiveness for all Borrowers</b>			<b>Disadvantaged-only Principal Forgiveness</b>		
<b>Year</b>	<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	<b>Awarded from FY Grant</b>	<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	<b>Awarded from FY Grant</b>
2010	\$4,071,900	\$13,573,000	\$13,573,000			
2011	\$2,825,400	\$9,418,000	\$9,418,000			
2012	\$1,795,000	\$2,692,500	\$2,692,500			
2013	\$1,684,200	\$2,526,300	\$2,526,300			
2014	\$1,769,000	\$2,653,500	\$2,653,500			
2015	\$1,757,400	\$2,636,100	\$2,636,100			
2016	\$1,662,400	\$1,662,400	\$1,662,400	\$0	\$2,493,600	\$2,493,600
2017	\$1,648,200	\$1,648,200	\$1,648,200	\$0	\$2,472,300	\$2,472,300
2018	\$2,221,400	\$2,221,400	\$2,221,400	\$0	\$3,332,100	\$3,332,100
2019	\$2,200,800	\$2,200,800	\$2,154,798	\$660,240	\$3,851,400	\$3,851,400
2020	\$1,541,540	\$1,541,540	\$0	\$660,660	\$3,853,850	\$3,043,200
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$23,177,240</b>	<b>\$42,773,740</b>	<b>\$41,186,198</b>	<b>\$1,320,900</b>	<b>\$16,003,250</b>	<b>\$15,192,600</b>

**Table 3**  
**FFY 2020 Drinking Water SRF Loans Awarded Additional Subsidy**

<b>Recipient</b>	<b>Total Assistance Amount</b>	<b>Principal Forgiveness Awarded</b>
Blunt (DW-01)	\$657,000	\$207,000
Kingbrook Rural Water System (DW-07) *	\$400,000	\$304,000
Kingbrook Rural Water System (DW-08)	\$836,500	\$747,000
Lake Preston (DW-01)	\$2,610,000	\$1,000,000
Langford (DW-02)	\$570,000	\$470,000
Marion (DW-01)	\$1,235,000	\$325,000
Saint Lawrence (DW-01)	\$1,148,000	\$1,030,000
Springfield (DW-01)	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Webster (DW-03)	\$5,031,000	\$1,400,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$14,487,500</b>	<b>\$7,483,000</b>

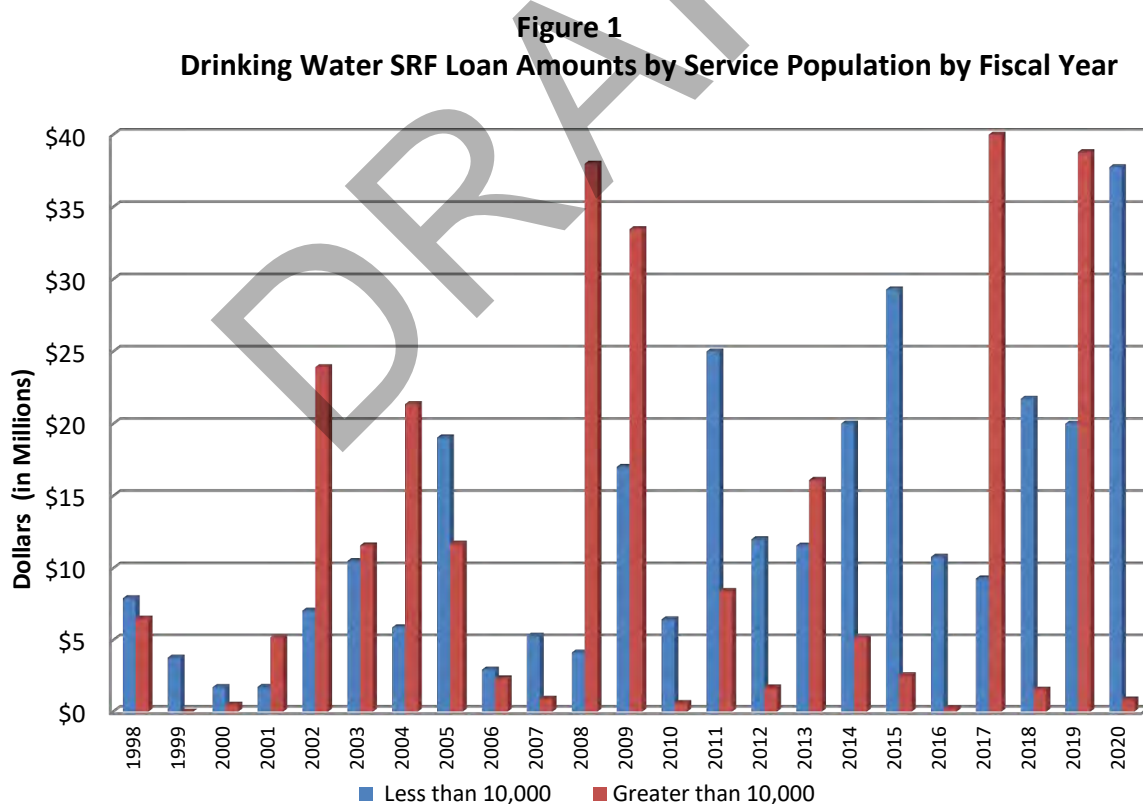
\*Amendment to prior year award

## **REPAYMENTS**

One-hundred ninety-eight loans are currently in repayment. Eighty-four loans have been repaid in full, which includes 24 borrowers that were awarded 100 percent principal forgiveness loans and drew all their funds by September 30, 2020. Repayments equaled \$28,683,690 in FFY 2020 and consisted of \$23,569,175 in principal, \$4,079,728 in interest, and \$1,034,787 in administrative surcharge fees.

## **ASSISTANCE TO SMALL SYSTEMS**

A requirement of the Drinking Water SRF program is that the state use at least 15 percent of all dollars credited to the fund to provide loan assistance to small systems that serve fewer than 10,000 persons. In FFY 2020, \$37,745,500 or 97.8 percent of the binding commitments were made to systems serving less than 10,000. This accounted for 104 percent of the \$36 million available as identified in the 2020 IUP. Since the Drinking Water SRF program was initiated, systems serving a population of 10,000 people or fewer have received \$277,980,494 in loan assistance. Of the total funds available to loan, this represents 50.5 percent. Figure 1 shows loans awarded to small systems for FFY 1998 through 2020.



## **BYPASSED PROJECTS**

Table 4 identifies the higher ranked projects on the FFY 2020 priority list that did not receive an SRF loan; the majority of these projects were bypassed because they were not ready to proceed. No projects with higher priority points were denied funding in FFY 2020.

**Table 4**  
**Status of High Priority Projects Bypassed**  
**in FFY 2020**

<b>Rank/ Priority Points</b>	<b>Community/Public Water System</b>	<b>Reason for Bypassing</b>
1/150	Tripp	The project is still in the planning stage.
4/111	Hot Springs	The project is still in the planning stage.
7/95	Gregory	The project is still in the planning stage.
9/88	Willow Lake	Pursued alternative source for funding.
10/86	Hot Springs	The project is still in the planning stage.
11/84	Newell	Pursued alternative source for funding.
22/22	Harrisburg	Pursued alternative source for funding.
30/16	Tea	Pursued alternative source for funding.
31/14	Philip	The project is still in the planning stage.

## **INTEREST RATES**

In November 2019, the board set rates at 2.00 percent for loans with a term of 10 years or less, 2.25 percent for loans with a term greater than 10 years up to 20 years, and 2.50 percent for loans with a term up to 30 years, and an interim financing rate of 2.0 percent for up to five years. In April 2020 the board adjusted interest rates for loans awarded after April 17, 2020. The adjusted rates were 1.875 percent for loans with a term of 10 years or less, 2.00 percent with a term greater than 10 years up to 20 years, and 2.125 percent for loans with a term up to 30 years. The term of each loan is at the discretion of the borrower provided that the proposed repayment source produces the required debt service coverage and does not exceed the useful life of the facilities being financed.

Communities that meet the disadvantaged community criteria may receive a Drinking Water SRF loan at an interest rate below the standard rates for other recipients. In November 2019, the board set disadvantaged community's rates at 2.25 percent loans for 30 years if its median household income (MHI) is 80 percent to 100 percent of the statewide MHI. Municipalities, other community water systems, and sanitary districts must have an MHI below 80 percent of the statewide MHI to be eligible for an interest rate of 2.00 percent for loans with a term up to 20 years or 1.00 percent for loans with a term up to 10 years, and an MHI less than 60 percent of the statewide MHI to be eligible for a loan at zero percent interest. Residential water bills must be at least \$30 for 5,000 gallons usage for municipalities and sanitary districts and \$55 for 7,000 gallons usage for other community water systems to qualify for disadvantaged rates.

In April 2020 the board adjusted interest rates for loans awarded after April 17, 2020. The

adjusted rates for communities with a household income less than the MHI but greater than 80 percent of the MHI were eligible for a 30-year term loan at 1.875 percent interest. Communities with a household income between 60 percent and 80 percent of the MHI were eligible for a 30-year term loan at 1.625 percent interest and a 10-year loan at 1.00 percent interest. A MHI less than 60 percent of the statewide MHI is necessary to be eligible for a 30-year term loan at zero percent interest.

#### **DRINKING WATER SRF NON-PROJECT ACTIVITIES (SET-ASIDES)**

The Safe Drinking Water Act authorizes states to set aside funding for certain non- project activities, provided that the amount of that funding does not exceed certain ceilings. Unused set-aside funds are banked for future use, where allowable, or transferred to the project loan account at the discretion of the state and with concurrence from the EPA Regional Administrator. Exhibit IV details the FFY 2020 Drinking Water SRF disbursements. Table 5 recaps the cumulative Drinking Water SRF set-aside status.

**Table 5**  
**Drinking Water Set-Aside Status**

<b>Set-Aside</b>	<b>Allotment 1997-2019</b>	<b>Allotment 2020</b>	<b>Transfer to Loan Fund</b>	<b>Obligated as of 09/30/20</b>	<b>Balance</b>
Administration	\$8,273,426	\$440,440	\$0	\$8,273,426	\$440,440
Small System Tech Assistance	\$3,487,652	\$220,220	\$0	\$3,485,832	\$220,039
State Program Management	\$2,020,000	\$600,000	\$15,700	\$2,604,300	\$0
Local Assistance/Other	\$2,405,880	\$75,000	\$1,456,756	\$930,723.66	\$93,400
Small System Tech Assistance— ARRA	\$390,000	\$0	\$0	\$390,000	\$0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$16,576,958</b>	<b>\$1,335,660</b>	<b>\$1,472,456</b>	<b>\$15,684,282</b>	<b>\$753,879</b>

#### ▪ **Administration**

States may use the greater of 1) \$400,000 per year, 2) 1/5 of a percent of the current valuation of the Drinking Water SRF fund based on the most recent previous year's audited financial statements, or 3) an amount equal to four percent of the annual capitalization grant.

For the 2020 capitalization grant, \$440,440 was allocated to administer the Drinking Water SRF program. Specific activities funded from this set-aside include the following:

Staff salaries	Overhead
Travel	Trustee expenses
Bond counsel	Other administrative costs
Benefits	

During FFY 2020, \$413,280 was disbursed for administrative expenses from previous and current year grant set-aside allotments.

▪ **Small System Technical Assistance**

The Drinking Water SRF program continues to provide technical assistance to public water systems serving 10,000 people or fewer through the Small System Technical Assistance Set-Aside. The objectives of this funding are to bring non-complying systems into compliance, to improve operations of water systems, and to facilitate completion of small systems' capacity assessments and access to the Drinking Water SRF program.

The Small Community Planning Grant program was initiated in 2001 to encourage proactive planning by small communities. Grants are available to communities of 2,500 or fewer to assist in preparing a water system engineering study. Participating systems are reimbursed 80 percent of the cost of the study, up to a maximum of \$8,000. Table 6 provides a list of the small community public water systems that received awards in 2020 through the Small Community Planning Grant program.

**Table 6**  
**Small System Technical Assistance FFY 2020**

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Type of Study</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Chancellor	Drinking Water Engineering Study	\$8,000
Cresbard	Drinking Water Engineering Study	\$8,000
Howard	Drinking Water Engineering Study	\$8,000
Nunda	Drinking Water Engineering Study	\$8,000
Timber Lake	Drinking Water Engineering Study	\$8,000
White	Drinking Water Engineering Study	\$8,000
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$48,000</b>

The South Dakota Association of Rural Water Systems continues to provide on-site assistance such as leak detection, consumer confidence reports, water audits, board training, treatment plant operations, operator table, and rate analysis. During FFY 2020, the Association provided 1,416 hours of on-site small system technical assistance.

To ensure continued technical assistance for South Dakota communities, the maximum allowable allocation of two percent of the capitalization grant was set aside in FFY 2020. This amounted to \$220,200 and is intended to be used for planning grants and technical assistance activities as needed.

- **State Program Management**

The state may use up to 10 percent of its allotment to (1) administer the state Public Water System Supervision (PWSS) program; (2) administer or provide technical assistance through water protection programs, including the Class V portion of the Underground Injection Control program; (3) develop and implement a capacity development strategy; and (4) develop and implement an operator certification program. The Water Infrastructure Improvements for the Nation (WIIN) Act removed the requirement for an additional dollar-for-dollar match of capitalization grant funds provided for these activities.

Insufficient federal funds have been allocated from the Performance Partnership Grant for South Dakota's PWSS program to complete all tasks and activities identified in the workplan. A total of \$600,000 was set-aside for these activities in federal fiscal year 2020. The WIIN Act eliminated the required dollar-for-dollar match for these set-aside funds; however, to fully fund the work an additional \$200,000 in PWSS fees was provided.

- **Local Assistance and other state programs**

In FFY 2018, Midwest Assistance Program (MAP) was awarded a \$300,000, three-year contract for technical, financial, and managerial capacity evaluations. The contract was partially funded by \$75,000 of the Local Assistance set aside from the FFY 2020 Drinking Water capitalization grant. In FFY 2020, MAP assisted 38 communities with drinking water technical, financial, and managerial capacity assessments in conjunction with the Department's Drinking Water program.

### **ADMINISTRATIVE SURCHARGE**

The board continued to provide assistance for the preparation of applications and on- going loan administration activities. The state's six planning districts each have joint powers agreements to receive up to \$9,000 per loan for application and loan administration duties. Joint powers agreements were executed between the department and the planning districts to provide \$1,100 per project for Davis-Bacon wage rate verification and certification. No additional funds were allocated for the planning districts' joint powers agreements in FFY 2020.

Beginning in FFY 2013, administrative surcharge fees have been used for operator certification training. These funds replaced the funding provided for operator training through the EPA Expense Reimbursement Grant which has expired. In FFY 2020, \$75,000 was allocated for this purpose, and 340 operators were provided training.

The board continued to offer grants to assist very small systems in violation of the Safe Drinking Water Act to come into compliance. These funds will be limited to community systems with 50 or less connections and not-for-profit, non-transient, non-community water systems. Funds will be provided for infrastructure projects as 100 percent grants up to a maximum of \$50,000 and for total project costs less than \$100,000. In FFY 2020, a Very Small System Compliance grant was awarded to Meadow Crest Sanitary District. The grant was awarded for \$48,499 on a total project cost of \$48,499 to install water treatment units at each residence to remove radionuclides.

### **BOND ISSUE**

There were no bonds issued in FFY 2020.

### **BUILD AMERICA BOND ACTIVITIES AND USES**

The Series 2010A bonds that were issued in December 2010 were designated as Build America Bonds. As a result, the District receives subsidy payments from the U.S. Treasury equal to 35% of the interest payable on its Series 2010A Bonds.

In fiscal year 2020, \$1,000,000 of Build America Bond funds were allocated to supplement the Consolidated program with grants for wastewater projects.



## **GOALS AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESULTS**

The following goals were developed for the FFY 2020 Intended Use Plan. The short-term goals support the implementation of the program's long-term goals. The long-term goals provide a framework that guides management decisions for the Drinking Water SRF program.

### **Short-Term Goal**

#### **GOAL: To fully capitalize the fund.**

As of September 30, 2020, South Dakota had provided loans totaling \$550,791,753. At the end of the year, South Dakota has made binding commitments to fully utilize all but \$8,241,893 of its capitalization awards and associated state matching funds.

### **Long-Term Goals**

#### **GOAL: To fully capitalize the fund.**

The state has received and obligated each capitalization grant in the required time period and has had state match moneys available for each capitalization grant. As of September 30, 2020, South Dakota had made binding commitments to fully utilize all but \$8,241,893 of its capitalization awards and associated state matching funds.

#### **GOAL: To ensure that the state's drinking water supplies remain safe and affordable, to ensure that the systems are operated and maintained, and to promote economic well-being.**

The state has awarded 353 loans to 168 entities to assist with construction or refinancing of drinking water projects. Since the Drinking Water SRF program began in 1997, the state has set aside \$3,707,872 to be used to provide technical assistance to public water systems serving 10,000 people or less.

To date, \$2,480,880 has been set aside for capacity development and \$4,300 for supplemental operator training. An additional \$2,600,000 has been set aside for the PWSS Program.

Since 2013, \$600,000 of administrative fees have been allocated to help provide operator certification training for drinking water systems.

### **Environmental Results**

Effective January 1, 2005, EPA required states to establish program activity measures (outcomes) in its Intended Use Plan to receive the federal capitalization grant. Progress related to these measures is to be reported in the annual report. The specific measures and the results are as follows:

- 1. For fiscal year 2020, the goal of the Drinking Water SRF program was to maintain the fund utilization rate at or above 90 percent.**

As of September 30, 2020, the state had made loans totaling \$550,791,753. The amount of funds (capitalization grants, state match, leveraged bonds, repayments, and interest earnings) totaled \$562,289,279. This results in a fund utilization rate of 97.96 percent.

- 2. For fiscal year 2020, the goal was to maintain the construction pace at 80 percent or higher.**

As of September 30, 2020, \$443,326,821 had been disbursed to loan recipients, and loans totaling \$550,791,753 had been awarded. This results in a construction pace of 80.4 percent.

- 3. For fiscal year 2020, the goal of the Drinking Water SRF program was to fund 23 loans, totaling \$49.8 million.**

In FFY 2020, 22 loans and one loan amendment totaling \$38,982,000 were awarded.

- 4. For fiscal year 2020, it was estimated that 30 projects would initiate operations.**

In FFY 2020, 7 projects initiated operation.

- 5. For fiscal year 2020, it was estimated that 10 Small Community Planning Grants would be awarded to small systems to evaluate the system's infrastructure needs.**

In FFY 2020, six Small Community Planning Grants were awarded to small systems to evaluate infrastructure needs.

- 6. For FFY 2020, it was estimated that the South Dakota Association of Rural Water Systems would provide 1,400 hours of technical assistance to small systems.**

The South Dakota Association of Rural Water Systems provided 1,416 hours of technical assistance to small systems in FFY 2020.

## DETAILS OF ACTIVITIES

### Fund Financial Status

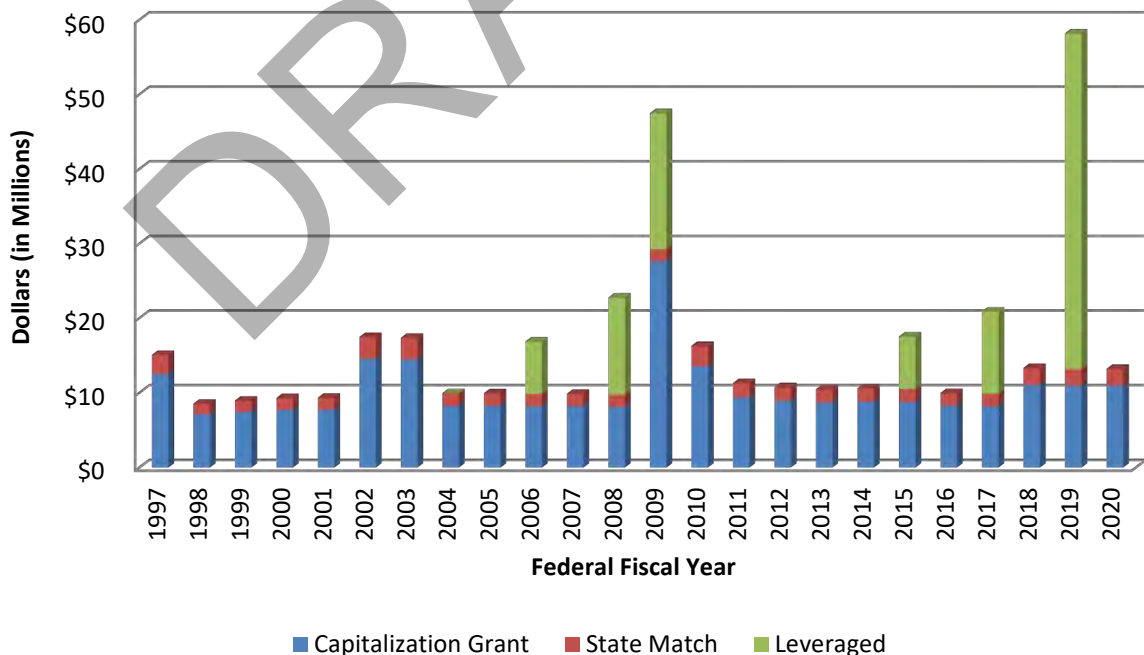
**Sources of Funds:** During FFY 2020, funding from the following sources became available for award under the Drinking Water SRF program in addition to prior year funds:

FFY 2020 Federal Capitalization grant	\$11,011,000
FFY 2020 State match	\$2,202,200
Principal repayments *	\$2,712,149
Interest payments *	\$5,049,174
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$20,974,523</b>

\* Amount transferred to cumulative excess accounts and available to loan

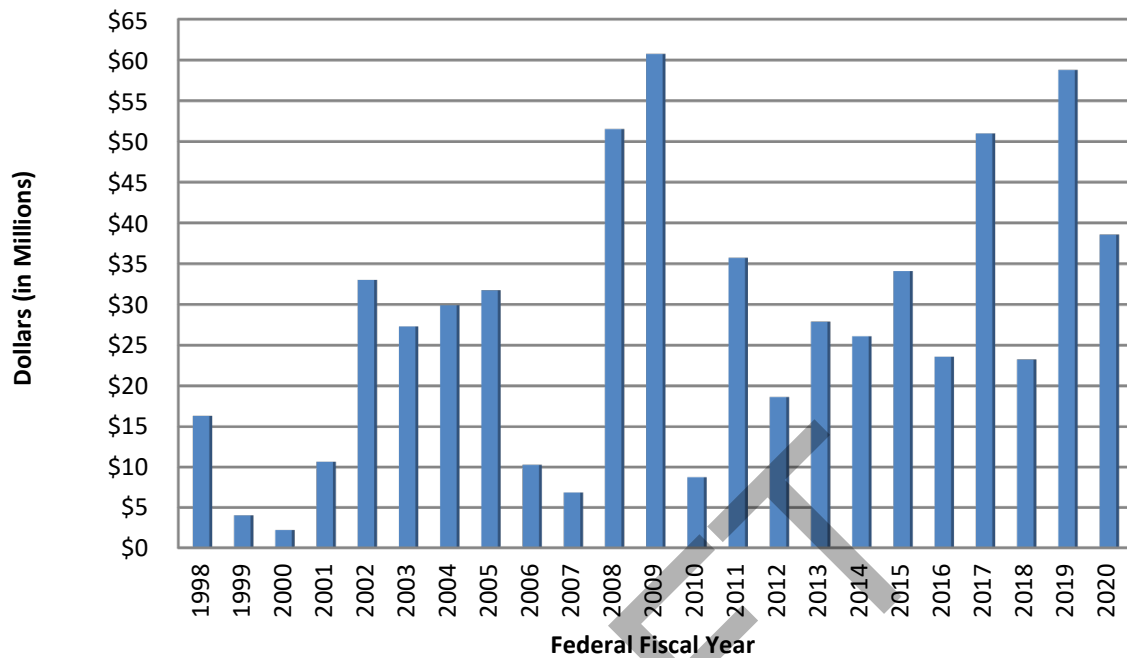
Annual amounts of Capitalization grants, state match and periodic leveraged bond funds are shown in Figure 2.

**FIGURE 2**  
**Source of State Revolving Funds by Year**



**Binding Commitments:** In order to provide financial assistance for drinking water projects, the state made 22 binding commitments and one loan amendment totaling \$38,982,000. Exhibit I details the Drinking Water SRF binding commitments made during FFY 2020. Figure 3 shows binding commitments by year since the inception of the program.

**FIGURE 3**  
**Binding Commitments by Year**



**Revenues and Expenses:** Fund revenues consisted of capitalization grants, administrative expense surcharge payments, and interest earned on loans, investments, and other non-operating revenues. In state fiscal year 2020 (July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020) these revenues totaled \$20,253,331. Fund expenses included administration expenditures, interest payable on bonds, and the amortization of each bond's issuance costs. These expenses totaled \$9,418,572. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets is shown on Exhibit X.

**Disbursements and Guarantees:** There were no loan guarantees during FFY 2020.

**Findings and Recommendations of the Annual Audit and EPA Oversight Review:** The state revolving fund programs were audited by the South Dakota Department of Legislative Audit for state fiscal year 2020 (July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2020), and the audit reports were issued on October 21, 2020. The audit did not contain any written findings or recommendations for the Drinking Water SRF Program.

Region VIII conducted its annual oversight review of the South Dakota Drinking Water SRF program. Final reports for EPA's annual review were received on October 2, 2020, and there were no recommendations.

## **Assistance Activity**

Exhibits I through VIII illustrate the assistance activity of the Drinking Water SRF in FFY 2020 and projected loan repayments for FFY 2021.

Exhibit I	Recipients by population category that received Drinking Water SRF loans during FFY 2020.
Exhibit II	The assistance amount provided to each project by needs category.
Exhibit III	Source of Drinking Water SRF funds by fiscal year.
Exhibit IV	The loan draws and administrative disbursements for FFY 2020.
Exhibit V	The estimated and actual cash disbursement schedule from the federal Letter of Credit for FFY 2020. The estimated schedule was established by the state and EPA through the annual capitalization grant application process.
Exhibit VI	The environmental review and land purchase information for the loans made in FFY 2020.
Exhibit VII	The cumulative report showing loan transactions by borrower through September 30, 2020.
Exhibit VIII	The projected principal and interest payments for FFY 2021.

## **Provisions of the Operating Agreement/Conditions of the Grant**

The State of South Dakota agreed to 25 conditions in the Operating Agreement and Capitalization Grant Agreement. The following 21 conditions have been met and need no further description:

1. Enact legislation to establish Drinking Water SRF
2. Comply with all applicable state statutes and regulations
3. Allocate adequate personnel and resources to Drinking Water SRF program
4. Agreement to accept payments
5. Cash draws for Drinking Water SRF program separate
6. Provide state match
7. Deposit of all funds into Drinking Water SRF account
8. Establish fiscal controls and accounting procedures in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles
9. Annual audit
10. Loan covenants
11. Timely and expeditious use of funds
12. Project priority list additions and modifications
13. Annual revision of the intended use plan
14. Reports on the actual use of funds
15. Conduct environmental reviews
16. Set-asides will be identified each year

17. Compliance with specific Title I requirements
  - A. Authority to ensure new systems demonstrate technical, managerial, and financial capability
  - B. Funds provided only to systems with technical, managerial, and financial capability
  - C. Operator certification
18. Privately-owned systems may receive funding
19. Disadvantaged communities
20. Transfers between Clean Water SRF Program and Drinking Water SRF Program
21. Prior to executing binding commitments on Drinking Water SRF projects, the Regional Administrator must certify project compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act. All loan recipients submitted project certification forms (EPA 4700- 4) to DENR, but the department was notified in FY 2003 that it no longer needs to submit these forms to EPA for concurrence.

The following conditions are described in detail below:

- **Compliance with all applicable federal cross-cutting authorities, including the establishment of Minority Business Enterprise (MBE)/Women's Business enterprise (WBE) goals and submission of MBE/WBE Utilization reports.**

The state and EPA have agreed on "fair share" goals of 1 percent MBE and 4 percent WBE. The actual MBE/WBE participation achieved during FFY 2020 was 0.06 percent MBE and 0.28 percent WBE.

- **The state must use \$2,202,200 of the funds provided by the FFY 2020 capitalization grant for additional subsidy. Disadvantaged communities were eligible for additional subsidy in the form of principal forgiveness, a minimum of 6 percent or \$660,660, and up to an additional 35 percent of the FFY 2020 capitalization grant or \$3,853,850.**

The state met the reporting requirements for additional subsidy awarded for the FFY 2019 capitalization grant for disadvantaged communities. An additional \$46,002 of additional subsidy must be awarded from the 2019 base additional subsidy amount to meet the 20 percent requirement. There has been no additional subsidy awarded from the FFY 2020 capitalization grant for non-disadvantage communities. In order to meet the grant requirements, \$1,541,540 must be obligated. Additional subsidy from the FFY 2020 Capitalization grant in the amount of \$3,043,200 was provided to communities meeting the criteria for disadvantaged assistance, which meets the minimum requirements. The additional subsidy requirements of the FFY 2020 must be met by July 17, 2022.

- **Davis-Bacon Wage Rate Requirements**

The state contracts with the six planning districts to monitor Davis-Bacon wage rate requirements for all entities with the exception of Sioux Falls, which provides its own reporting.

- **Reporting subawards as required by the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA)**

The state met the reporting requirements of FFATA with regard to the FFY 2019 capitalization grant. The FFATA requirements of the FFY 2020 must be met by July 17, 2022. As of September 30, 2020, \$3,345,000 of the \$11,011,000 capitalization grant had been reported.

**2021 Intended Use Plan**

The Annual Report contains the 2021 Intended Use Plan as approved by the Board of Water and Natural Resources on November 5, 2020, and is shown in Addendum A.

DRAFT



---

**SOUTH DAKOTA**

**DRINKING WATER**

**STATE REVOLVING FUND**

**LOAN PROGRAM HISTORY**

---

DRAFT

DRAFT

## **INITIATION OF THE PROGRAM**

The Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (SRF) Loan program is a low interest loan program to finance drinking water projects. Funds are provided to the state in the form of capitalization grants awarded annually through the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The federal capitalization grants are matched by state funds at a ratio of 5 to 1.

The program was federally authorized by the Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments of 1996. The state authorized the loan program in 1994 in anticipation of federal action. EPA provided the final guidance for the Drinking Water SRF program on February 28, 1997. The South Dakota Conservancy District, acting in its capacity as the Board of Water and Natural Resources (the board), conducted a public hearing on April 15, 1997, to adopt formal administrative rules for the program.

The board conducted a public hearing on May 28, 1997, to adopt the 1997 Intended Use Plan. The State of South Dakota submitted an Operating Agreement and Capitalization Grant application for FFY 1997 in August of that year and received EPA approval on September 23, 1997. South Dakota's Drinking Water SRF program was the fourth in the nation to be approved by EPA.

## **CAPITALIZATION GRANTS**

South Dakota's Drinking Water SRF program has received federal capitalization grants totaling \$229,066,298 through September 30, 2020. This includes the 2002 and 2003 Clean Water SRF Capitalization Grants that were transferred to the Drinking Water SRF Program. In order to receive each of the capitalization grants, the federal grant must be matched with state funds equal to 20 percent of each grant. To meet this requirement, state appropriations, SRF administrative surcharge fees, and revenue bonds have provided the required \$45,813,260 state matching funds. Exhibit III shows the total amount of capitalization grants and state match by year. In addition to the base capitalization grant, the program received \$19,500,000 in American Recovery and Reinvestment Act funds, for which no match was required.

## **STATE MATCHING FUNDS**

The Safe Drinking Water Act amendments allowed states to defer the state match of the 1997 capitalization grant until September 30, 1999. South Dakota deferred its match until program bonds were issued in 1998. For the 1998 capitalization grant, the source of the state match had to be identified at the time of the grant application in December 1997. The 1997 state appropriation of \$1,424,260 was utilized to match the 1998 capitalization grant.

The first program bonds were issued for state match purposes in June 1998. To date, \$36,779,720 in state match bonds have been issued for state match. Table 7 recaps the state match bond issues. Additionally, \$9,463,140 Drinking Water administrative surcharge fees have been used for state match. The administrative surcharge fees are structured as a component of the interest rate paid by the Drinking Water SRF borrowers.

**Table 7**  
**Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Program**  
**Bond and Note Issues**

Series	Match	Refund	Leveraged	True	Bond Ratings	
				Interest	Moody's	S & P
				Cost		
1998	\$6,450,000			4.85%	A1	
2001	\$5,270,000			4.87%	Aa1	
2004	\$5,001,620		\$22,503,662	4.48%	Aaa	AAA
2005	\$1,670,500		\$7,000,414	4.36%	Aaa	AAA
2008	\$4,887,600		\$13,000,000	**	VMIG-1	A-1+
2009*			\$18,221,624	0.584%	MIG-1	SP-1+
2010*		\$18,221,624		0.35%	MIG-1	SP-1+
2010A		\$12,801,699		3.394%	Aaa	AAA
2010B		\$26,447,224		3.588%	Aaa	AAA
2012A		\$29,991,648		2.416%	Aaa	AAA
2012B		\$3,537,954		2.822%	Aaa	AAA
2014A	\$5,000,000			1.69%	Aaa	AAA
2014B			\$7,000,000	3.02%	Aaa	AAA
2017A	\$8,500,000	\$832,626		2.10%	Aaa	AAA
2017B		\$4,711,213	\$11,006,792	2.80%	Aaa	AAA
2018			\$45,009,585	3.37%	Aaa	AAA
		\$36,779,720	\$96,543,988	\$123,742,077		

\* Bond Anticipation Notes

\*\*Multi-modal variable rate issue

Initial Pricing March 2008: 2.35% in effect until August 1, 2008

Rate Reset on August 1, 2008: 1.90% in effect until February 1, 2009

Rate Reset on February 1, 2009: 1.00% in effect until August 1, 2009

Rate Reset on August 1, 2009: 0.70% in effect until February 1, 2010

Rate Reset on February 1, 2010: 0.34% in effect until August 1, 2010

Rate Reset on August 1, 2010: 0.40% in effect until February 1, 2011 redemption date

### LEVERAGED PROGRAM BONDS AND NOTES

The Conservancy District has the ability to issue revenue bonds and notes above the amount required for state match to leverage additional funds for the programs. Leveraged bonds for the Drinking Water SRF program were issued in 2004, 2005, 2008, 2014, 2017, and 2018. The Series 2005 bonds initially provided \$14,500,000 of leveraged funds for the Drinking Water SRF program. Subsequently, the District transferred \$7,500,000 of leveraged bond proceeds to the Clean Water SRF program (see Table 8).

In August 2009, the Series 2009 Bond Anticipation Notes provided \$18,221,624 in leverage funds for the program. The cumulative amount of leveraged bonds and notes for the Drinking Water SRF program is \$123.7 Million. Table 7 recaps the state leveraged bonds and notes.

## TRANSFERS BETWEEN PROGRAMS

In federal fiscal years 2002 and 2003, because of the demand on the Drinking Water program, the Clean Water SRF capitalization grants and state match were transferred to the Drinking Water SRF program (see Table 8). These grants amounted to \$12,978,600, with a corresponding state match of \$2,595,720. In 2006, \$7,500,000 of the Series 2005 Drinking Water bond proceeds were transferred to the Clean Water program to meet demand, and in 2011, \$10,000,000 of repayment funds were transferred to the Clean Water program.

**Table 8**  
**Transfers between Clean Water SRF and Drinking Water SRF Programs**

From	To	Date of Transfer	Capitalization Grant	State Match	Bonds/ Repayment Transferred	Total
Clean Water SRF	Drinking Water SRF	09/2002	\$6,510,800	\$1,302,160		\$7,182,960
Clean Water SRF	Drinking Water SRF	05/2003	\$6,467,800	\$1,293,560		\$7,761,360
Drinking Water SRF	Clean Water SRF	03/2006			\$7,500,000	\$7,500,000
Drinking Water SRF	Clean Water SRF	05/2011			\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000

## OTHER FUNDS

The Drinking Water SRF program is intended to revolve in perpetuity. As borrowers repay their loans, the principal repayments are used to pay debt service on leveraged bonds. Excess repayments are then available to be loaned out to other communities. The first use of principal repayment for a loan was in 1999. The interest repaid by borrowers and investment earnings are dedicated to pay debt service on state match bonds. The excess interest (unrestricted cumulative interest) is then available to be loaned out to other communities. When the federal capitalization grants cease, all loans will be made from these sources. The first loan from unrestricted cumulative excess interest earnings was made in 2008.

## TRUSTEE

The trustee manages and invests all funds and accounts for the Drinking Water SRF program, issues amortization schedules, disburses loan funds, and receives all loan repayments. The First National Bank in Sioux Falls was the trustee since the onset of the program in 1997. On September 2, 2016, the First National Bank in Sioux Falls provided the department with written notice of its intent to terminate its consultant contract as trustee. U.S. Bank, National Association began serving as trustee on April 24, 2017.

## **BOND COUNSEL**

Alzheimer & Gray served as bond counsel for the Series 1998A and Series 2001 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Program Bonds. In July 2003, Alzheimer & Gray law firm dissolved, and Perkins Coie LLP was retained to serve as bond counsel. Perkins Coie served as bond counsel for the Series 2004, 2005, 2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2017, and 2018 bond issues and 2009 and 2010 bond anticipation notes.

## **UNDERWRITER**

Piper Jaffray served as underwriter for the Series 1998A Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Program Bonds. Dougherty and Company served as underwriter for the Series 2001 bonds. UBS Financial Services served as underwriter for the Series 2004 and Series 2005 State Revolving Fund Program Bonds. Wachovia Bank, National Association was selected as underwriter and remarketing agent for the Series 2008 bonds. Piper Jaffray & Company was selected through a competitive bid process as the underwriter for the Series 2009 Bond Anticipation Notes, and J.P. Morgan Securities L.L.C was chosen through a competitive bid process as the underwriter for the Series 2010 Bond Anticipation Notes.

In October 2010, a request for proposals was circulated for investment banking services. Three firms were retained to provide investment banking services through December 2013. For the 2010 Series Bonds, J.P. Morgan served as the book running senior manager and Piper Jaffray & Co. and Wells Fargo Securities, N.A. served as co-senior manager and co-manager, respectively. For the Series 2012 bonds, Wells Fargo Securities served as lead underwriter, with Piper Jaffray and Company and J.P. Morgan serving as co-managers.

In June 2014, a request for proposals was circulated for investment banking services. Two firms were selected to provide investment banking service until October 8, 2017. J.P. Morgan served as lead underwriter on the 2014 issue and Wells Fargo Securities served as co- manager. Wells Fargo Securities served as lead underwriter on the 2017 issue and J.P. Morgan served as co-manager.

In July 2018, a request for proposals was circulated for investment banking services. Three firms were selected to provide investment banking services until September 30, 2021. Citigroup Global Markets, Inc. acted as lead underwriter for the 2018 issue with J.P Morgan Securities, LLC and Bank of America Merrill Lynch serving as co-managers.

## **FINANCIAL ADVISOR**

In September 2003, PFM Financial Advisors, LLC (formerly Public Financial Management, Inc.) was retained to provide financial services related to the SRF programs. PFM prepares program cash flow models that assist in the rating and sale of the District's bonds, assesses the financial impacts of transfers between the Clean Water and Drinking Water programs, maintenance of SRF funds in perpetuity, and short- and long-term effects of refunding some or all of the District's outstanding debt. PFM Financial Advisors prepares a capacity model designed to evaluate the impacts to current

and future lending capacity considering factors including loan terms, loan rates, leveraging the programs and various methods by which required state matching funds may be provided. PFM Financial Advisors also provides guidance regarding TIPRA compliance and maintaining the SRF fund in perpetuity.

### **INVESTMENT MANAGER**

The Board of Water and Natural Resources authorized distribution of a Request for Proposals for an Investment Manager for the SRF programs in January 2013. On March 11, 2013, the board selected PFM Asset Management as the investment manager, to direct the investment of certain SRF program funds. The contract with PFM Asset Management expired March 31, 2019, and the board chose to discontinue utilizing PFM Asset Management's services. A new investment manager is not expected to be retained in the near future, and investments will be directed by staff.

### **EPA REGION VIII**

Region VIII of the Environmental Protection Agency oversees the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Loan program. EPA assists the state in securing capitalization grants and guides the Conservancy District in its administration of the program.

DRAFT



---

**DRINKING WATER**

**STATE REVOLVING FUND**

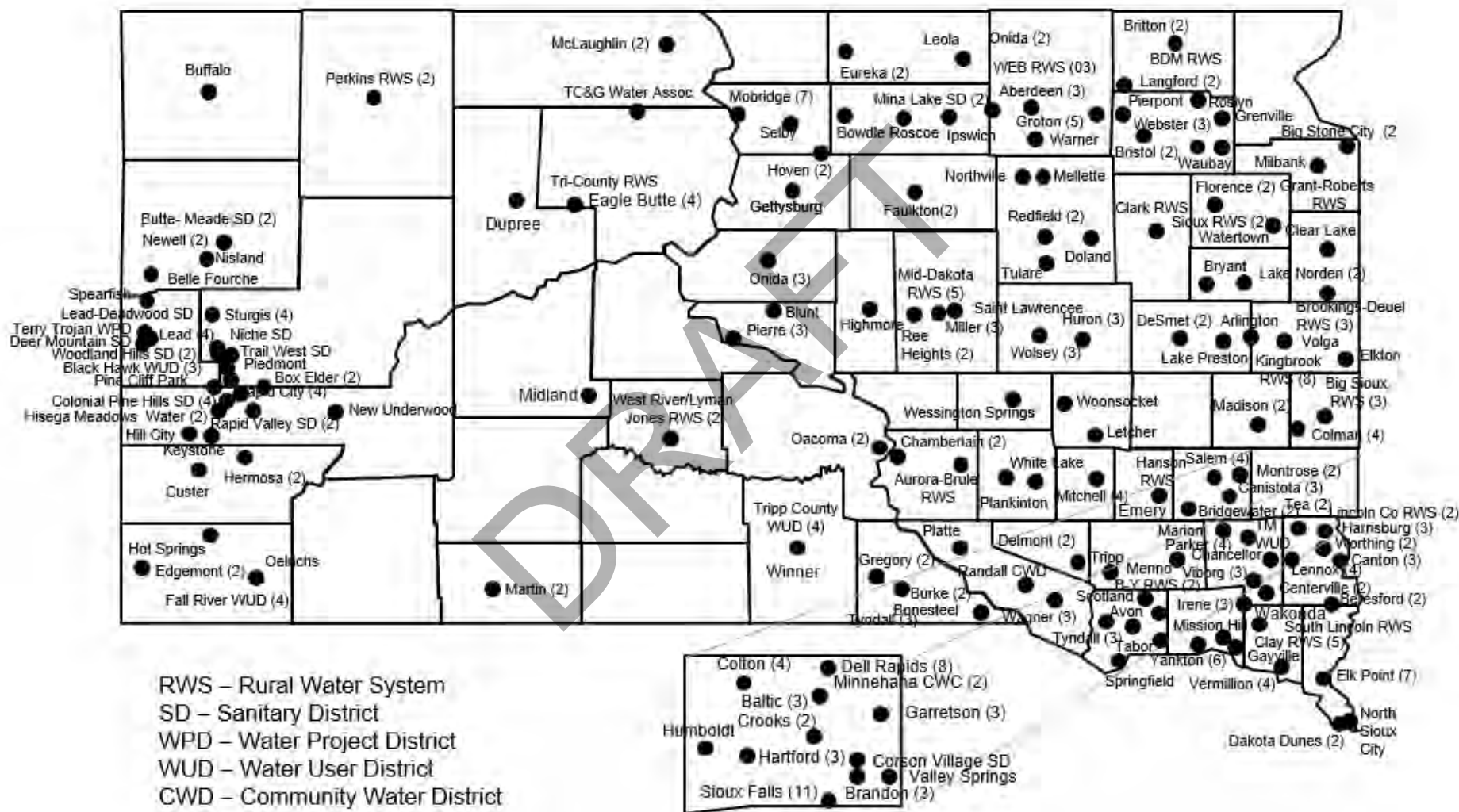
**LOAN PORTFOLIO**

---

DRAFT

DRAFT

**FIGURE 4**  
**Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Loans**



**Table 9**  
**Drinking Water SRF Loans**  
**Active Loans 2020**

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Award Amount</b>
Aberdeen (DW-02)	07/23/2009	2.25%	10	\$1,750,000	\$1,330,118
Aberdeen (DW-03)	06/29/2012	3.00%	20	\$1,040,000	\$1,040,000
Avon (DW-01)	03/29/2019	2.50%	20	\$174,000	\$174,000
Baltic (DW-01)	06/27/2002	3.50%	20	\$250,000	\$250,000
Baltic (DW-02)	06/25/2009	2.25%	10	\$165,000	\$163,446
Baltic (DW-03)	03/30/2012	3.00%	20	\$457,000	\$420,922
BDM Rural Water System (DW-01)	04/12/2002	3.50%	20	\$536,000	\$280,251
Belle Fourche (DW-01)	01/05/2017	2.25%	20	\$265,000	\$265,000
Beresford (DW-01)	03/30/2012	3.00%	30	\$916,040	\$916,040
Beresford (DW-02)	03/28/2014	3.00%	30	\$745,000	\$698,784
Big Sioux Community Water System (DW-02)	03/28/2014	3.00%	15	\$900,000	\$767,616
Big Sioux Community Water System (DW-03)	03/27/2015	3.00%	20	\$1,014,000	\$1,002,209
Black Hawk Water User District (DW-02)	01/03/2008	3.25%	20	\$1,142,000	\$1,066,674
Black Hawk Water User District (DW-03)	06/27/2019	2.50%	20	\$3,810,000	\$3,810,000
Blunt (DW-01)	01/03/2020	2.25%	20	\$657,000	\$657,000
Bonesteel (DW-01)	03/28/2013	2.25%	30	\$2,043,000	\$1,939,847
Box Elder (DW-01)	03/25/2011	3.00%	20	\$3,562,950	\$2,511,877
Box Elder (DW-02)	06/27/2019	2.25%	20	\$1,742,000	\$1,742,000
Brandon (DW-03)	06/25/2020	2.125%	30	\$5,687,000	\$5,687,000
Bridgewater (DW-01)	06/23/2016	2.25%	30	\$121,000	\$121,000
Bridgewater (DW-02)	03/27/2018	1.00%	10	\$243,000	\$210,363
Bristol (DW-02)	03/28/2014	3.00%	30	\$1,979,000	\$1,785,113
Brookings-Deuel Rural Water System (DW-01)	01/06/2005	3.25%	30	\$1,200,000	\$1,002,464
Brookings-Deuel Rural Water System (DW-02)	06/23/2005	3.25%	30	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000
Brookings-Deuel Rural Water System (DW-03)	03/31/2016	2.25%	10	\$250,000	\$250,000
Buffalo (DW-01)	03/27/2015	2.25%	30	\$1,695,000	\$1,695,000
Burke (DW-01)	01/05/2006	2.50%	30	\$115,600	\$115,600
Burke (DW-02)	06/25/2020	1.625%	30	\$540,000	\$540,000
Butte-Meade Sanitary Water District (DW-01)	06/24/2011	2.25%	10	\$396,700	\$257,668
Butte-Meade Sanitary Water District (DW-02)	06/28/2018	2.25%	20	\$413,000	\$402,687
B-Y Water District (DW-02)	03/31/2017	2.50%	30	\$4,700,000	\$4,151,654
Canistota (DW-01)	03/27/2009	3.00%	30	\$426,460	\$426,460
Canistota (DW-02)	03/28/2014	3.00%	30	\$1,095,000	\$1,095,000
Canistota (DW-03)	06/23/2016	3.00%	30	\$96,000	\$96,000
Canton (DW-01)	01/10/2003	3.50%	20	\$500,000	\$500,000
Canton (DW-02)	03/27/2015	3.00%	30	\$1,550,000	\$1,550,000

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Award Amount</b>
Canton (DW-03)	03/31/2016	3.00%	30	\$760,000	\$760,000
Centerville (DW-01)	03/25/2004	3.25%	30	\$870,000	\$870,000
Chamberlain (DW-01)	03/27/2008	3.25%	20	\$276,500	\$276,500
Chamberlain (DW-02)	08/26/2009	3.00%	20	\$1,000,000	\$873,704
Chancellor (DW-01)	09/22/2005	3.25%	30	\$230,000	\$205,948
Clark Rural Water System (DW-01)	03/27/2018	2.00%	30	\$2,950,000	\$2,950,000
Clay Rural Water System (DW-01)	06/23/2005	3.25%	30	\$4,331,000	\$4,331,000
Clay Rural Water System (DW-02)	06/25/2009	3.00%	30	\$846,300	\$844,968
Clay Rural Water System (DW-03)	06/24/2010	3.00%	30	\$2,208,000	\$2,205,570
Clay Rural Water System (DW-05)	04/27/2020	2.125%	30	\$2,185,000	\$2,185,000
Clear Lake (DW-01)	12/10/1998	3.00%	30	\$565,000	\$540,637
Colman (DW-02)	03/30/2012	3.00%	30	\$439,008	\$434,528
Colman (DW-03)	03/28/2013	3.00%	30	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000
Colman (DW-04)	03/31/2016	3.00%	30	\$500,000	\$462,362
Colonial Pine Hills Sanitary District (DW-01)	01/31/2002	3.50%	20	\$659,000	\$636,108
Colonial Pine Hills Sanitary District (DW-02)	07/23/2009	3.00%	20	\$1,003,608	\$1,003,608
Colonial Pine Hills Sanitary District (DW-03)	06/29/2012	3.00%	20	\$705,000	\$705,000
Colonial Pine Hills Sanitary District (DW-04)	01/08/2015	3.00%	20	\$400,000	\$400,000
Colton (DW-01)	06/27/2002	3.50%	30	\$681,720	\$632,455
Colton (DW-02)	03/25/2011	3.00%	20	\$191,100	\$181,156
Colton (DW-03)	01/05/2012	2.25%	10	\$210,740	\$156,434
Colton (DW-04)	03/31/2017	2.50%	30	\$1,343,000	\$1,343,000
Conde (DW-01)	03/31/2016	2.25%	30	\$2,333,000	\$2,333,000
Corson Village Sanitary District (DW-01)	07/23/2009	3.00%	20	\$601,735	\$581,364
Crooks (DW-02)	03/27/2018	2.50%	30	\$1,214,000	\$1,214,000
Dakota Dunes CID (DW-02)	01/08/2015	3.00%	20	\$1,600,000	\$1,512,103
Deer Mountain Sanitary District (DW-01)	06/25/2020	2.125%	30	\$2,174,000	\$2,174,000
Dell Rapids (DW-01)	03/28/2003	3.50%	20	\$621,000	\$621,000
Dell Rapids (DW-02)	01/05/2006	3.25%	20	\$162,263	\$162,263
Dell Rapids (DW-03)	09/24/2010	3.00%	20	\$531,835	\$428,698
Dell Rapids (DW-04)	01/05/2012	2.25%	10	\$300,000	\$300,000
Dell Rapids (DW-05)	06/29/2012	3.00%	20	\$897,000	\$866,931
Dell Rapids (DW-06)	03/31/2016	3.25%	30	\$705,000	\$703,719
Dell Rapids (DW-07)	03/27/2018	2.50%	30	\$2,486,000	\$2,486,000
Dell Rapids (DW-08)	04/27/2020	2.125%	30	\$926,000	\$926,000
DeSmet (DW-01)	08/26/2009	2.25%	30	\$258,000	\$258,000
DeSmet (DW-02)	04/27/2020	1.875%	30	\$565,000	\$565,000
Doland (DW-01)	06/24/2011	3.00%	30	\$1,762,200	\$1,642,867
Dupree (DW-01)	09/27/2012	2.25%	30	\$163,500	\$163,500
Eagle Butte (DW-01)	09/27/2012	0.00%	10	\$593,000	\$588,581

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Award Amount</b>
Eagle Butte (DW-02)	09/27/2012	0.00%	30	\$1,244,000	\$1,244,000
Eagle Butte (DW-03)	03/28/2013	0.00%	30	\$520,000	\$520,000
Eagle Butte (DW-04)	11/06/2014	0.00%	30	\$725,000	\$725,000
Edgemont (DW-01)	06/25/2015	0.00%	30	\$1,890,000	\$1,890,000
Edgemont (DW-02)	06/22/2017	0.00%	30	\$700,000	\$700,000
Elk Point (DW-01)	01/31/2002	3.50%	20	\$220,000	\$220,000
Elk Point (DW-02)	06/25/2004	3.25%	20	\$570,000	\$570,000
Elk Point (DW-03)	06/22/2006	3.25%	20	\$218,000	\$114,441
Elk Point (DW-04)	06/26/2008	3.25%	20	\$564,000	\$539,449
Elk Point (DW-05)	07/23/2009	3.00%	20	\$1,179,500	\$798,040
Elk Point (DW-06)	06/23/2016	3.25%	30	\$564,000	\$564,000
Elk Point (DW-07)	01/03/2020	2.50%	30	\$495,000	\$495,000
Elkton (DW-01)	03/29/2019	2.75%	30	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Emery (DW-01)	06/25/2015	3.00%	30	\$1,585,000	\$466,303
Fall River Water Users District (DW-01)	12/09/1999	3.00%	30	\$759,000	\$759,000
Fall River Water Users District (DW-02)	11/09/2001	2.50%	30	\$400,000	\$260,958
Faulkton (DW-02)	01/07/2011	3.00%	30	\$511,725	\$499,185
Florence (DW-01)	06/25/2015	3.25%	30	\$688,000	\$688,000
Florence (DW-02)	06/25/2015	3.25%	30	\$567,000	\$567,000
Garretson (DW-01)	06/27/2002	3.50%	30	\$1,261,060	\$1,102,147
Garretson (DW-02)	06/22/2017	2.50%	30	\$639,500	\$639,500
Garretson (DW-03)	04/27/2020	2.125%	30	\$458,500	\$458,500
Gayville (DW-01)	11/30/2010	3.00%	30	\$900,000	\$900,000
Grant-Roberts Rural Water System (DW-01)	03/28/2013	3.00%	30	\$4,500,000	\$4,500,000
Gregory (DW-01)	04/12/2002	2.50%	30	\$380,000	\$347,580
Gregory (DW-02)	01/07/2011	2.25%	30	\$685,080	\$551,691
Grenville (DW-01)	06/28/2018	2.00%	30	\$352,000	\$352,000
Groton (DW-05)	03/29/2019	2.75%	30	\$1,798,000	\$1,798,000
Hanson Rural Water System (DW-01)	08/26/2009	3.00%	20	\$840,000	\$754,341
Harrisburg (DW-02)	03/30/2007	3.25%	20	\$1,714,327	\$1,291,925
Harrisburg (DW-03)	09/25/2008	3.25%	20	\$2,090,000	\$1,753,441
Hartford (DW-02)	01/10/2003	3.50%	20	\$800,957	\$800,957
Hartford (DW-03)	01/06/2005	3.25%	20	\$1,123,556	\$1,123,556
Hermosa (DW-02)	03/31/2017	2.00%	30	\$199,000	\$199,000
Hot Springs (DW-01)	09/24/2010	3.00%	20	\$1,636,000	\$1,636,000
Humboldt (DW-01)	06/22/2006	3.25%	20	\$520,000	\$481,773
Huron (DW-01)	06/27/2002	3.50%	20	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000
Huron (DW-02)	08/26/2009	3.00%	20	\$619,684	\$478,407
Huron (DW-03)	09/24/2010	3.00%	30	\$1,098,900	\$592,073
Ipswich (DW-01)	06/25/2009	3.00%	30	\$1,245,000	\$1,245,000

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Award Amount</b>
Irene (DW-02)	03/28/2014	3.00%	30	\$1,546,000	\$1,223,326
Irene (DW-03)	06/27/2019	2.25%	30	\$1,191,000	\$1,191,000
Keystone (DW-01)	03/25/2004	3.25%	20	\$762,000	\$630,212
Kingbrook Rural Water System (DW-01)	04/13/2000	0.00%	30	\$475,000	\$474,204
Kingbrook Rural Water System (DW-02)	01/06/2005	3.25%	30	\$2,115,000	\$2,115,000
Kingbrook Rural Water System (DW-03)	03/30/2005	3.25%	20	\$3,324,000	\$3,136,677
Kingbrook Rural Water System (DW-04)	06/22/2006	3.25%	20	\$2,350,000	\$2,315,622
Kingbrook Rural Water System (DW-05)	01/10/2014	3.00%	20	\$540,000	\$540,000
Kingbrook Rural Water System (DW-07)	06/27/2019	2.25%	30	\$1,645,000	\$1,645,000
Kingbrook Rural Water System (DW-08)	06/25/2020	1.625%	30	\$836,500	\$836,500
Lake Norden (DW-01)	03/27/2018	2.00%	20	\$1,477,000	\$1,477,000
Lake Norden (DW-02)	04/27/2020	1.625%	20	\$1,345,000	\$1,345,000
Lake Preston (DW-01)	04/27/2020	1.875%	30	\$2,610,000	\$2,610,000
Langford (DW-01)	06/22/2017	0.00%	30	\$386,000	\$386,000
Langford (DW-02)	01/03/2020	0.00%	30	\$570,000	\$570,000
Lead (DW-02)	01/06/2005	3.25%	30	\$205,800	\$192,549
Lead (DW-03)	08/26/2009	3.00%	20	\$1,020,000	\$784,987
Lead (DW-04)	03/28/2014	3.00%	20	\$939,000	\$896,101
Lennox (DW-01)	06/16/2004	3.25%	30	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Lennox (DW-02)	03/30/2012	3.00%	20	\$712,431	\$712,431
Lennox (DW-03)	06/22/2017	2.25%	30	\$912,000	\$912,000
Lennox (DW-04)	09/26/2019	2.75%	30	\$375,000	\$375,000
Leola (DW-01)	06/28/2018	2.00%	30	\$1,891,000	\$1,891,000
Lincoln County Rural Water System (DW-01)	01/31/2002	3.50%	20	\$1,200,000	\$1,079,170
Lincoln County Rural Water System (DW-02)	09/26/2019	2.75%	30	\$750,000	\$750,000
Marion (DW-01)	04/27/2020	1.875%	30	\$1,235,000	\$1,235,000
Martin (DW-01)	09/25/2003	2.50%	30	\$920,000	\$917,901
Martin (DW-02)	03/31/2017	2.00%	30	\$633,000	\$440,525
McLaughlin (DW-01)	06/25/2004	2.50%	30	\$350,000	\$350,000
McLaughlin (DW-02)	06/24/2011	2.25%	30	\$4,151,050	\$3,805,869
Mellette (DW-01)	08/27/2009	3.00%	30	\$271,780	\$271,780
Mid-Dakota Rural Water System (DW-03)	06/24/2011	3.00%	30	\$2,979,054	\$2,979,054
Mid-Dakota Rural Water System (DW-04)	06/29/2012	3.00%	30	\$719,000	\$644,786
Mid-Dakota Rural Water System (DW-05)	01/08/2015	3.00%	15	\$2,535,000	\$2,535,000
Midland (DW-01)	06/23/2016	2.25%	30	\$225,000	\$205,530
Milbank (DW-01)	09/22/2005	2.50%	30	\$4,741,000	\$4,460,294
Miller (DW-02)	03/31/2016	3.00%	30	\$2,112,000	\$2,112,000
Miller (DW-03)	03/31/2017	2.25%	30	\$1,099,000	\$1,099,000
Miller (DW-04)	03/28/2019	2.25%	30	\$400,000	\$400,000
Mina Lake Sanitary District (DW-02)	06/25/2009	3.00%	20	\$567,390	\$490,398

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Award Amount</b>
Minnehaha Community Water Corp. (DW-01)	06/27/2002	3.50%	20	\$6,500,000	\$6,022,816
Mitchell (DW-01)	10/12/2000	4.00%	20	\$6,000,000	\$2,850,115
Mitchell (DW-02)	08/26/2009	3.00%	20	\$2,360,000	\$1,956,237
Mitchell (DW-03)	09/27/2018	2.25%	20	\$1,028,000	\$1,028,000
Mitchell (DW-04)	01/03/2019	2.25%	20	\$690,000	\$690,000
Mobridge (DW-06)	06/29/2012	2.25%	30	\$1,212,000	\$1,212,000
Mobridge (DW-07)	01/10/2014	2.25%	30	\$400,000	\$369,526
Montrose (DW-01)	03/25/2011	3.00%	30	\$893,000	\$862,825
Montrose (DW-02)	03/29/2019	2.25%	30	\$187,000	\$187,000
New Underwood (DW-01)	06/25/2009	3.00%	20	\$175,500	\$169,299
Newell (DW-01)	08/26/2009	2.25%	30	\$829,500	\$714,774
Newell (DW-02)	03/30/2012	1.25%	10	\$266,250	\$230,952
Niche Sanitary District (DW-01)	06/29/2012	2.25%	30	\$315,000	\$315,000
Nisland (DW-01)	12/13/2001	0.00%	30	\$350,000	\$350,000
North Sioux City (DW-01)	04/27/2020	2.125%	30	\$2,700,000	\$2,700,000
Northville (DW-01)	07/23/2009	3.00%	20	\$203,460	\$186,804
Oelrichs (DW-01)	03/27/2018	2.25%	30	\$447,000	\$447,000
Onida (DW-01)	09/26/2014	3.00%	20	\$905,000	\$905,000
Onida (DW-02)	03/31/2017	2.25%	20	\$950,000	\$950,000
Onida (DW-03)	06/27/2019	2.75%	30	\$750,000	\$750,000
Parker (DW-01)	09/23/2004	3.25%	20	\$730,000	\$730,000
Parker (DW-02)	06/22/2006	3.25%	20	\$300,000	\$209,541
Parker (DW-03)	03/27/2009	3.00%	20	\$554,200	\$554,200
Parker (DW-04)	06/22/2017	2.25%	30	\$697,000	\$697,000
Perkins County Rural Water System (DW-02)	03/31/2016	2.25%	30	\$1,722,000	\$1,543,611
Piedmont (DW-01)	03/25/2011	3.00%	20	\$1,404,000	\$1,404,000
Pierpont (DW-01)	06/24/2011	3.00%	30	\$551,200	\$544,908
Pierre (DW-03)	01/03/2019	2.50%	30	\$36,850,000	\$36,850,000
Pine Cliff Park Water & Mtce Inc. (DW-01)	03/31/2017	2.25%	20	\$348,000	\$348,000
Plankinton (DW-01)	06/24/2011	3.00%	30	\$1,765,000	\$1,442,083
Randall Community Water District (DW-01)	06/27/2019	2.25%	30	\$4,600,000	\$4,600,000
Rapid City (DW-02)	07/23/2009	3.00%	20	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000
Rapid City (DW-03)	06/26/2014	3.00%	20	\$4,626,000	\$4,626,000
Rapid City (DW-04)	06/28/2018	2.00%	20	\$500,000	\$500,000
Rapid Valley Sanitary District (DW-02)	09/27/2012	3.00%	20	\$500,000	\$414,367
Redfield (DW-02)	06/23/2005	2.50%	30	\$342,755	\$228,823
Roscoe (DW-01)	03/29/2019	2.50%	30	\$644,000	\$644,000
Saint Lawrence (DW-01)	04/27/2020	2.125%	30	\$1,148,000	\$1,148,000
Salem (DW-02)	06/23/2005	3.25%	20	\$348,540	\$328,966
Salem (DW-03)	06/28/2007	3.25%	30	\$1,345,000	\$1,345,000



<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Award Amount</b>
Salem (DW-04)	03/31/2017	2.25%	30	\$302,000	\$302,000
Scotland (DW-01)	03/28/2003	2.50%	30	\$340,000	\$235,172
Sioux Falls (DW-10)	03/27/2009	2.25%	10	\$7,606,900	\$5,819,138
Sioux Falls (DW-11)	01/07/2011	2.25%	10	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000
Sioux Rural Water System (DW-01)	03/27/2015	3.00%	20	\$2,515,000	\$2,515,000
Sioux Rural Water System (DW-02)	03/27/2018	2.25%	20	\$9,821,000	\$9,821,000
South Lincoln Rural Water System (DW-02)	01/07/2011	3.00%	30	\$476,500	\$476,500
Spearfish (DW-01)	01/04/2013	2.25%	10	\$3,254,000	\$3,254,000
Springfield (DW-01)	06/25/2020	-	-	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Sturgis (DW-04)	03/30/2012	3.00%	20	\$2,200,000	\$2,035,893
Tabor (DW-01)	03/28/2013	3.00%	30	\$1,530,000	\$1,488,130
TC&G Water Association (DW-01)	06/25/2015	2.25%	30	\$1,485,000	\$1,485,000
Tea (DW-01)	03/30/2007	3.25%	20	\$2,263,723	\$2,263,723
Tea (DW-02)	09/24/2020	2.125%	30	\$2,700,000	\$2,700,000
Terry Trojan Water Project District (DW-01)	01/05/2017	2.25%	20	\$812,000	\$812,000
TM Rural Water District (DW-01)	06/24/2011	3.00%	30	\$1,084,750	\$1,081,299
Trail West Sanitary District (DW-01)	09/22/2011	3.00%	20	\$1,651,000	\$1,607,626
Tripp County Water User District (DW-01)	11/14/2002	2.50%	30	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000
Tripp County Water User District (DW-02)	11/14/2002	0.00%	30	\$148,000	\$131,469
Tripp County Water User District (DW-04)	03/28/2014	2.25%	30	\$11,750,000	\$11,750,000
Tulare (DW-01)	01/03/2019	0.00%	0	\$1,145,000	\$1,145,000
Tyndall (DW-02)	11/09/2001	2.50%	30	\$861,000	\$861,000
Tyndall (DW-03)	03/27/2015	2.25%	30	\$1,570,000	\$1,429,827
Valley Springs (DW-01)	04/27/2020	2.125%	30	\$1,603,000	\$1,603,000
Vermillion (DW-02)	06/27/2002	3.50%	20	\$1,510,000	\$1,507,552
Vermillion (DW-03)	09/22/2005	2.50%	20	\$3,772,500	\$3,693,216
Vermillion (DW-04)	03/25/2011	2.25%	20	\$1,532,000	\$1,438,541
Viborg (DW-01)	03/27/2008	3.25%	20	\$249,775	\$104,491
Viborg (DW-02)	11/30/2010	3.00%	30	\$847,000	\$847,000
Viborg (DW-03)	06/23/2016	0.00%	30	\$606,000	\$507,038
Volga (DW-01)	04/27/2020	2.00%	20	\$2,790,000	\$2,790,000
Wagner (DW-01)	06/22/2006	0.00%	30	\$750,000	\$750,000
Wagner (DW-02)	06/28/2007	0.00%	30	\$175,000	\$175,000
Wakonda (DW-01)	03/31/2016	3.00%	30	\$1,378,000	\$1,256,831
Waubay (DW-01)	03/31/2006	2.50%	30	\$750,000	\$750,000
Webster (DW-01)	04/12/2002	3.50%	20	\$330,000	\$318,828
Webster (DW-02)	09/24/2010	2.25%	10	\$387,400	\$277,522
Webster (DW-03)	04/27/2020	1.625%	30	\$5,031,000	\$5,031,000
Wessington Springs (DW-01)	03/27/2015	2.25%	30	\$209,000	\$150,313
White Lake (DW-01)	03/28/2013	2.25%	30	\$362,000	\$362,000

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Award Amount</b>
Winner (DW-01)	06/28/2013	2.25%	30	\$450,000	\$372,437
Wolsey (DW-01)	06/23/2005	3.25%	20	\$263,000	\$227,950
Wolsey (DW-02)	09/27/2007	3.25%	20	\$162,300	\$162,300
Wolsey (DW-03)	04/27/2020	1.625%	30	\$326,000	\$326,000
Woodland Hills Sanitary District (DW-01)	06/28/2013	3.00%	20	\$780,000	\$780,000
Woodland Hills Sanitary District (DW-02)	03/27/2015	3.00%	20	\$481,000	\$481,000
Woonsocket (DW-01)	08/27/2009	3.00%	30	\$720,000	\$720,000
Worthing (DW-01)	06/26/2003	3.50%	20	\$288,000	\$288,000
Worthing (DW-02)	03/30/2012	3.00%	20	\$301,227	\$277,094
Yankton (DW-01)	11/09/2001	3.50%	20	\$3,460,000	\$3,460,000
Yankton (DW-02)	06/28/2007	3.25%	20	\$1,100,000	\$896,975
Yankton (DW-03)	03/27/2009	3.00%	20	\$3,000,000	\$2,542,146
Yankton (DW-04)	03/27/2009	3.00%	20	\$2,200,000	\$2,200,000
Yankton (DW-05)	09/27/2013	3.00%	30	\$12,850,000	\$12,850,000
Yankton (DW-06)	03/31/2017	2.25%	30	\$37,000,000	\$37,000,000
<b>Total of Active Loans (Open or in Repayment)</b>				<b>\$422,970,533</b>	<b>\$404,374,838</b>

### Fully Repaid Drinking Water SRF Loans 2020

Sponsor	Binding Commitment Date	Rate	Term (Years)	Original Binding Commitment Amount	Final Award Amount
Aberdeen (DW-01A)	03/28/2003	3.50%	20	\$9,460,000	\$9,460,000
Aberdeen (DW-01B)	01/08/2004	3.50%	20	\$7,300,000	\$7,024,258
Arlington (DW-01)	06/25/2009	0.00%	0	\$100,000	\$100,000
Aurora-Brule Rural Water System (DW-01)	03/27/2009	0.00%	0	\$500,000	\$500,000
Big Stone City (DW-01)	07/22/1998	5.25%	20	\$600,000	\$570,000
Big Stone City (DW-02)	06/26/2003	3.50%	20	\$240,000	\$139,873
Black Hawk Water User District (DW-01)	03/26/1998	5.25%	20	\$500,000	\$500,000
Bowdle (DW-01)	06/25/2009	0.00%	0	\$150,000	\$150,000
Brandon (DW-01)	11/13/1998	4.75%	15	\$1,950,000	\$1,877,375
Britton (DW-01)	04/25/2001	4.50%	20	\$320,000	\$320,000
Bryant (DW-01)	01/13/2000	3.00%	30	\$142,000	\$142,000
Clay Rural Water System (DW-04)	09/22/2011	2.00%	3	\$1,369,758	\$1,369,758
Colman (DW-01)	03/30/2012	2.25%	10	\$182,000	\$167,260
Crooks (DW-01)	06/25/2004	3.25%	20	\$302,900	\$133,510
Custer (DW-01)	01/10/2003	3.50%	20	\$800,000	\$800,000
Dakota Dunes CID (DW-01)	06/27/2002	3.50%	20	\$908,000	\$376,962
Delmont (DW-01)	06/26/2008	2.50%	30	\$185,000	\$158,461
Delmont (DW-02)	09/24/2010	0.00%	0	\$90,000	\$90,000
Eureka (DW-01)	09/28/2006	0.00%	10	\$135,000	\$133,681
Eureka (DW-02)	06/25/2009	0.00%	0	\$200,000	\$200,000
Fall River Water Users District (DW-03)	03/27/2009	0.00%	0	\$612,000	\$612,000
Fall River Water Users District (DW-04)	06/25/2009	0.00%	0	\$750,000	\$750,000
Faulkton (DW-01)	03/27/2009	0.00%	0	\$500,000	\$500,000
Gettysburg (DW-01)	06/14/2001	4.50%	20	\$565,000	\$565,000
Groton (DW-01)	03/28/2003	3.50%	20	\$440,000	\$440,000
Groton (DW-02)	06/25/2004	3.25%	20	\$365,900	\$308,945
Groton (DW-03)	06/25/2009	0.00%	0	\$272,000	\$231,315
Harrisburg (DW-01)	10/12/2000	5.00%	20	\$525,000	\$525,000
Hartford (DW-01)	04/13/2000	5.00%	20	\$185,000	\$185,000
Hermosa (DW-01)	12/10/1998	5.00%	20	\$300,000	\$300,000
Highmore (DW-01)	03/28/2014	3.00%	30	\$395,000	\$267,038
Hill City (DW-01)	08/26/2009	3.00%	30	\$402,200	\$336,903
Hisega Meadows Water, Inc. (DW-01)	06/29/2012	3.00%	20	\$487,500	\$487,500
Hisega Meadows Water, Inc. (DW-02)	09/26/2014	3.00%	20	\$273,000	\$249,923
Hoven (DW-01)	09/24/2010	0.00%	0	\$750,000	\$750,000
Hoven (DW-02)	01/08/2015	0.00%	0	\$264,750	\$264,750
Irene (DW-01)	06/22/2000	5.00%	20	\$145,000	\$127,126
Lead (DW-01)	07/27/2000	4.50%	10	\$192,800	\$192,800
Lead-Deadwood Sanitary District (DW-01)	06/24/1998	5.25%	20	\$2,700,000	\$2,683,957

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Award Amount</b>
Madison (DW-01)	05/14/1998	5.00%	15	\$2,372,000	\$2,372,000
Menno (DW-01)	09/22/2011	2.25%	10	\$157,000	\$157,000
Mid-Dakota Rural Water System (DW-01)	03/27/2009	2.00%	3	\$12,000,000	\$9,455,108
Mid-Dakota Rural Water System (DW-02)	03/27/2009	0.00%	0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Miller (DW-01)	01/03/2008	2.50%	10	\$255,200	\$225,389
Mina Lake Sanitary District (DW-01)	11/13/1998	5.00%	20	\$255,200	\$255,200
Mobridge (DW-01)	03/26/1998	5.25%	20	\$965,000	\$965,000
Mobridge (DW-02)	07/22/1998	5.25%	20	\$355,000	\$352,207
Mobridge (DW-03)	09/28/2006	2.50%	30	\$213,500	\$213,500
Mobridge (DW-04)	06/28/2007	2.50%	30	\$90,000	\$62,442
Mobridge (DW-05)	06/25/2009	0.00%	0	\$500,000	\$500,000
Oacoma (DW-02)	08/10/2010	2.25%	10	\$1,351,300	\$1,061,416
Perkins County Rural Water System (DW-01)	06/29/2012	0.00%	0	\$151,000	\$151,000
Pierre (DW-01)	01/31/2002	3.50%	15	\$1,094,200	\$988,188
Pierre (DW-02)	09/25/2003	3.50%	15	\$1,832,900	\$1,832,900
Platte (DW-01)	06/25/2004	2.50%	10	\$400,000	\$293,134
Rapid City (DW-01)	11/14/2003	3.50%	20	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000
Rapid Valley Sanitary District (DW-01)	06/25/2009	0.00%	0	\$682,000	\$682,000
Redfield (DW-01)	04/25/2001	4.50%	20	\$85,000	\$85,000
Ree Heights (DW-01)	03/27/2018	0.00%	30	\$430,000	\$430,000
Ree Heights (DW-02)	09/26/2019	0.00%	0	\$432,000	\$432,000
Roslyn (DW-01)	06/25/2009	0.00%	0	\$500,000	\$500,000
Salem (DW-01)	03/28/2003	3.50%	10	\$126,921	\$118,540
Selby (DW-01)	06/25/2009	0.00%	0	\$100,000	\$100,000
Sioux Falls (DW-01)	07/22/1998	4.50%	10	\$7,022,000	\$6,496,745
Sioux Falls (DW-02)	01/11/2001	4.50%	10	\$2,750,000	\$2,348,168
Sioux Falls (DW-03)	04/12/2002	3.50%	10	\$7,930,000	\$7,930,000
Sioux Falls (DW-04)	01/10/2003	3.50%	10	\$5,279,000	\$279,599
Sioux Falls (DW-05)	07/16/2004	2.50%	10	\$12,749,000	\$10,828,766
Sioux Falls (DW-06)	01/03/2008	2.50%	10	\$17,848,000	\$9,938,849
Sioux Falls (DW-07)	01/03/2008	2.50%	10	\$2,200,000	\$2,200,000
Sioux Falls (DW-08)	01/03/2008	2.50%	10	\$2,705,600	\$2,088,645
Sioux Falls (DW-09)	03/27/2009	2.25%	10	\$3,578,750	\$2,678,738
South Lincoln Rural Water System (DW-01)	01/10/2003	3.50%	20	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Sturgis (DW-01)	01/08/1998	5.00%	15	\$700,000	\$478,377
Sturgis (DW-02)	08/26/2009	2.25%	10	\$863,000	\$608,417
Sturgis (DW-03)	06/24/2011	2.00%	3	\$3,460,000	\$3,460,000
TM Rural Water District (DW-02)	06/24/2011	0.00%	0	\$1,398,750	\$1,394,175
Tri-County Water Assn (DW-01)	03/30/2012	0.00%	0	\$200,000	\$200,000
Tripp (DW-01)	07/26/2001	2.50%	30	\$291,000	\$225,656

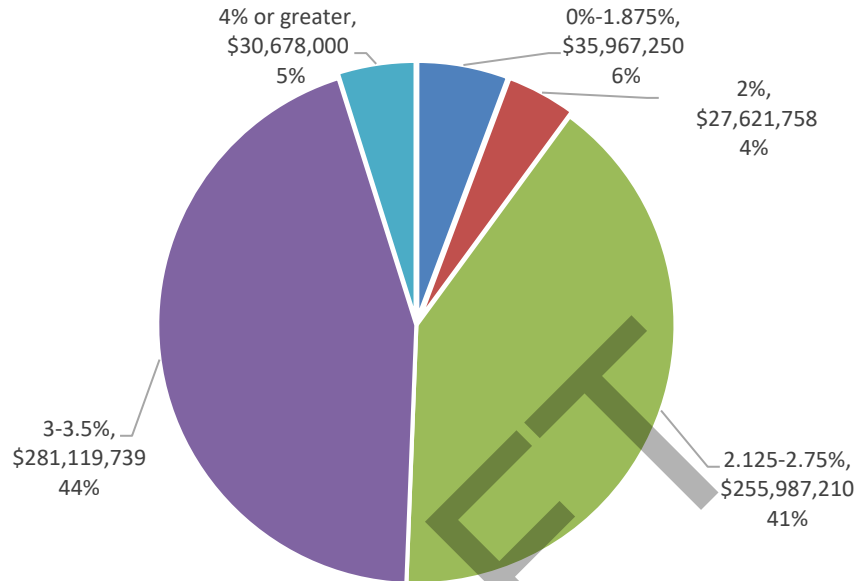
<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>	<b>Final Award Amount</b>
Tyndall (DW-01)	07/27/2000	2.50%	10	\$300,000	\$300,000
Vermillion (DW-01)	05/13/1999	5.00%	20	\$942,000	\$795,338
Warner (DW-01)	03/27/2009	0.00%	0	\$400,000	\$400,000
Watertown (DW-01)	03/27/2008	3.25%	20	\$23,760,000	\$23,760,000
West River/Lyman Jones Rural Water System (DW-01)	10/12/2001	2.50%	30	\$340,000	\$340,000
West River/Lyman Jones Rural Water System (DW-02)	03/30/2005	3.25%	30	\$8,000,000	\$7,943,023
<b>Total of Loans Paid in Full</b>				<b>\$169,125,129</b>	<b>\$146,416,915</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>				<b>\$592,095,662</b>	<b>\$550,791,753</b>

DRAFT

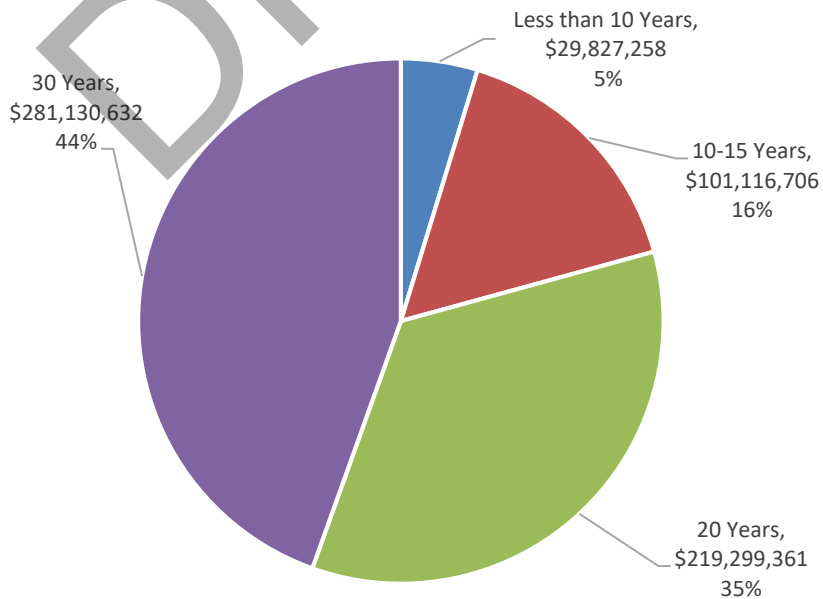
**Table 10**  
**Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Loans**  
**Deobligated in Full or Rescinded by Board**

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Binding Commitment Date</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term (Years)</b>	<b>Original Binding Commitment Amount</b>
Big Sioux CWS (DW-01)	03/31/2006	3.25%	20	\$831,000
Brandon (DW-02)	03/27/2015	2.50%	20	\$12,425,000
Bristol (DW-01)	04/25/2001	4.50%	20	\$139,000
Britton (DW-02)	03/31/2016	3.00%	30	\$3,212,000
B - Y Water District (DW-01)	06/25/2009	0.00%	-	\$300,000
Centerville (DW-02)	03/30/2012	2.25%	10	\$116,685
Groton (DW-04)	09/24/2010	2.25%	10	\$703,000
Kingbrook Rural Water System (DW-06)	03/31/2016	3.00%	20	\$9,000,000
Letcher (DW-01)	08/26/2009	2.25%	30	\$200,000
Madison (DW-02)	03/30/2012	3.00%	15	\$3,464,360
Minnehaha CWC (DW-02)	03/27/2015	3.00%	20	\$900,000
Mission Hill (DW-01)	06/26/2008	3.25%	20	\$250,000
Oacoma (DW-01)	03/27/2009	3.00%	20	\$1,414,800
Tripp County WUD (DW-03)	06/29/2012	3.00%	20	\$850,000
Wagner (DW-03)	07/23/2009	0.00%	30	\$275,000
WEB WDA (DW-01)	03/26/1998	5.25%	20	\$1,110,000
WEB WDA (DW-02)	10/11/2001	2.50%	30	\$137,450
WEB WDA (DW-03)	03/31/2006	3.25%	20	\$3,950,000
<b>Total of Loans Deobligated or Rescinded</b>				<b>\$39,278,295</b>

**FIGURE 5**  
**Drinking Water SRF Interest Rates By Percent of Awards**  
**(\$631.4 Million)**



**FIGURE 6**  
**Drinking Water SRF Loan Terms By Percent of Awards**  
**(\$631.4 Million)**



## DRINKING WATER SRF PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS

**ABERDEEN** – The city of Aberdeen received an \$8,460,000 loan at 3.5 percent for 20 years. This loan was the first installment of the city's \$14,460,000 project to improve the water treatment plant. Total project costs increased to \$18,700,000, and the city received the second installment of its loan in 2004 in the amount of \$8,300,000. Aberdeen received a \$1,750,000 loan with \$175,000 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 to replace water meters throughout the city. The loan was awarded at 2.25 percent for ten years. The city's third loan, in the amount of \$1,040,000 at 3 percent for 20 years, was awarded to replace the Elm River raw water intake for the water treatment facility.

**ARLINGTON** - The city of Arlington received a \$100,000 loan with 100 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The loan was to replace water lines on Birch and 1<sup>st</sup> Streets.

**AURORA-BRULE RURAL WATER SYSTEM** - The Aurora-Brule Rural Water System received a \$500,000 loan with 100 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The loan was to construct a new raw water intake and associated piping.

**AVON** – The city of Avon was awarded its first Drinking Water SRF loan to replace water lines along or adjacent to Main Street. The loan amount was \$174,000 at 2.5 percent for 20 years.

**BALTIC** – The city of Baltic received a \$250,000 loan for replacement of existing cast iron pipe with PVC water mains. The loan was at 3.5 percent for 20 years. Baltic's second loan was for \$165,000 to replace water meters. This loan was at 2.25 percent for 10 years and included \$16,500 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The city's third loan was awarded to replace aging water and sewer lines on Elm Avenue, Jans Circle, Richards Circle, and Bonnies Circle. The loan was for \$457,000 at 3 percent for 20 years.

**BDM RURAL WATER SYSTEM** – The system received a loan in the amount of \$536,000 for expansion of the system to the city of Britton, SD. The loan was at 3.5 percent for 20 years.

**BELLE FOURCHE** – The city of Belle Fourche received its first Drinking Water SRF loan in the amount of \$265,000 at 2.25% for 20 years to replace water main in 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue.

**BERESFORD** - The city of Beresford received its first loan to repair aging water lines in various areas in the city and install new lines to provide looping in the system and connect to the Lewis & Clark Regional Water System. The loan was for \$916,040 at 3 percent for 30 years and included \$458,020 of principal forgiveness. The city received its second loan to replace sewer in conjunction with a South Dakota Department of Transportation Highway 46 reconstruction project. The loan was for \$745,000 at 3 percent for 30 years and included \$375,000 of principal forgiveness.

**BIG SIOUX COMMUNITY WATER SYSTEM** – The Big Sioux Community Water System received a loan in the amount of \$831,000 for clearwell and water storage improvements. The loan was at 3.25 percent for 20 years. The loan was rescinded at the borrower's request. The water system received its second loan to install an automatic meter reading system. The loan was for \$900,000 at 3 percent for 15 years. The Big Sioux Community Water System received its third loan for the installation of a 12-inch water main to connect the Big Sioux system to the Minnehaha Community Water Corporation to pump water north to the existing Big Sioux Ethanol Tower. This addition will allow the Big Sioux system to deliver up to 1.0 MGD of water to the city of Madison, South Dakota. The loan amount was \$1,014,000 at 3.0 percent for 20 years.



**BIG STONE CITY** – The city of Big Stone City utilized a \$600,000 loan to construct a 100,000-gallon elevated water storage tank. The project also included the installation of a water main to connect the tank to the existing distribution system, and the refinancing of debt incurred to connect to the Ortonville, Minnesota regional water treatment plant. The 20-year loan is at 5.25 percent. The city received its second loan in the amount of \$240,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years to fund improvements to the water distribution system.

**BLACK HAWK WATER USER DISTRICT** – The Black Hawk Water User District received a loan for \$500,000. This loan financed a new well, pump house construction, installation of chlorination and fluoridation equipment, a 48,000-gallon water storage reservoir, and approximately 7,000 feet of new water lines. This loan is at 5.25 percent for 20 years. The second loan, in the amount of \$1,142,000 loan at 3.25 percent for 20 years, financed an 815,000-gallon, ground storage reservoir and a transmission line to improve service to Summerset. A third loan was awarded to replace undersized and obsolete water main, construct a well house, pump, and controls, construct a 500,000-gallon water storage tank, and install water main to connect a new well and the storage tank into the water system. The loan was for \$3,810,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years.

**BLUNT** – Blunt received its first Drinking Water SRF loan to replace water meters, install new meter pits and install an automatic meter reading system and make other improvements to the distribution system. The \$657,000 was at 2.25 percent for 20 years and included \$207,000 of principal forgiveness.

**BON HOMME-YANKTON WATER USER DISTRICT** - The Bon Homme-Yankton Water User District received a \$300,000 loan with 100 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009. The loan was to construct a new raw water intake; however, due to inability of the project to meet ARRA deadlines, the loan was subsequently deobligated in full at the district's request.

**BONESTEEL** - Bonesteel received its first Drinking Water SRF loan to eliminate all 4- to 8-inch cast iron pipe in the distribution system and install new hydrants, service lines and valves. A radio read water metering system was also installed. The loan amount was \$2,043,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years and included \$1,543,000 in principal forgiveness.

**BOWDLE** - The city of Bowdle received a \$150,000 loan with 100 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The loan was to replace water lines in various locations throughout the city.

**BOX ELDER** – The city of Box Elder's First Drinking Water SRF loan was to develop a new well and construct a water reservoir and pipe lines to connect to the existing water distribution system. The \$3,562,950 loan was at 3 percent for 20 years and included \$356,295 in principal forgiveness. The city's second loan in the amount of \$1,742,000 at 2.25 percent for 20 years was to develop a new well and install water lines from the well to an existing well house and reservoir.

**BRANDON** – Brandon received a loan for \$1,950,000 at 4.75 percent for 15 years to construct a water treatment plant and upgrade the distribution system. Brandon received its second loan to construct two 1,250,000-gallon water storage tanks, loop distribution lines, upsize trunk lines, and replace approximately 13,000 feet of asbestos concrete pipe. The loan was for \$12,425,000 at 3.0 percent for 20 years and included \$500,000 of principal forgiveness. The second loan was deobligated in full at the borrower's request. Brandon received its third loan for \$5,687,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years to construct a 1,250,000-gallon water storage tank and booster station.

**BRIDGEWATER** – Bridgewater received a loan in the amount of \$121,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years to replace water main on Main Street. The city's second loan in the amount of \$243,000 at 1.0 percent for 10 years was used to replace water meters and install a remote-read system.

**BRISTOL** – The town of Bristol received a loan in the amount of \$139,000 at 4.5 percent interest for 20 years. The project involved construction of a new elevated storage tank as well as replacement of an underground storage tank. The loan was subsequently deobligated at the town's request. The town received its second loan to replace all existing cast iron and asbestos concrete water lines throughout the community. The loan was for \$1,979,000 at 3 percent for 30 years and included \$1,514,000 of principal forgiveness.

**BRITTON** – The city of Britton received a loan in the amount of \$320,000 to replace and make improvements to approximately 30 blocks of water main throughout the city. The project involved replacing 50-year-old cast-iron pipes, much of which completely deteriorated due to rust and scale build-up. The loan was at 4.5 percent interest for 20 years. Britton's second loan in the amount of \$3,212,000 at 3 percent for 30 years was to make improvements to its water system. Improvements involved replacing all the 4-inch lines and 6-inch cast iron pipes in the distribution system with 6-inch PVC lines and installing additional valves. Other improvements included painting and updating the existing 250,000-gallon ground level and 150,000-gallon elevated storage tanks and constructing a new pump house. The loan was subsequently deobligated in full at the city's request.

**BROOKINGS-DEUEL RURAL WATER SYSTEM** – Brookings-Deuel RWS received two Drinking Water SRF loans in FFY 2005. The first loan, in the amount of \$1,200,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years, increases the treatment capacity of the Bruce water treatment plant. The second loan, in the amount of \$1,750,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years, made improvements to the distribution system and extended water to the community of Astoria. The system's third loan in the amount of \$250,000 at 2.25 percent for 10 years was for the installation of a meter data transmission unit on existing water meters to transmit meter readings to the Brookings-Deuel office using a cellular network.

**BRYANT** – The city of Bryant received a \$142,000 loan to help replace lead service lines and asbestos cement water mains throughout the city. The loan was at 3 percent interest for a term of 30 years.

**BUFFALO** – Buffalo's first loan is for the replacement of the cast iron pipe and asbestos cement pipe water main in the distribution system along with replacement of valves, hydrants, and service connections. The loan was for \$2,695,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years and included \$600,000 of principal forgiveness.

**BUTTE-MEADE SANITARY WATER DISTRICT** – The Butte Meade Sanitary Water District received a \$396,700 Drinking Water SRF loan at 2.25 percent for 10 years to install new water meters and an automatic read system. The loan included \$85,000 of principal forgiveness. The district was awarded its second loan in the amount of \$413,000 at 2.25 percent for 20 years to replace approximately 2.7 miles of pipe in its service area. **BURKE** – Burke's first loan, in the amount of \$115,600 at the disadvantaged rate of 2.5 percent for 30 years, funded the drinking water portion of the Franklin Street Utilities Replacement project.

**BURKE** – Burke's first loan, in the amount of \$115,600 at the disadvantaged rate of 2.5 percent for 30 years, funded the drinking water portion of the Franklin Street Utilities Replacement project. The city was awarded its second loan to replace water mains and loop several dead-end lines to improve water quality. The loan was for \$540,000 at 1.625 percent for 30 years.

**B-Y WATER USER DISTRICT** – The B-Y Water User District received a \$300,000 loan with 100 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009. The loan was to construct

a new raw water intake; however, due to inability of the project to meet ARRA deadlines, the loan was subsequently deobligated in full at the district's request. The district received its second loan in the amount of \$4,700,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years to construct a 3.4-million-gallon pre-stressed concrete ground storage reservoir.

**CANISTOTA** - The city of Canistota received a \$426,460 loan at 3.0 percent for 30 years to replace the water line on Ash Street. The loan included \$313,960 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The city received its second loan to replace water lines in a portion of the community. The loan was for \$1,095,000 at 3 percent for 30 years and included \$616,000 of principal forgiveness. Canistota was awarded its third loan in the amount of \$96,000 at 3 percent for 30 years to replace water service lines on Main Street.

**CANTON** - Canton utilized its first loan in the amount of \$500,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years to fund utility improvements in conjunction with South Dakota DOT reconstruction of US 18. Canton received a second loan in the amount of \$1,550,000 at 3.0 for 30 years to for the installation of two wells and upgrades to the existing pumps and control system. Canton received its third loan in the amount of \$760,000 at 3 percent for 30 years to replace water lines as part of the Dakota Street reconstruction project.

**CENTERVILLE** – Centerville received its first drinking water SRF loan in the amount of \$870,000 to construct water distribution system improvements. The loan was at 3.25 percent for 30 years. The city received a second loan in the amount of \$116,685 at 2.25 percent for 10 years to replace meters and upgrade to a remote reading system. The loan was subsequently deobligated in full at the city's request.

**CHAMBERLAIN** – The city of Chamberlain obtained its first Drinking Water SRF loan in the amount of \$276,500 at 3.25 percent for 20 years to upgrade chemical feed and control systems and to make renovations to its water treatment plant. Chamberlain's second loan was for \$1,000,000 and was used to replace water mains and appurtenances at nine locations within the city. This loan was at 3.0 percent for 20 years and included \$300,000 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

**CHANCELLOR** – Chancellor's first drinking water SRF loan for \$230,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years provided water distribution system improvements.

**CLARK RURAL WATER SYSTEM** – Clark RWS's first Drinking Water SRF loan will improve water quality and system pressures throughout the distribution system and connect to the city of Willow Lake to provide bulk water service and provide individual service to residents in the town of Bradley. The loan amount was \$2,950,000 at 2.0 percent for 30 years and included \$1,270,000 of principal forgiveness.

**CLAY RURAL WATER SYSTEM** – Clay RWS's first drinking water SRF loan expanded the system to southern Union County. The loan was for \$4,331,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years. The system's second loan was for \$846,300 to construct of two new wells, replace the Garfield Booster Station with an above ground pumping station, replace variable frequency drives on pumps, and miscellaneous improvements to the SCADA system. This loan was at 3.0 percent for 20 years and included \$700,000 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. Clay Rural Water was awarded its third loan in the amount of \$2,208,000 at 3 percent for 30 years and included \$500,000 of principal forgiveness. The loan funded the construction of several loops in the distribution system, improvements to the Spink Reservoir, an upgrade to the interconnection with the city of Beresford, installation of a new booster station, and added about 80 new users. Clay Rural Water received a \$1,379,758 interim loan to replace aging water meters, install an automatic meter reading system, and construct three new lime sludge lagoons. The interim loan was for three years at 2 percent interest. Clay RWS was awarded its fifth loan to construct approximately nine miles

of pipeline and a new booster station and make improvements to the SCADA system. The loan was for \$2,185,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years.

**CLEAR LAKE** – Clear Lake received a loan in the amount of \$565,000. This loan qualified for the disadvantaged rate and term of 3 percent for 30 years. This project consisted of constructing a new 300,000-gallon water tower and installation of a 2,700 LF of 10-inch water main that connected the tower with the water distribution system.

**COLMAN** – The city of Colman received its first two Drinking Water SRF loans in 2012. One loan, in the amount of \$182,000 at 2.25 percent for 10 years, was to replace water meters and install an automatic reading system. The other loan was for \$439,008 at 3 percent for 30 years to replace water lines and provided looping of the distribution system. A third loan was awarded in 2013 to replace water lines, loop the distribution system, and replace an old water storage tank. The loan amount was \$1,600,000 at 3 percent for 30 years and included \$968,000 in principal forgiveness. A fourth loan was awarded in 2016 in the amount of \$500,000 at 3 percent for 30 years to replace 4,400 feet of watermain along Highway 34 and to cover cost over-runs and recoup expenses for an emergency repair on the Highway 34 water main.

**COLONIAL PINE HILLS SANITARY DISTRICT** – Colonial Pine Hills improved its water distribution system with a \$659,000 loan at 3.5 percent for 20 years. The district's second loan in the amount of \$1,003,608 was used to construct a new well, well-house, and distribution line to replace a well that experienced high radionuclide levels. This loan was at 3.0 percent for 20 years and included \$250,000 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. Colonial Pine Hills' third and fourth loans were awarded to provide financing for the installation of a new microfiltration water treatment unit and associated transmission lines. The loan amounts were \$705,000 and \$400,000, respectively; each at 3 percent for 20 years.

**COLTON** – The city of Colton used a loan in the amount of \$681,720 at 3.5 percent for 30 years to connect to the Minnehaha Community Water Corporation. The loan was used for an elevated storage tank, water lines, wells, and new water treatment plant. The city received its second loan to replace water lines as part of a utility replacement project on 5<sup>th</sup> Street. The loan was for \$191,100 at 3 percent for 20 years and included \$91,100 of principal forgiveness. Colton's third loan was used to replace water meters and install an automatic reading system. The loan amount was \$210,740 at 2.25 percent for 10 years and included \$52,685 of principal forgiveness. The city was awarded its fourth loan to replace ductile iron and asbestos concrete water main on Main, First and Sherman Streets, and complete a loop on the north side of town. The loan amount was \$1,343,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years and included \$558,000 of principal forgiveness.

**CONDE** – The town of Conde was awarded a loan to replace existing 6-inch ductile iron pipe and 4-inch PVC pipe in the distribution system with 6-inch PVC pipe, replace the existing water tower with a 50,000-gallon ground storage tank and replace booster pumps. The loan was for \$2,333,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years and included \$1,833,000 of principal forgiveness.

**CORSON VILLAGE SANITARY DISTRICT** – Corson Village received its first Drinking Water SRF loan to replace the water distribution system and connect to the city of Brandon. The \$601,735 loan (3 percent for 20 years) included \$541,562 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

**CROOKS** – Crooks constructed a second connection to Minnehaha Community Water Corporation's distribution system and replaced high service pumps to improve capacity. The loan, in the amount of \$302,900, was at 3.25 percent for 20 years. The city's second loan, in the amount of \$1,214,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years, was to replace the distribution system within the Palmira Park sub-division.

**CUSTER** - Custer received an \$800,000 loan at 3.5 percent for 20 years to replace transmission and distribution water lines within the business district in conjunction with a South Dakota DOT project.

**DAKOTA DUNES COMMUNITY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT** – Dakota Dunes connected its water supply with the city of Sioux City, Iowa, with its \$908,000 loan at 3.5 percent for 20 years. This project included construction of a line beneath the Big Sioux River connecting the city of Sioux City's distribution system with Dakota Dunes and the cost to upsize water mains in Sioux City to provide the additional capacity necessary to serve Dakota Dunes. The second loan awarded to Dakota Dunes was to construct an additional 500,000-gallon clearwell and add a third high service pump at the water treatment plant. The loan amount was \$1,600,000 at 3.0 percent for 20 years.

**DEER MOUNTAIN SANITARY DISTRICT** – Deer Mountain Sanitary District received its first Drinking Water SRF loan to make improvements to its entire water system including new treatment plant, pump station, 110,000-gallon reservoir, water meters, new or replaced water distribution system, and a new booster station. The loan was for \$2,174,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years.

**DELL RAPIDS** - Dell Rapids constructed various distribution system improvements with its first \$621,000 loan at 3.5 percent for 20 years. The city's second loan, in the amount of \$162,263 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, financed the drinking water portion of the 4<sup>th</sup> Street Utility Improvements project. A third loan in the amount of \$531,835 at 3 percent for 20 years was awarded to install water lines on 15<sup>th</sup> Street. Dell Rapids received two additional loans in 2012. A \$300,000 loan (2.25 percent for 10 years) was awarded to replace water meters and included \$30,000 of principal forgiveness. The second loan financed the replacement of waterlines on 15th Street, Garfield Avenue, State Avenue and at the Big Sioux River Crossing. The loan amount was \$897,000 at 3 percent for 20 years and included \$250,000 of principal forgiveness. Dell Rapids was awarded its sixth loan to replace approximately 1,900 feet of cast iron water mains at the intersection of SD Highway 115, Old Highway 77 and 4th Street and 800 feet of cast iron lines on a portion of 10th Street near the hospital. This loan was for \$705,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years. Dell Rapids was awarded its seventh loan in the amount of \$2,486,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years to replace water mains in the southeast area of the city. The city's eighth loan, \$926,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years, was to replace water main, fire hydrants, valves and other appurtenances on 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and Iowa Streets.

**DELMONT** - Delmont received its first Drinking Water SRF loan to loop lines within the distribution system to improve water quality. The \$185,000 loan had a 2.5 percent interest rate with a 30-year term. The community's second loan, \$90,000 with 100% as principal forgiveness, was to install new water meters and an automatic read system.

**DESMET** - DeSmet used its first SRF loan to replace cast iron water mains with PVC water mains on 3rd Street from Highway 25 to Prairie Avenue. The \$258,000 loan, at 2.25 percent for 30 years, included \$25,800 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The city received its second loan to install water mains, fire hydrants, valves and other appurtenances to complete line looping in the system to improve water quality and system pressure. The loan was for \$565,000 at 1.875 percent for 30 years.

**DOLAND** – Doland was awarded its first Drinking Water SRF loan to replace cast iron water lines throughout the town construct a new elevated storage tank. The loan amount was \$1,762,200 at 3 percent for 30 years and included \$1,375,000 of principal forgiveness.

**DUPREE** – Dupree's first Drinking Water SRF loan, \$163,500 at 2.25 percent for 30 years, was used to replace 8 blocks of cast iron and asbestos cement water mains. The loan included \$100,000 of principal forgiveness.

**EAGLE BUTTE** - Eagle Butte was awarded a loan for \$593,000 with \$474,000 of principal forgiveness was at zero percent for 10 years that was used to replace water meters and install an automatic meter read system. The city's second and fourth loans were to extend water services to a portion of the community with limited access to the water system and replace aging infrastructure in the downtown area. These loans, each at zero percent for 30 years, were for \$1,244,000 and \$725,000, respectively, and included \$995,200 and \$362,500 of principal forgiveness, respectively. A third loan in the amount \$490,000 at zero percent for 30 years, with \$392,000 of principal forgiveness, was originally intended to replace water lines on Willow Street. When the cost of the afore-mentioned project came in over estimates, the city requested that the scope of the loan be revised and used to address the cost over-run. The loan amount was reduced to \$250,000 and included \$200,000 of principal forgiveness. Subsequent cost over- runs occurred due to legal matters involving the city and the Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe, and additional funds were needed. The loan was increased to \$520,000 and the \$200,000 of principal forgiveness was retained.

**EDGEMONT** – Edgemont received its first loan in the amount of \$1,890,000 to rehabilitate two of the city's wells, construct a water treatment facility to reduce radiological contaminants, construct a 250,000-gallon elevated storage tank, and install water main to connect the storage tank to the distribution system. The loan is at zero percent for 30 years and includes \$1,206,890 of principal forgiveness. Because rehabilitation of one of the wells was determined to be unfeasible, the city was awarded an additional loan to drill a new well and plug the unusable well. The second loan was in the amount of \$447,000 at zero percent for 30 years and includes \$157,000 of principal forgiveness. The second loan was in the amount of \$447,000 at zero percent for 30 years and includes \$157,000 of principal forgiveness and was later amended to \$700,000 with \$246,000 of principal forgiveness.

**ELK POINT** – Elk Point received its first loan in the amount of \$220,000 for water main replacement in conjunction with its Pearl Street Utility Improvement project at 3.5 percent for 20 years. Its second loan, in the amount of \$570,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, funded an upgrade to the city's water treatment plant. The city received its third loan in the amount of \$218,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, to fund the drinking water portion of the utility systems improvements. The fourth SRF loan awarded to Elk Point funded water line replacement on Clay and Washington Streets. This loan was for \$564,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years. The city's fifth loan was to replace the water main on Main Street in conjunction with a highway reconstruction project. The loan amount was \$1,179,500 at 3 percent for 20 years and included \$660,520 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. Elk Point's sixth loan in the amount of \$564,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years was to replace water lines on Rose Street. The city received its seventh loan to replace approximately 1,700 feet of water main under Washington and Douglas streets. The loan was for \$495,000 at 2.50 percent for 30 years.

**ELKTON** – Elkton received its first Drinking Water SRF loan for the first phase of a project to replace water lines and rehabilitate an existing water tower. The loan amount was \$2,000,000 at 2.75 percent for 30 years and included \$1,164,000 of principal forgiveness.

**EMERY** – Emery received a \$1,585,000 loan at 3.0 percent for 30 years to replace the majority of the existing water distribution system and install new lines to loop the system.

**EUREKA** - Eureka utilized a \$135,000 loan at zero percent interest for ten years to replace water meters and implement a computer-generated water meter reading system. The city's second loan was in the amount of \$200,000 loan with 100 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The loan was to replace old water mains throughout the city and loop additional lines, as well as the installation of a SCADA system and variable frequency drives on the pump house pump.

**FALL RIVER WATER USERS DISTRICT** – The Fall River Water Users District received a \$759,000 loan at 3 percent interest for 30 years. This loan will help finance the construction of the Fall River Rural Water System to include supply, storage, and distribution. Fall River's second Drinking Water SRF loan in the amount of \$400,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years was used for initial construction of the rural water system in Fall River County. Fall River's third and fourth loans were for \$612,000 and \$750,000, respectively, each with 100 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The third loan was to construct additional lines to serve additional users including the town of Buffalo Gap and to construct a well house and associated lines to connect the well to the system. The fourth loan upgraded main distribution lines throughout the system to supply larger volume of water to meet demand.

**FAULKTON** - The city of Faulkton received a \$500,000 loan with 100 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The loan was to replace water lines in various locations throughout the city, loop all dead-end lines 4 inches and larger, replace all water meters, and purchase a standby generator. The city's second loan involved construction of water line along US Highway 212. The loan was for \$511,725 at 3 percent for 30 years and included \$395,905 of principal forgiveness.

**FLORENCE** – Florence received two loans to replace water lines, services, hydrants and appurtenances and construct a 105,000-gallon ground water storage tank and booster station. One loan, in the amount of \$688,000, is backed by a sales tax pledge and the other loan, in the amount of \$567,000, is backed by a project surcharge pledge. Both loans are at 3.25 percent for 30 years.

**GARRETSON** – The city of Garretson connected to the Minnehaha CWC with its \$1,261,060 loan at 3.5 percent for 30 years. The loan was used to construct water lines, wells, and a new water treatment plant. Garretson was awarded its second loan, \$639,500 at 2.5 percent for 30 years, to replace water lines on 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, Main Avenue, and the truck route. Due to a funding shortage, Garretson received its third loan for \$458,500 at 2.125 percent for 30 years to continue with the replacement of the water lines on 3rd Street, Main Avenue, and the Truck Route.

**GAYVILLE** – Gayville was awarded its first Drinking Water SRF loan in the amount of \$900,000 with \$480,000 of principal forgiveness. The rate and term of the loan were 3 percent for 30 years, and the loan was used to replace the cast iron water lines within the community.

**GETTYSBURG** – The city of Gettysburg received a \$565,000 loan at 4.5 percent interest for 20 years to replace and relocate water lines within the city.

**GRANT-ROBERTS RURAL WATER SYSTEM** – The Grant-Roberts Rural Water System received a \$4,500,000 loan for the construction of water main and a water storage reservoir to improve service and add new customers in the Milbank Service area. The project also includes the installation of satellite read meters and a SCADA telemetry system. The terms of the loan were 3 percent for 30 years.

**GRENVILLE** – Grenville received its first Drinking Water SRF loan to replace inoperable valves in the distribution system and water meters and install a radio read system for reading meters. The loan amount was \$352,000 at 2.0 percent for 30 years and included \$282,000 of principal forgiveness.

**GREGORY** – The city of Gregory received \$380,000 for the construction of a new steel reservoir and a new booster station. The terms of the loan were 2.5 percent for 30 years.

**GROTON** - Groton's first loan in the amount of \$440,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years funded replacement of water main in conjunction with its Main Street Utility Project. Its second loan, in the amount of \$365,900 at

3.25 percent for 20 years, funded additional waterline replacement. The city's third loan was in the amount of \$272,000 with 100 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The loan was to replace water meters. Groton's fourth loan in the amount of \$703,000, with \$150,000 principal forgiveness was to replace the city's elevated water storage tank, water pumps and approximately five blocks of water mains. The city chose to deobligate the loan in its entirety. The city's fifth loan was to replace the existing water tower with a new 125,000-gallon tower and pump house, replace several blocks of asbestos cement water main with PVC, and loop several dead-end lines. The loan was for \$1,798,000 at 2.75 for 30 years.

**HANSON RURAL WATER SYSTEM** – The Hanson Rural Water System was awarded its first Drinking Water SRF loan in the amount of \$840,000 at 3 percent for 20 years and included \$588,000 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The rural water system replaced an elevated water storage tank located in Ethan with a new 200,000-gallon water storage tank to be used by Ethan residents and surrounding residents on the Hanson system.

**HARRISBURG** – The city of Harrisburg received its first loan in the amount of \$525,000 at 5 percent interest for 20 years to abandon its existing wells and water treatment plant, construct a connection to the Lincoln County RWS, construct an elevated water storage tank, and loop a line to ensure uninterrupted water service. The city's second loan - \$1,714,327 at 3.25 percent for 20 years - funded an emergency connection to the Lewis and Clark Rural Water System. Harrisburg's third loan was for \$2,090,000 at 3.25 for 20 years to construct a 750,000-gallon water tower, demolish the existing standpipe and an abandoned 30,000-gallon water tower, and install miscellaneous piping.

**HARTFORD** – Hartford received a \$185,000 loan at 5 percent interest for 20 years. This project replaced water distribution lines throughout the city. With its second loan in the amount of \$800,957 at 3.5 percent for 20 years, Hartford replaced aging cast iron water mains. Hartford's third loan, in the amount of \$1,123,556 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, funded improvements to the water supply by providing a second connection to the Minnehaha Community Water Corporation.

**HERMOSA** – Hermosa received a loan for \$300,000. This loan was at 5 percent for 20 years. This project will replace water distribution lines. Hermosa's second loan, \$199,000 at 2 percent for 30 years, was awarded to rehabilitate a well with high radionuclides and install a booster station. The well rehabilitation project will investigate the different well production zones to isolate and plug off zones negatively impacting the water quality.

**HIGHMORE** – Highmore received a loan to replace sewer lines in conjunction with a South Dakota Department of Transportation project to reconstruct Highway 47. The loan amount was \$679,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years.

**HILL CITY** – The city of Hill City received its first Drinking Water SRF loan in the amount of \$402,200 at 3 percent for 30 years and included \$241,320 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The project involved looping dead-end lines and replacing a water line that froze due to insufficient cover.

**HISEGA MEADOWS WATER, INC.** – The Drinking Water SRF first loan awarded to Hisega Meadows was for the installation of 5,100 feet of 6-inch PVC line and other appurtenances to replace the sub-standard distribution system. The loan amount was \$487,500 at 3 percent for 20 years and included \$250,000 of principal forgiveness. The project went to bid, and bids came in over estimate. It was decided to eliminate some of the work to get the project started with the funding available. Hisega Meadows received a second



loan to complete the work that was bid previously and additional lines that were identified to need replacement. This loan amount was \$273,000 at 3.0 percent for 20 years.

**HOT SPRINGS** – Hot Springs’ first Drinking Water SRF loan was for \$1,636,000 at 3 percent for 20 years to replace water lines in various areas of the city.

**HOVEN** – The town of Hoven received a \$750,000 loan with 100 percent principal forgiveness to replace all water meters with new remote read meters, replace all cast iron pipes within the distribution system, construct a 180,000-gallon ground water storage tank, and rehabilitate an existing tank. Hoven received a second loan in the amount of \$264,750 with 100 percent principal forgiveness to replace water mains under South Dakota Highway 47 that will be done in conjunction with a highway reconstruction project.

**HUMBOLDT** – The city of Humboldt’s first loan, in the amount of \$412,300 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, funded water supply and distribution system improvements.

**HURON** – Huron received a loan in the amount of \$4,000,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years to fund the construction of a new water treatment facility, water tower improvements, and water meter replacement. The city’s second loan was used to replace approximately 14,500 feet of 6 inch and 12-inch water main. The loan was for \$619,684 at 3.0 percent for 20 years and includes \$122,500 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. A third loan, for \$1,098,900 at 3 percent for 30 years, was awarded for the construction of an elevated water storage reservoir.

**IPSWICH** - The city of Ipswich received a \$1,245,000 loan to replace an elevated water tower and two underground water tanks with a new 150,000-gallon elevated water storage tank, replace water meters and install a radio read system, and purchase a standby generator and variable frequency drives for the city pumps. The loan was at 3.0 percent for 30 years and included \$933,750 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

**IRENE** – The city of Irene received a 5 percent interest loan for 20 years in the amount of \$145,000. The project replaced water main along SD Highway 46. The city received its second loan to replace 13 blocks of water lines, loop water lines south of Highway 46, and install new water meters. The loan was for \$1,546,000 at 3 percent for 30 years and included \$1,165,000 of principal forgiveness. Irene received its third loan to complete the replacement of its water distribution system. The loan was for \$1,191,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years and included \$789,000 of principal forgiveness.

**KEYSTONE** – Keystone used its first loan, in the amount of \$762,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, was used to build a 187,000-gallon reservoir, to close the loop on one-third of the town’s system, and to install a pumping station.

**KINGBROOK RWS** – The Kingbrook Rural Water System received a loan in the amount of \$475,000. This loan was at 0 percent interest for 30 years. The project hooked up the city of Carthage and upgraded its distribution system and storage tank. Kingbrook RWS took over the system and provided individual service. Kingbrook’s second loan, in the amount of \$2,115,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years, provided additional capacity within the system and provided service to Ramona and the Badger area. The third loan of \$3,324,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years expanded the distribution system to allow 250 additional connections to the system. Kingbrook’s fourth loan, \$2,350,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, continued with the improvements to the system’s distribution system. The rural water system received its fifth loan for the construction of rural and in-town water lines to provide individual service to the residents of Sinai. Kingbrook was awarded its sixth loan to connect approximately 220 new users and improve capacity and reliability in the service area.

The project involved approximately 6.5 miles of 14- and 16- inch PVC pipe and 125 miles of 2- to 6-inch PVC pipe as well as new booster pumps and other miscellaneous work. The loan was for \$9,000,000 at 3 percent for 20 years. The loan was subsequently deobligated in full at the systems request. Kingbrook received its seventh loan to provide individual service to the residents of Oldham. This involves replacing the water distribution system, meter pits, and service lines and rehabilitating the existing water tower in Oldham. The loan was for \$1,645,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years and included \$1,249,000 of principal forgiveness. Kingbrook's eighth loan funded a project to provide individual service to the residents of Nunda. This involves replacing the water distribution system, meter pits, and service lines in Nunda and adding lines and replacing a booster station in the Kingbrook system. The loan was for \$836,500 at 1.625 percent for 30 years and included \$747,000 of principal forgiveness.

**LAKE NORDEN** – Lake Norden received its first Drinking Water SRF loan to replace filters and outdated controls in the water treatment facility, develop new wells, and construct a new raw water line to connect the new well field and existing water treatment facility. The rate and term for the \$1,477,000 loan were 2.0 percent for 20 years. A second loan was needed due to high groundwater prohibiting the installation the raw water line from being installed using conventional open trench methods. The line was installed using a more expensive directional bore technique. The loan was for \$1,345,000 at 1.625 percent for 20 years.

**LAKE PRESTON** – Lake Preston received its first Drinking Water SRF loan to replace the existing water tower and approximately one-half of the distribution system and install 48 gate valves where needed. The loan was for \$2,610,000 at 1.875 percent for 30 years and included \$1,000,000 of principal forgiveness.

**LANGFORD** – Langford received its first Drinking Water SRF loan for \$386,000 at zero percent interest for 30 years to make system-wide improvements to its drinking water infrastructure. Improvements include construction of a 75,000-gallon elevated storage tank and pump house building and replacement of 4-inch asbestos cement water main and all water meters. Due to the construction cost of the water tower exceeding the estimated costs, bids were rejected, and re-bid at a later date. A second loan in the amount of \$570,000 was awarded to Langford to cover the shortfall. The rate and term of the loan is zero percent for 30 years and includes \$470,000 in principal forgiveness.

**LEAD** – Lead received a \$192,800 loan at 4.5 percent interest for 10 years. This loan helped replace water lines beneath a portion of US Highway 85 in conjunction with the South Dakota Department of Transportation roadway reconstruction project. Lead's second drinking water SRF loan, in the amount of \$205,800 at 3.25 percent for 30 years, completed water main improvements associated with the Highway 85 project. The city's third SRF loan replaced water mains on Lower May, South Main, and West Addie Streets in conjunction with a project to separate combined sanitary and storm sewer mains. The \$1,020,000 loan, at 3 percent for 20 years, included \$387,600 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. Lead was awarded its fourth loan to replace water lines in conjunction with a South Dakota Department of Transportation project to reconstruct Highway 85. The loan amount was \$939,000 at 3 percent for 20 years.

**LEAD-DEADWOOD SANITARY DISTRICT** – The Lead-Deadwood Sanitary District received a \$2,683,957, 5.25 percent, 20-year loan to refinance its Series 1994 General Obligation Bond issue. The Series 1994 bonds were originally issued to finance the construction of a new water treatment plant in Lead.

**LENNOX** – Lennox's first loan, in the amount of \$2,000,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years, funded two wells, an elevated water storage reservoir, water main replacement and new lines. The city's second loan involved replacing about 2,200 feet of cast iron water main and upgrading the existing water meters with remote read meters. The loan amount was \$712,431 at 3 percent for 20 years and included \$400,000 of principal

forgiveness. Lennox's third loan in the amount of \$912,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years is to replace and loop water mains. Lennox's fourth loan in the amount of \$375,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years is to replace and loop water mains.

**LEOLA** – Leola received its first SRF loan to upgrade the water meters to a remote-read system, construct a new booster pump house, replace watermain within the community, and install new lines to loop the distribution system. The loan amount is \$1,891,000 at 2.0 percent for 30 years and included \$1,615,000 of principal forgiveness.

**LETCHER** – Letcher received its first SRF loan to assist in financing the replacement of the town's water distribution system. The loan amount was \$200,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years.

**LINCOLN COUNTY RURAL WATER SYSTEM** – The RWS received its first loan in the amount of \$1,200,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years to fund storage improvements. Lincoln County RWS was awarded its second loan for installation of 20,400 ft of parallel transmission mainline in Springdale Township to provide redundancy and increase water quantity. The loan was for \$750,000 for 30 years at 2.75 percent.

**MADISON** – Madison received a loan for \$2,372,000 to refinance its Series 1995 Bonds. The Series 1995 Bonds were issued to finance the rehabilitation of the water treatment facility and the construction of three new wells. This loan was at 5 percent for 15 years. Madison's second loan involved upgrades and modifications to the water treatment plant to address volatile organic compounds in the raw water source. The loan amount was \$3,464,360 at 3 percent for 15 years.

**MARION** – Marion received its first Drinking Water SRF loan to replace water mains, fire hydrants, valves and other appurtenances in the distribution system. The loan was for \$1,235,000 at 1.875 percent for 30 years and included \$325,000 of principal forgiveness.

**MARTIN** – With its first Drinking Water SRF loan, Martin corrected undersized water lines and water supply issues with a \$920,000 loan at 2.5 percent for 30 years. Martin was awarded its second loan, \$633,000 at 2 percent for 30 years to replace water lines and meters in a five-block area.

**McLAUGHLIN** – Improvements to McLaughlin's water distribution system in conjunction with an SDDOT project were funded with a \$350,000 loan at 2.5 percent for 30 years. The city's second loan was used to replace water lines throughout the city and construct a new storage tank. The loan is for \$4,151,050 at 2.25 percent of 30 years and included \$3,180,050 of principal forgiveness.

**MELLETTE** - The town of Mellette received a loan for \$271,780 to replace nine blocks of water main and install gate valves and fire hydrants. The loan was at 3 percent for 30 years and included \$244,602 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

**MENNO** - The city of Menno received its first Drinking Water SRF loan for the replacement of its water meters with remote reading water meters and the installation of an automatic meter reading system. The loan was for \$157,000 at 2.25 percent for 10 years and included \$39,250 of principal forgiveness.

**MID-DAKOTA RURAL WATER SYSTEM** - The Mid-Dakota Rural Water System received its first two loans for projects to increase the production capacity of the water treatment plant and to construct an underground pumping station and a two million-gallon elevated water reservoir. The first loan for \$12,000,000 at 2.00 percent for 3 years provided interim financing for those projects. The second loan was in the amount of \$1,000,000 with 100 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of

2009 and partially funded the pumping station and elevated water reservoir. A third loan in the amount of \$2,979,054 was awarded to extend service to new users within the Mid- Dakota service area to include users on the Crow Creek Reservation. The rate and term of the loan are 3 percent for 30 years, and the loan included \$450,000 of principal forgiveness. To construct a 150,000- gallon elevated water storage tank for the Redfield service area, Mid-Dakota RWS was awarded a fourth loan for \$719,000 at 3 percent for 30 years. Mid-Dakota received its fifth loan in the amount of \$2,535,000 at 3 percent for 15 years to install an automatic meter reading system.

**MIDLAND** – Midland was awarded its first loan in the amount of \$225,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years to address haloacetic acid (HAA5) violations. The project consists of a new 53,000-gallon ground storage facility with a new mixing system and construction of 3,220 feet of 6-inch main to loop the system.

**MILBANK** – Milbank secured a \$4,741,000 loan at 2.5 percent for 30 years to replace raw water transmission lines.

**MILLER** - The city of Miller was awarded a loan in the amount of \$255,200 at 2.5 percent for 10 years to replace water meters throughout the city. The city's second loan in the amount of \$2,112,000 at 3 percent for 30 years is for the replacement of approximately 9,100 feet of water mains throughout the city. The loan included \$692,000 of principal forgiveness. Miller was awarded a third loan in the amount of \$1,099,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years to continue replacing water distribution lines. Miller received its fourth loan in the amount of \$400,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years to complete the replacement of the water distribution system.

**MINA LAKE SANITARY DISTRICT** – Mina Lake Sanitary District received a loan for \$255,200 at an interest rate of 5 percent for 20 years. This loan was for the construction of a 150,000-gallon water tower. The district's second loan was for \$567,390 to replace undersized water mains, construct approximately 11,400 feet of new water main to improve pressure, and upgrade existing water meters. This loan was at 3.0 percent for 20 years and included \$283,695 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

**MINNEHAHA COMMUNITY WATER CORPORATION** – Minnehaha Community Water Corporation received a loan in the amount of \$6,500,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years to expand its rural water system to the communities of Colton and Garretson. The loan was used for water lines, an elevated water storage tank, wells, and a new water treatment plant. Minnehaha Community Water Corporation was awarded its third loan to make improvements to the distribution system which will enable Minnehaha Community Water to receive additional water from the Lewis & Clark Regional Water System. These improvements will then allow Minnehaha Community Water to deliver 1.0 MGD to Big Sioux Community Water System who will then, in turn, use the extra capacity to deliver up to 1.0 MGD to the city of Madison. The loan was for \$900,000 at 3.0 percent for 20 years but was rescinded at the borrower's request.

**MISSION HILL** - The first SRF loan awarded to Mission Hill will be used to construct a new water tower and install new water lines to loop dead-end lines. The loan was in the amount of \$250,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years. The loan was subsequently deobligated in full at the request of the city.

**MITCHELL** – The city of Mitchell received a \$6,000,000 loan at 4.5 percent interest for 20 years to connect to the B-Y Rural Water System by constructing a water pipeline from Lesterville west and north to Mitchell. The project involved 61 miles of pipe, two pumping stations, a water storage reservoir, a meter station and appurtenances. The city's second Drinking Water SRF loan was used to construct a 1,000,000-gallon elevated water storage tank to replace a water tower built in 1928. The \$2,360,000 loan, at 3 percent for 20 years,

included \$354,000 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The city's third loan of \$821,000 was to replace water main along Sanborn Boulevard between 1<sup>st</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> Avenues. It was rewarded at 2.25 percent for 20 years. This loan was amended to increase the funding by \$207,000 for a total loan of \$1,028,000 at 2.25 percent for 20 years. Mitchell's fourth loan in the amount of \$690,000 replaced water lines along various street segments located within the city's east central drainage basin. Both of these loans are at 2.25 percent for 20 years.

**MOBRIDGE** – The city of Mobridge received two loans in the amounts of \$965,000 and \$355,000 to finance water treatment plant upgrades. Both loans were at 5.25 percent for 20 years. The city undertook a water line extension project along Lake Front Drive to provide water to new users and to loop the system. The project was funded with two loans in the amounts of \$213,500 and \$90,000 both at 2.50 percent for 30 years. The city's fifth loan was in the amount of \$500,000 loan with 100 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The loan was to make improvements to the raw water intake. Mobridge's sixth loan will be used to construct a 600,000- gallon water tower and make improvements to an existing 500,000-gallon water tower. The loan is for \$1,212,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years. Mobridge's seventh loan for \$400,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years was necessary to address higher than anticipated construction costs on the water tower project.

**MONTROSE** – Montrose received its first Drinking Water SRF loan to replace all 4-inch water mains within the distribution system and various hydrants and gate valves. The loan amount was \$893,000 (3 percent for 30 years) and included \$593,000 of principal forgiveness. The city's second loan, \$187,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years, was for the construction of a 90,000-gallon ground storage standpipe.

**NEW UNDERWOOD** - The city of New Underwood was awarded a \$175,500 loan to partially fund the construction of a water treatment facility to address radium and gross alpha contamination at its water source. The loan was at 3.0 percent for 20 years and included \$70,200 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

**NEWELL** - The city of Newell received a loan for \$829,000 to drill a new well, construct a new well house, controls, and chlorination equipment; replace old water main, and replace a water tower. The loan was at 2.25 percent for 30 years and included \$322,750 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The city's second loan was used to replace the water meters and install a drive-by remote reading system. The loan was in the amount of \$266,250 at 1.25 percent for 10 years and included \$166,250 of principal forgiveness.

**NICHE SANITARY DISTRICT** – A \$315,000 loan was awarded to the Niche Sanitary District to replace the undersized water distribution lines with 6-inch PVC lines, install individual service lines and meters to each user, and connect to the Black Hawk Water Users District. At project completion, the Black Hawk Water Users District will take ownership of the system and supply water to the sanitary district residents as individual users. The loan was awarded at 2.25 percent for 30 years and included \$225,000 of principal forgiveness.

**NISLAND** – Nisland received a \$350,000 loan at zero percent interest for 30 years to fund the reconstruction of its water distribution system.

**NORTH SIOUX CITY** – North Sioux City received its first Drinking Water SRF loan in the amount of \$2,700,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years to construct a 750,000-gallon elevated water storage tank.

**NORTHVILLE** – Northville received a \$203,460 loan to replace water meters throughout the town, replace and loop water lines, and make improvements to a service pump. The loan was at 3.0 percent for 20 years

and included \$162,768 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

**OACOMA** - Oacoma received a \$1,414,800 Drinking water SRF loan to construct a new water reservoir and associated piping. The loan was at 3.0 percent for 20 years and included \$321,480 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The loan was subsequently deobligated due to a change in project scope which prevented the city from meeting ARRA deadlines. The city was awarded a second loan for \$1,351,300 at 2.25 percent for 10 years to proceed with the revised water storage project.

**OELRICHS** – Oelrichs received its first Drinking Water SRF loan for a project involving water tower rehabilitation, fire hydrant replacement, and installation of meter setters and backflow prevention valves. The loan was for \$447,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years and included \$357,600 of principal forgiveness.

**ONIDA** – Onida's first loan, in the amount of \$905,000 loan at 3.0 percent for 20 years, funded the construction of a 200,000-gallon water storage tank and the installation of new meters and an automatic meter reading system, lines to eliminate dead end lines, and additional hydrants and valves. The loan included \$250,000 of principal forgiveness. Onida was awarded its second loan to replace water lines in various locations within the city. The loan was for \$950,000 at 2.25 percent for 20 years and included \$250,000 of principal forgiveness. Onida's third loan completed replacing water lines in the city. The loan was for \$750,000 at 2.75 percent for 30 years and included \$345,000 of principal forgiveness.

**PARKER** – Parker's first loan, in the amount of \$730,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, was used to replace cast iron water mains in various locations in the city. The city's second loan, in the amount of \$300,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, funded the second phase of the water line replacement project. Parker was awarded a third loan in the amount of \$554,200 to continue replacing its water distribution system. This loan was at 3.0 percent for 20 years and included \$452,100 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The city was awarded its fourth loan in the amount of \$697,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years to continue with additional replacement of its water distribution system.

**PERKINS COUNTY RURAL WATER SYSTEM** – A \$131,000 Drinking Water SRF loan was awarded the Perkins County Rural Water System to construct a booster station along Highway 75. The loan was awarded as 100 percent principal forgiveness. The loan amount was increased to \$151,000 to allow for the purchase of a SCADA system. Perkins County RWS received its second loan to change the vertical alignment or insulate existing water main along Highways 12 and 73 near the city of Lemmon that will lose minimum cover needed to prevent freezing due to an upcoming DOT project. The \$1,722,000 loan at 2.25 percent for 30 years includes \$1,033,000 of principal forgiveness and also funded the installation of a SCADA system at the Highway 20 Booster station.

**PIEDMONT** – Piedmont extended its distribution system to residences within the town utilizing individual wells as a water source. The town's first loan was for \$1,404,000 at 3 percent for 20 years and included \$804,000 of principal forgiveness.

**PIERPONT** – Pierpont received a loan in the amount of \$551,200 at 3 percent for 30 years to replace the existing high service pump and pressure tank. The loan included \$413,400 in principal forgiveness.

**PIERRE** – The city of Pierre used a \$1,094,200 loan at 3.5 percent for 15 years to fund a well field expansion. The loan funded construction of new wells, well houses, and water distribution lines. Pierre's second drinking water loan, \$1,832,900 at 3.5 percent for 15 years, funded construction of a new storage tank to create a third pressure zone within the city. The city received its third loan, \$36,850,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years,

to construct a water intake in the Missouri River, raw water pump station, raw water transmission line, an 8.8-million gallon per day ultrafiltration water treatment facility, and transmission lines to connect into the distribution system.

**PINE CLIFF PARK WATER AND MAINTENANCE, INC.** – Pine Cliff Park received its first Drinking Water SRF loan in the amount of \$348,000 at 2.25 percent for 20 years to replace lines in the water distribution system.

**PLANKINTON** – The city of Plankinton used its first Drinking Water SRF loan to construct a new storage tower, replace portions of the distribution system, and loop dead-end lines. The loan was for \$1,765,000 at 3 percent for 30 years and included \$1,009,000 of principal forgiveness.

**PLATTE** – Platte replaced cast iron water mains with its first drinking water loan of \$400,000 at 2.5 percent for 10 years.

**RANDALL COMMUNITY WATER SYSTEM** – The Randall Community Water System was awarded its first Drinking Water SRF loan to provide individual service to the residents of Geddes and make improvements within its system. The Geddes service involved replacing a portion of the water distribution system and installing meter pits. Improvements to the Randall Community Water system included installing approximately 61,000 feet of water main and constructing a 2.7 million-gallon ground storage reservoir. The loan was for \$4,600,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years and included \$2,263,000 of principal forgiveness.

**RAPID CITY** – Rapid City's first drinking water loan was for \$3,500,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years. This loan financed a new water tank and transmission main in the southwest edge of the city. Rapid City was awarded its second loan for engineering services and the purchase of membranes at the Jackson Springs Water Treatment Plant. The loan amount was \$6,000,000 at 3 percent for 20 years. Rapid City was awarded its third loan to expand its service area to provide water to users located east of the city limits. These homes are currently served by systems that provide substandard to poor quality water that is often in violation of drinking water standards. The loan was for \$4,626,000 at 3 percent for 20 years with \$3,000,000 of principal forgiveness. To cover shortfalls on the aforementioned project, Rapid City was awarded a \$500,000 loan at 2.0 percent for 20 years with \$375,000 of principal forgiveness.

**RAPID VALLEY SANITARY DISTRICT** – The Rapid Valley Sanitary District received a \$682,000 loan with 100 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The loan was to install a third microfiltration skid to increase plant production from 2 to 3 MGD, allowing the district to serve two small existing sanitary districts east of Rapid City. The second loan awarded to the Rapid Valley Sanitary District was for the removal and replacement of a 166,000-gallon water storage tank in poor condition with a 256,000-gallon tank. The loan amount was \$500,000 at 3 percent for 20 years.

**REDFIELD** – The city of Redfield received a loan in the amount of \$85,000 at an interest rate of 4.5 percent for 20 years. The loan financed the replacement of water lines located under US Hwy 212 and 281. The project involves construction of approximately 4,900 feet of pipe, services lines, and appurtenances and will replace brittle asbestos cement or cast-iron pipes that are fifty to eighty years old. Redfield received a second loan, in the amount of \$342,755 at 2.5 percent for 30 years, to fund water line replacement on South Main Street and Sixth Avenue.

**REE HEIGHTS** – Ree Heights received a \$430,000 loan with 100 percent principal forgiveness to replace the town's water system so that Mid-Dakota Rural Water System will take over all operational and maintenance requirements of the system and serve Ree Heights' users individually. A second loan was awarded to Ree Heights for additional funding to replace the water system. The loan of \$432,000 was awarded with 100%

principal forgiveness.

**ROSCOE** – Roscoe received its first Drinking Water SRF loan to replace asbestos cement pipe in the distribution system and loop dead end lines, install remote read meters, update the interior piping of the well house and repair the existing water towers. The loan was in the amount of \$644,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years.

**ROSLYN** – The city of Roslyn received a \$500,000 loan with 100 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The loan was to replace water mains throughout the city and construct a new 50,000-gallon water storage tank.

**SAINT LAWRENCE** – Saint Lawrence received its first Drinking Water SRF loan to replace water meters and install an automatic water meter reading system, rehabilitate its water tower, and replace cast iron water main. The loan was for \$1,148,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years and included \$1,030,000 of principal forgiveness.

**SALEM** – Salem received a loan of \$126,921 at 3.5 percent for 10 years to fund water distribution improvements in the city. Salem's second loan, in the amount of \$348,540 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, funded water distribution system improvements in 2005. The city's third loan, in the amount of \$1,345,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years, was for a microfiltration pretreatment system with a nanofiltration softening system in a new water treatment facility and the installation of a new well. Salem was awarded its fourth loan in the amount of \$302,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years to replace a portion of its water distribution system.

**SCOTLAND** —Scotland replaced water mains in conjunction with reconstruction of Main Street with its \$340,000 loan at 2.5 percent for 30 years.

**SELBY** - The city of Selby received a \$100,000 loan with 100 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The loan partially funded the second phase of the city's water main replacement project.

**SIOUX FALLS** – The city of Sioux Falls received a loan in the amount of \$7,022,000 at an interest rate of 4.5 percent for 10 years to finance central pressure zone improvements. The city's second loan allowed the city to continue with drinking water facility improvements with a loan for \$2,750,000 at 4.5 percent interest for 10 years. Its third loan, at 3.5 percent for ten years, was in the amount of \$7,930,000 for drinking water facilities improvements and water distribution line replacement. The city's fourth drinking water loan, \$5,279,000 at 3.5 percent for 10 years, funded the replacement of aging equipment and water main and the improvement of operational efficiency, maintenance space, and pressure zones. Sioux Falls' fifth drinking water loan is in the amount of \$12,749,000 at 2.5 percent for 10 years. This loan financed improvements to the water treatment plant, improvements to the West Pump Station, replacement of water mains, and upgrade of elevated finish tanks and collector wells. In 2008, Sioux Falls received three additional Drinking Water SRF loans, each at 2.5 percent for 10 years. The city's sixth loan, for \$17,848,000, was for the construction of a new backwash basin and additional filters to improve operational efficiencies in the treatment plant. The seventh loan was to upgrade a vertical well to a horizontal collector well to increase production capacity and is for \$2,200,000. The eighth loan, in the amount of \$2,705,600, replaced water mains in two areas and valves at several locations. Sioux Falls' ninth loan in the amount of \$3,578,750 replaced three vertical water supply wells with a new horizontal collector well and rehabilitated an existing horizontal well. The city's tenth loan in the amount of \$7,606,900 involved water main and valve replacement at various locations and the upgrade of a pumping station. Loans 9 and 10 each had an interest rate of 2.25 percent, a



10-year term and included 10 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The eleventh loan award to Sioux Falls was for \$4,000,000 at 2.5 percent for 10 years to replace water mains and valves in various locations.

**SIoux RURAL WATER SYSTEM** — A \$2,515,000 loan at 3.0 percent for 20 years was awarded to the Sioux Rural Water System to construct 31 miles of water distribution line, connect the city of Kranzburg as individual users, replace the existing SCADA system, and develop two additional wells at the Castlewood well field. The second loan awarded to Sioux Rural Water System Drinking involved improvements to a well field and the Castlewood and Sioux water treatment plants, additional pipeline and pumping facilities in the distribution system and installation of radio meter reading infrastructure and new meters. In addition, the project included work associated with the residents of the city of Hazel becoming individual customers of the Sioux Rural Water System. The loan amount was \$9,821,000 with a rate and term of 2.25 percent for 20 years.

**SOUTH LINCOLN RURAL WATER SYSTEM** — A \$2,000,000 loan at 3.5 percent for 20 years funded South Lincoln Rural Water System's pipeline, well and pumping improvements. In addition, new facilities were constructed to provide connection of South Lincoln's system to the Lewis and Clark Regional Water System. The South Lincoln system was awarded its second loan to provide individual service to the residents of Fairview by extending a water line to the town and replace the town's distribution system. The loan was for \$476,500 at 3 percent for 30 years and included \$244,500 of principal forgiveness.

**SPEARFISH** - The city of Spearfish was awarded its first Drinking Water SRF loan to construct a two- million-gallon ground level water storage tank, install 16-inch water main to connect the tank to the distribution system, and add water level control valves at two existing storage tanks. The loan was for \$3,254,000 at 3 percent for 20 years.

**SPRINGFIELD** —Springfield was awarded a \$2,000,000 Drinking Water SRF loan with 100 percent principal forgiveness to partially fund the construction of a new water treatment plant.

**STURGIS** — Sturgis received a loan for \$700,000 at 5 percent interest for 15 years. This loan financed the replacement of approximately 7,800 feet of water main in conjunction with a South Dakota Department of Transportation roadway reconstruction project. The second loan awarded to Sturgis was to upgrade the water distribution system serving the Murray Addition. The \$863,000 loan is at 2.25 percent for 10 years and included \$86,300 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The city's third loan was awarded to provide interim financing for upgrades to pressure reducing valves, the SCADA system, a booster pump, and well house and the replacement of a well and water lines. The loan was for \$3,460,000 at 2 percent for three years. Sturgis received its fourth loan, \$2,200,000 at 3 percent for 20 years, to replace water lines beneath Lazelle Street.

**TC&G WATER ASSOCIATION** — The TC&G Water association received its first loan for the replacement water meters, installation of a new booster station, and replacement of approximately 18 miles of old and undersized pipe throughout the system. The loan amount was \$210,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years. This loan was amended to increase the funding by \$775,000 to \$985,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years. The loan was amended a second time to increase funding by \$1,485,000 at the same interest rate and term.

**TABOR** — Tabor's first Drinking Water SRF loan was in the amount of \$1,530,000 at 3 percent for 30 years and included \$700,000 of principal forgiveness. The loan will be used for the replacement of cast iron water main with PVC pipe, rehabilitation of the pump station, and to conduct a leak detection survey.

**TEA** - Tea received a loan in the amount of \$1,714,327 at 3.25 percent for 20 years for an emergency connection to the Lewis and Clark Regional Water System. Tea received its second loan in the amount of \$2,700,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years. The loan is for the construction of a 750,000-gallon elevated water storage tank.

**TERRY TROJAN WATER PROJECT DISTRICT** – The Terry Trojan Project District received its first Drinking Water SRF loan to construct an additional well, make upgrades to the SCADA system at the existing well, and replace water lines. The loan was for \$812,000 at 2.25 percent for 20 years and included \$80,000 of principal forgiveness.

**TM RURAL WATER DISTRICT** – The TM Rural Water District receive two loans to provide service to new users within its southeast service area and improve service to Viborg and Hurley by providing storage for these communities. The loans were for \$1,084,750 at 3 percent for 30 years and \$1,398,750 with 100 percent as principal forgiveness.

**TRAIL WEST SANITARY DISTRICT** – The Trail West Sanitary District received a loan of \$1,651,000 to install water meters and approximately 7,500 feet of 4-inch water main, rehabilitate existing wells, and construct an iron removal treatment system. The loan was at 3 percent for 20 years and included \$637,860 of principal forgiveness.

**TRI-COUNTY WATER ASSOCIATION** – The Tri-County Water Association received a \$200,000 loan, awarded as 100 percent principal forgiveness, to construct an elevated water storage tank.

**TRIPP** – The city of Tripp received a loan for \$291,000 at 2.5 percent interest for 30 years to complete the city's on-going water main rehabilitation project. The project involves approximately 8,100 feet of pipe, service connections, valves, fire hydrants and appurtenances to replace 70-year-old cast-iron water mains.

**TRIPP COUNTY WATER USERS DISTRICT** — Tripp County Water Users District was awarded two loans in 2003. The first loan, \$3,500,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years, funded expansion of the district into Gregory County and the assimilation of the East Gregory Rural Water System. The second loan, \$148,000 at zero percent interest for 30 years, allowed the district to assume the water distribution system at Wood. The district's third loan, in the amount of \$850,000 at 3 percent for 20 years, funded the construction of an elevated water storage tank near Fairfax. This loan was de-obligated in full at the request of the district. Tripp County was awarded its fourth loan to upgrade a large portion of its distribution system by installing more than 195 miles of mains, increasing pump sizes or constructing new booster stations, providing new water services, and constructing two new water towers. The loan was for \$11,750,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years.

**TULARE** – Tulare received a \$1,145,000 loan, awarded as 100 percent principal forgiveness, to replace the transfer pump station and install new pumps, controls, and piping, replace a ground storage reservoir and water tower with a larger water tower, cap an abandoned well, and demolish the well house building.

**TYNDALL** – Tyndall received a loan for \$300,000 at 2.5 percent interest for 10 years. This loan financed the installation of approximately 2,800 feet of water main to enhance the overall efficiency of the distribution system by looping areas of the community that are currently dead ends. Tyndall received a second loan in the amount of \$861,000 to fund a connection to the B-Y Rural Water System. This loan was at 2.5 percent interest for 30 years. The city's third loan financed the construction of a new 200,000-gallon water tower and replacement of sections of water main located throughout the city. The \$1,570,000 loan was made at 2.25 percent for 30 years and included \$200,000 of principal forgiveness.

**VALLEY SPRINGS** –Valley Springs received its first Drinking Water SRF loan, \$1,603,000 at 2.125 percent for 30 years, to replace water main and re-coat the water tower.

**VERMILLION** – Vermillion received a loan for \$942,000 at 5 percent interest for 20 years. This loan was used to construct lime sludge disposal lagoons. Vermillion's second loan, \$1,510,000 at 3.5 percent interest for 20 years, funded water treatment plant improvements. Vermillion's third drinking water SRF loan, in the amount of \$3,772,500 at 2.5 percent for 20 years, funded phase 3 improvements to the water treatment plant. The city's received its fourth loan to replace a water tower. The loan was for \$1,532,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years and included \$153,200 of principal forgiveness.

**VIBORG** - The city of Viborg's first SRF loan was to replace water distribution lines and loop lines at various locations in the city. The loan amount was \$249,775 with an interest rate of 3.25 percent and a term of 20 years. Viborg funded water main improvements in conjunction with a Highway 19 reconstruction project with its second loan. The \$847,000 loan had a 3 percent interest rate, a 30-year term, and included \$730,000 of principal forgiveness. Viborg's third loan in the amount of \$606,000 at zero percent interest for 30 years was for the replacement of approximately 2,900 feet of water main and five fire hydrants.

**VOLGA** – The city of Volga received its first Drinking Water SRF loan, \$2,790,000 at 2.00 percent for 20 years, to construct a 750,000-gallon water tower.

**WAGNER** – Wagner received its first drinking water loan in the amount of \$750,000 at the disadvantaged rate of zero percent interest for 30 years to make improvements to its water tower and replace water lines. The city's second loan, in the amount of \$175,000 at the disadvantaged rate of zero percent interest for 30 years, replaced water utilities along North Park Street and North Street. Wagner was awarded its third loan to replace water line on South Park Street. The \$275,000 loan was at 0 percent for 30 years and included \$55,000 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The loan was rescinded at the city's request.

**WAKONDA** – Wakonda received its first loan to replace a meter pit, rehabilitate the water tower, and replace cast iron lines that account for more than 40 percent of the water distribution system. The loan is for \$1,378,000 at 3 percent for 30 years and includes \$948,000 of principal forgiveness.

**WARNER** - The city of Warner received a \$400,000 loan with 100 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. The loan partially funded improvements to the city's water storage capabilities.

**WATERTOWN** - Watertown's first Drinking Water SRF loan was used to develop a new well field and expand the city water treatment plant in order to discontinue using the Lake Kampeska water source and treatment facility and replace a standpipe with a new 2-million-gallon standpipe. The loan was for \$23,760,000 at 3.25 percent interest and a 20-year term.

**WAUBAY** – The city of Waubay's first loan, in the amount of \$750,000 at the disadvantaged rate of 2.5 percent for 30 years, funded phase 1 of the city's drinking water distribution system improvements.

**WEB WATER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION** – WEB Water Development Association, Inc. received a loan for \$1,110,000 at 5 percent interest for 15 years. The project would have allowed WEB to extend service to approximately 200 additional rural homes and farms and provide additional water service to four existing bulk users. The Board of Water and Natural Resources rescinded this loan on May 13, 1999. WEB applied for and received a \$137,450 loan at 2.5 percent interest for 30 years to improve water service in the community

of Glenham by replacing the town's water distribution system. This loan was rescinded on June 27, 2003. WEB was awarded its third drinking water SRF loan in the amount of \$3,950,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years to increase the capacity of its water treatment plant. The award was contingent upon a specific loan closing date, which was not met, and the application was withdrawn at WEB's request.

**WEBSTER** – The city of Webster received a \$330,000 loan at 3.5 percent interest for 20 years to fund replacement of cast iron water mains with PVC pipe and replacement of water services and fire hydrants. Webster second loan was for \$387,400 at 2.25 percent for 10 years to install new water meters and an automatic read system. The loan included \$150,000 of principal forgiveness. Webster received its third loan to replace the majority of the water distribution system. The \$5,031,000 loan was at 1.625 percent for 30 years and included \$1,400,000 of principal forgiveness.

**WESSINGTON SPRINGS** – The city of Wessington Springs received its first loan, \$209,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years, to replace three blocks of water main on Main Street.

**WEST RIVER/LYMAN-JONES RURAL WATER SYSTEM** – WR/LJ received a loan in the amount of \$340,000 at 2.5 percent for 30 years to fund water main replacement in the town of Reliance. WR/LJ's second loan, in the amount of \$8,000,000 at 3.25 percent for 30 years, funded phase 1 of the construction of the north loop pipeline to provide service to Stanley and Haakon counties.

**WHITE LAKE** - White lake received its first Drinking Water SRF loan, \$362,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years to replace aging water lines on Main Street. The loan included \$85,000 of principal forgiveness.

**WINNER** - Winner's first Drinking Water SRF loan, \$450,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years, funded construction of a new chlorine building including new pumps, piping and chlorine equipment.

**WOLSEY** – Wolsey's first Drinking Water SRF loan, \$263,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, funded a waterline replacement project. The city's second loan, in the amount of \$162,300 at 3.25 percent for 20 years, funded water line replacement in conjunction with the SDDOT's reconstruction of Highway 14/281. Wolsey received its third loan to replace a pumphouse, and the pumps and controls and purchase a standby generator. The loan was for \$326,000 at 1.625 percent for 30 years.

**WOODLAND HILLS SANITARY DISTRICT** – A \$780,000 loan at 3 percent for 20 years with \$480,000 of principal forgiveness was awarded to the Woodland Hills Sanitary District for phase 1 improvements to its water system. Improvements included a new 10,000-gallon ground level water storage tank, water meter pits for the entire system, upgrades to the well, well house, and pump station building, installation of 1,800 feet water main, and replacement of water service line within the right-of-way. Due to higher than expected bids, several items were removed from the original project scope. The sanitary district requested and received an additional \$481,000 to complete the project as intended, with the exception of the ground storage tank. The loan was at 3.00 for 20 years and included \$384,800 of principal forgiveness.

**WOONSOCKET** – Woonsocket was awarded its first SRF loan in the amount of \$720,000 to replace and loop of water lines primarily along Highway 34. The loan had an interest rate of 3.0 percent, a 30-year term and included \$416,500 of principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

**WORTHING** – Worthing received its first loan in the amount of \$288,000 at 3.5 percent for 20 years for improvements to the city's water distribution system. The city's second loan in the amount of \$301,227 will finance the replacement of approximately 1,600 feet of water main on Second and Juniper Streets. The loan was at 3 percent for 20 years and included \$200,000 of principal forgiveness.

**YANKTON** – Yankton utilized a \$3,460,000 loan for line replacement and water treatment plant improvements to include a new disinfection system. The loan was at 3.5 percent for 20 years. The city secured a second loan in the amount of \$1,100,000 at 3.25 percent for 20 years to install a high-pressure area pump station and transmission lines. Yankton’s third loan in the amount of \$3,000,000 funded 12 water main replacement projects and two water tower rehabilitation projects. The city received its fourth loan in the amount of \$2,200,000 to drill two wells on the Nebraska side of the Missouri River and construct a raw water transmission line from the wells to the existing water treatment plant on the South Dakota shore. These loans had an interest rate of 3.0 percent, a 20-year term and included 10 percent principal forgiveness through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. Yankton was awarded its fifth loan to upgrade the existing water treatment plant No. 2 and construct a new collector well. The loan was for \$12,850,000 at 3 percent for 30 years with \$1,000,000 of principal forgiveness. The city’s sixth loan, \$37,000,000 at 2.25 percent for 30 years, was for the construction of a new reverse osmosis water treatment plant and to decommission the older of the two existing plants.

DRAFT

DRAFT

---

**EXHIBITS I -- VIII**

**DRINKING WATER SRF**

**STATUS REPORTS**

---

DRAFT

DRAFT



**EXHIBIT I**  
**Recipients by Population Category**  
**Federal Fiscal Year 2020**

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Fewer Than 10,000</b>	<b>10,000 and Greater</b>	<b>Binding</b>	<b>Rate</b>	<b>Term</b>
			<b>Commitment Date</b>		
Blunt (DW-01)	\$657,000		01/03/2020	2.25%	20
Brandon (DW-03)	\$5,687,000		06/25/2020	2.125%	30
Burke (DW-02)	\$540,000		06/25/2020	1.625%	30
Clay Rural Water System (DW-05)	\$2,185,000		04/27/2020	2.125%	30
Deer Mountain Sanitary District (DW-01)	\$2,174,000		06/25/2020	2.125%	30
Dell Rapids (DW-08)	\$926,000		04/27/2020	2.125%	30
DeSmet (DW-02)	\$565,000		04/27/2020	1.875%	30
Elk Point (DW-07)	\$495,000		01/03/2020	2.50%	30
Garretson (DW-03)	\$458,500		04/27/2020	2.125%	30
Kingbrook Rural Water System (DW-07)*		\$400,000	06/27/2019	2.25%	30
Kingbrook Rural Water System (DW-08)		\$836,500	06/25/2020	1.625%	30
Lake Norden (DW-02)	\$1,345,000		04/27/2020	1.625%	20
Lake Preston (DW-01)	\$2,610,000		04/27/2020	1.875%	30
Langford (DW-02)	\$570,000		01/03/2020	0.00%	30
Marion (DW-01)	\$1,235,000		04/27/2020	1.875%	30
North Sioux City (DW-01)	\$2,700,000		04/27/2020	2.125%	30
Saint Lawrence (DW-01)	\$1,148,000		04/27/2020	2.125%	30
Springfield (DW-01)	\$2,000,000		06/25/2020	0.00%	0
Tea (DW-02)	\$2,700,000		09/24/2020	2.125%	30
Valley Springs (DW-01)	\$1,603,000		04/27/2020	2.125%	30
Volga (DW-01)	\$2,790,000		04/27/2020	2.00%	20
Webster (DW-03)	\$5,031,000		04/27/2020	1.625%	30
Wolsey (DW-03)	\$326,000		04/27/2020	1.625%	30
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$37,745,500</b>	<b>\$1,236,500</b>			

\*Amendment to prior year award

**EXHIBIT II**  
**Assistance Provided by Needs Categories**  
**Federal Fiscal Year 2020**

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Treatment</b>	<b>Transmission/ Distribution</b>	<b>Storage</b>
Blunt (DW-01)	\$0	\$657,000	\$0
Brandon (DW-03)	\$0	\$2,527,000	\$3,160,000
Burke (DW-02)	\$0	\$540,000	\$0
Clay Rural Water System (DW-05)	\$0	\$2,185,000	\$0
Deer Mountain Sanitary District (DW-01)	\$516,000	\$1,145,000	\$513,000
Dell Rapids (DW-08)	\$0	\$926,000	\$0
DeSmet (DW-02)	\$0	\$565,000	\$0
Elk Point (DW-07)	\$0	\$495,000	\$0
Garretson (DW-03)	\$0	\$458,500	\$0
Kingbrook (DW-07)*	\$0	\$400,000	\$0
Kingbrook Rural Water System (DW-08)	\$0	\$836,500	\$0
Lake Norden (DW-02)	\$0	\$1,345,000	\$0
Lake Preston (DW-01)	\$0	\$2,242,320	\$367,680
Langford (DW-02)	\$0	\$273,600	\$296,400
Marion (DW-01)	\$0	\$1,235,000	\$0
North Sioux City (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$2,700,000
Saint Lawrence (DW-01)	\$0	\$973,800	\$174,200
Springfield (DW-01)	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0
Tea (DW-02)	\$0	\$0	\$2,700,000
Valley Springs (DW-01)	\$0	\$1,253,400	\$349,600
Volga (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$2,790,000
Webster (DW-03)	\$0	\$5,031,000	\$0
Wolsey (DW-03)	\$0	\$326,000	\$0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$2,516,000</b>	<b>\$23,415,120</b>	<b>\$13,050,880</b>

\*Amendment to prior year award

**EXHIBIT III**  
**Source of SRF Funds**

Federal Fiscal Year	Federal Capitalization Grant Award	State Match	Leveraged Funds	Total
1997	\$12,558,800	\$2,511,760		\$15,070,560
1998	\$7,121,300	\$1,424,260		\$8,545,560
1999	\$7,463,800	\$1,492,760		\$8,956,560
2000	\$7,757,000	\$1,551,400		\$9,308,400
2001	\$7,789,100	\$1,557,820		\$9,346,920
2002	\$8,052,500	\$1,610,500		\$9,663,000
2003	\$8,004,100	\$1,600,820		\$9,604,920
2004	\$8,303,100	\$1,660,620	\$22,503,662	\$32,467,382
2005	\$8,285,500	\$1,657,100		\$9,942,600
2006	\$8,229,300	\$1,645,860	\$7,000,414	\$16,875,574
2007	\$8,229,000	\$1,645,800		\$9,874,800
2008	\$8,146,000	\$1,629,200	\$13,000,000	\$22,775,200
2009	\$8,146,000	\$1,629,200	\$18,221,624	\$27,996,824
2009 – ARRA	\$19,500,000	\$0		\$19,500,000
2010	\$13,573,000	\$2,714,600		\$16,287,600
2011	\$9,418,000	\$1,883,600		\$11,301,600
2012	\$8,975,000	\$1,795,000		\$10,770,000
2013	\$8,729,198	\$1,745,840		\$10,475,038
2014	\$8,845,000	\$1,769,000		\$10,614,000
2015	\$8,787,000	\$1,757,400	\$7,000,000	\$17,544,400
2016	\$8,312,000	\$1,662,400		\$9,974,400
2017	\$8,241,000	\$1,648,200	\$11,009,791	\$20,898,991
2018	\$11,107,000	\$2,221,400	\$45,009,585	\$58,337,985
2019	\$11,004,000	\$2,200,800		\$13,204,800
2020	\$11,011,000	\$2,202,200		\$13,213,200
TOTAL	\$235,587,698	\$43,217,540	\$123,745,076	\$402,550,314

**EXHIBIT IV**  
**Drinking Water SRF Disbursements**  
**October 1, 2019 to September 30, 2020**

<b>Date</b>	<b>Borrower Name</b>	<b>State Funds</b>	<b>Federal Funds</b>	<b>Repayments</b>	<b>Interest Earnings</b>	<b>Leveraged</b>	<b>Total Disbursements</b>
10/03/19	Dell Rapids (DW-06)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,254	\$32,254
10/03/19	Mitchell (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$66,650	\$66,650
10/03/19	Mitchell (DW-04)	\$34,686	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$84,686
10/03/19	Oelrichs (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$81,440	\$81,440
10/11/19	Martin (DW-02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$212,206	\$212,206
10/21/19	Dell Rapids (DW-07)	\$25,754	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,754
10/21/19	Dell Rapids (DW-07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29,306	\$29,306
10/21/19	Lake Norden (DW-01)	\$26,169	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$51,169
10/24/19	Elk Point (DW-06)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$157,465	\$157,465
10/24/19	Mitchell (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$105,117	\$105,117
10/25/19	Butte-Meade (DW-02)	\$41,487	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$141,487
10/25/19	Clark RWS (DW-01)	\$102,790	\$135,702	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$238,492
10/25/19	Crooks (DW-02)	\$11,793	\$110,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$121,793
10/25/19	Crooks (DW-02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$64,473	\$64,473
10/25/19	Mitchell (DW-04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,437	\$2,437
10/25/19	Mitchell (DW-04)	\$9,903	\$110,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$119,903
10/25/19	Yankton (DW-06)	\$6,849	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$606,849
10/25/19	Yankton (DW-06)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,689,654	\$1,689,654
10/29/19	Leola (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$194,770	\$194,770
10/29/19	Oelrichs (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$104,028	\$104,028
11/07/19	Grenville (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$117,768	\$117,768
11/07/19	Lennox (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$58,524	\$58,524
11/07/19	Miller (DW-02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,695	\$30,695
11/07/19	Miller (DW-02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,889	\$0	\$8,889

Date	Borrower Name	State Funds	Federal Funds	Repayments	Interest Earnings	Leveraged	Total Disbursements
11/07/19	Miller (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$47,320	\$47,320
11/14/19	Bridgewater (DW-02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,969	\$4,969
11/14/19	Dell Rapids (DW-07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$124,006	\$124,006
11/14/19	Mitchell (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,966	\$60,966
11/14/19	Montrose (DW-02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,772	\$10,772
11/15/19	Lake Norden (DW-01)	\$1,546	\$16,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,546
11/15/19	Mitchell (DW-04)	\$10,036	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,036
11/20/19	Miller (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$52,497	\$52,497
11/26/19	Clark RWS (DW-01)	\$99,528	\$131,397	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$230,925
11/26/19	Crooks (DW-02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$220,885	\$220,885
11/26/19	Eagle Butte (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$161,740	\$161,740
11/26/19	Eagle Butte (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$181,966	\$0	\$0	\$181,966
11/26/19	Oelrichs (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,862	\$12,862
11/27/19	Butte-Meade (DW-02)	\$0	\$88,301	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$88,301
12/06/19	Lake Norden (DW-01)	\$6,673	\$115,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$121,673
12/06/19	Lennox (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$81,131	\$81,131
12/06/19	Leola (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$167,528	\$167,528
12/06/19	Sioux RWS (DW-02)	\$1,585	\$190,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$191,585
12/06/19	TC&G (DW-01)	\$22,614	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$72,614
12/11/19	Dell Rapids (DW-07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$154,183	\$154,183
12/11/19	Miller (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$36,390	\$36,390
12/11/19	Mitchell (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,696	\$38,696
12/12/19	Mitchell (DW-04)	\$3,505	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,505
12/27/19	Butte-Meade (DW-02)	\$14,613	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$74,613
01/08/20	Clark RWS (DW-01)	\$38,903	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$198,903
01/09/20	Crooks (DW-02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,288	\$33,288
01/09/20	Garretson (DW-02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$68,498	\$68,498
01/09/20	Lennox (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$52,191	\$52,191
01/15/20	Elk Point (DW-06)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$117,365	\$117,365

Date	Borrower Name	State Funds	Federal Funds	Repayments	Interest Earnings	Leveraged	Total Disbursements
01/16/20	Sioux RWS (DW-02)	\$5,826	\$17,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,826
01/24/20	Edgemont (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$761	\$761
01/24/20	Edgemont (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$743	\$0	\$743
01/24/20	Grenville (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,912	\$11,912
01/24/20	Lake Norden (DW-01)	\$10,947	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,947
01/24/20	Leola (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$139,666	\$139,666
01/24/20	Miller (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$531	\$531
01/24/20	Mitchell (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$43,939	\$43,939
01/24/20	Mitchell (DW-04)	\$293	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,293
01/24/20	Parker (DW-04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$58,244	\$58,244
02/10/20	Clark RWS (DW-01)	\$8,860	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$58,860
02/10/20	Colton (DW-04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$65,837	\$65,837
02/10/20	Dell Rapids (DW-06)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,979	\$38,979
02/10/20	Dell Rapids (DW-06)	\$0	\$0	\$2,716	\$0	\$0	\$2,716
02/10/20	Eagle Butte (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$28,245	\$0	\$0	\$28,245
02/10/20	Sioux RWS (DW-02)	\$11,106	\$90,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$101,106
02/11/20	Ree Heights (DW-01)	\$0	\$116,846	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$116,846
02/13/20	Dell Rapids (DW-07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,324	\$2,324
02/13/20	Leola (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,148	\$21,148
02/21/20	Yankton (DW-06)	\$277,000	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,477,000
02/21/20	Yankton (DW-06)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000
02/21/20	Yankton (DW-06)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,924	\$24,924
03/02/20	Grant Roberts (DW-01)	\$25,369	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,369
03/11/20	Grenville (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,058	\$50,058
03/20/20	Irene (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$79,661	\$79,661
03/20/20	Montrose (DW-02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,540	\$6,540
03/26/20	Edgemont (DW-02)	\$210,871	\$114,547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$325,418
04/01/20	Grant Roberts (DW-01)	\$20,951	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$170,951
04/01/20	Leola (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$80,462	\$80,462

Date	Borrower Name	State Funds	Federal Funds	Repayments	Interest Earnings	Leveraged	Total Disbursements
04/01/20	Roscoe (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$32,655	\$32,655
04/09/20	Eagle Butte (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$2,398	\$0	\$0	\$2,398
04/09/20	Langford (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$39,597	\$39,597
04/10/20	Lake Norden (DW-01)	\$19,039	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$49,039
04/10/20	Ree Heights (DW-01)	\$0	\$4,448	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,448
04/17/20	Miller (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$861	\$861
04/17/20	Onida (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,471	\$38,471
04/20/20	Lake Norden (DW-01)	\$36,079	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$111,079
04/22/20	Crooks (DW-02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,003	\$11,003
05/04/20	B-Y Water District (DW-02)	\$300,000	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
05/04/20	B-Y Water District (DW-02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$270,784	\$270,784
05/04/20	B-Y Water District (DW-02)	\$0	\$0	\$151,654	\$0	\$0	\$151,654
05/04/20	Colton (DW-04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,341	\$10,341
05/04/20	Edgemont (DW-02)	\$25,325	\$46,621	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$71,946
05/04/20	Grenville (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,816	\$1,816
05/04/20	Oelrichs (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29,015	\$29,015
05/04/20	Pine Cliff Park (DW-01)	\$0	\$3,017	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,017
05/04/20	Ree Heights (DW-01)	\$0	\$9,238	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,238
05/04/20	Tulare (DW-01)	\$0	\$144,320	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$144,320
05/12/20	Grant Roberts (DW-01)	\$361	\$225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$225,361
05/12/20	Leola (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,011	\$18,011
05/15/20	Clark RWS (DW-01)	\$529	\$44,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$44,529
05/15/20	Dell Rapids (DW-07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$126,864	\$126,864
05/15/20	Lake Norden (DW-01)	\$13,905	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$263,905
05/15/20	Roscoe (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,814	\$1,814
05/22/20	Mitchell (DW-04)	\$470	\$14,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,470
05/22/20	Langford (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$37,193	\$37,193
05/22/20	Leola (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,527	\$1,527
05/22/20	Leola (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$34,765	\$34,765

Date	Borrower Name	State Funds	Federal Funds	Repayments	Interest Earnings	Leveraged	Total Disbursements
05/27/20	Eagle Butte (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$23,622	\$0	\$0	\$23,622
05/27/20	Colton (DW-04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,351	\$8,351
05/27/20	Lennox (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,759	\$30,759
06/04/20	Canton (DW-02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$491,793	\$491,793
06/04/20	Canton (DW-02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,248	\$0	\$10,248
06/04/20	Grant Roberts (DW-01)	\$8,060	\$230,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$238,060
06/12/20	Roscoe (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,813	\$1,813
06/12/20	Leola (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$130,602	\$130,602
06/12/20	Mitchell (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,551	\$19,551
06/12/20	Mitchell (DW-04)	\$15,267	\$65,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$80,267
06/12/20	Lake Norden (DW-01)	\$66,440	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$366,440
06/12/20	Black Hawk WUD (DW-03)	\$3,967	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$103,967
06/12/20	Clark RWS (DW-01)	\$89,864	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$389,864
06/19/20	Colton (DW-04)	\$0	\$0	\$24,279	\$0	\$0	\$24,279
06/19/20	Crooks (DW-02)	\$153	\$19,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,153
06/19/20	Crooks (DW-02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$137,455	\$137,455
06/19/20	Irene (DW-03)	\$50,253	\$175,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$225,253
06/19/20	Langford (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,210	\$9,210
06/19/20	Langford (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000	\$0	\$9,000
06/25/20	Irene (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$137,463	\$137,463
06/26/20	Dell Rapids (DW-07)	\$27,085	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$77,085
06/26/20	Dell Rapids (DW-07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$49,317	\$49,317
06/26/20	Black Hawk WUD (DW-03)	\$39,938	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$189,938
06/26/20	Clark RWS (DW-01)	\$24,795	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$224,795
07/02/20	Grenville (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$748	\$748
07/09/20	Miller (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,721	\$30,721
07/09/20	Lennox (DW-03)	\$85,547	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$185,547
07/09/20	Ree Heights (DW-01)	\$0	\$273,678	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$273,678
07/17/20	Roscoe (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$725	\$725



Date	Borrower Name	State Funds	Federal Funds	Repayments	Interest Earnings	Leveraged	Total Disbursements
07/17/20	Mitchell (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$106,723	\$106,723
07/17/20	Mitchell (DW-04)	\$136	\$69,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$69,136
07/17/20	Grant Roberts (DW-01)	\$766	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,766
07/17/20	Irene (DW-03)	\$33,544	\$71,882	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$105,426
07/17/20	Irene (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$107,876	\$107,876
07/23/20	Leola (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,233	\$2,233
07/23/20	Colton (DW-04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,955	\$2,955
07/23/20	Colton (DW-04)	\$0	\$0	\$85,521	\$0	\$0	\$85,521
07/23/20	Dell Rapids (DW-07)	\$32,472	\$135,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$167,472
07/29/20	Oelrichs (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,887	\$25,887
07/29/20	Langford (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$28,672	\$28,672
07/30/20	Lennox (DW-03)	\$10,321	\$55,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$65,321
08/07/20	Ree Heights (DW-01)	\$0	\$25,790	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,790
08/07/20	Ree Heights (DW-02)	\$0	\$432,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$432,000
08/07/20	Lincoln County (DW-02)	\$92,177	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$192,177
08/07/20	Clark RWS (DW-01)	\$56,374	\$105,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$161,374
08/13/20	Roscoe (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$182	\$182
08/13/20	Mitchell (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$85,633	\$85,633
08/13/20	Mitchell (DW-04)	\$86	\$9,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,086
08/13/20	Dell Rapids (DW-07)	\$396	\$93,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$93,396
08/20/20	Colton (DW-04)	\$0	\$0	\$60,039	\$0	\$0	\$60,039
08/20/20	Miller (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$77,503	\$77,503
08/20/20	Lennox (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$74,750	\$74,750
08/20/20	Lennox (DW-03)	\$923	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,923
08/27/20	Leola (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$64,014	\$64,014
08/27/20	Langford (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,204	\$75,204
08/27/20	Montrose (DW-02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$53,952	\$53,952
08/27/20	Pine Cliff Park (DW-01)	\$0	\$34,364	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$34,364
08/27/20	Elkton (DW-01)	\$31,074	\$225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$256,074

Date	Borrower Name	State Funds	Federal Funds	Repayments	Interest Earnings	Leveraged	Total Disbursements
08/27/20	Irene (DW-03)	\$10,321	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$110,321
08/27/20	Irene (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$148,925	\$148,925
08/27/20	Lincoln County (DW-02)	\$23,641	\$230,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$253,641
08/27/20	Black Hawk WUD (DW-03)	\$14,420	\$330,136	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$344,556
08/27/20	Parker (DW-04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$68,535	\$68,535
09/10/20	Eagle Butte (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$13,769	\$0	\$0	\$13,769
09/10/20	Clark RWS (DW-01)	\$40,498	\$130,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$170,498
09/10/20	Tulare (DW-01)	\$0	\$43,875	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$43,875
09/17/20	Irene (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$164,117	\$164,117
09/17/20	Montrose (DW-02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,520	\$9,520
09/17/20	Montrose (DW-02)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$41,199	\$41,199
09/17/20	Mitchell (DW-03)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$28,903	\$28,903
09/17/20	Mitchell (DW-04)	\$0	\$20,742	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,742
09/17/20	Dell Rapids (DW-07)	\$10,844	\$29,394	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,238
09/17/20	Dell Rapids (DW-07)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$346,817	\$346,817
09/24/20	Roscoe (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$906	\$906
09/24/20	Langford (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,328	\$5,328
09/24/20	Langford (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$68,865	\$68,865
09/24/20	Elkton (DW-01)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$312,780	\$312,780
09/24/20	Colton (DW-04)	\$0	\$0	\$20,685	\$0	\$0	\$20,685
09/24/20	Lincoln County (DW-02)	\$64,182	\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$304,182
09/24/20	Tulare (DW-01)	\$0	\$21,084	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,084
09/24/20	Lennox (DW-04)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$113,830	\$113,830
<b>Total Loan Disbursements</b>		<b>\$2,258,909</b>	<b>\$9,928,382</b>	<b>\$594,894</b>	<b>\$28,880</b>	<b>\$8,835,594</b>	<b>\$21,646,659</b>

## ADMIN DISBURSEMENTS

Date	Payee	Cost of Issuance	Admin Federal	Set-a-side Federal	Build America Bonds	State Admin Funds	Total Payment
10/11/19	SD - Admin	\$0.00	\$14,100.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$14,100.00
10/11/19	SD - Tech Assist	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,000.00
10/11/19	SD - PWWS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00
10/11/19	SD - Planning District Grants	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$700.00	\$700.00
10/11/19	SD - Oper Cert	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$16,000.00	\$16,000.00
10/11/19	SD - Tech Assist (state)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00
11/07/19	Perkins Coie	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$490.30	\$490.30
11/27/19	SD - Admin	\$0.00	\$27,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,000.00
11/27/19	SD - Tech Assist	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36,000.00
11/27/19	SD - Local Assist	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$13,100.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$13,100.00
11/27/19	SD - PWWS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20,400.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20,400.00
11/27/19	SD - Planning District Grants	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36,100.00	\$36,100.00
11/27/19	SD - Oper Cert	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00
11/27/19	SD - Tech Assist (state)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00
12/11/19	U.S. Bank	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52,138.10	\$52,138.10
12/19/19	SD - Admin	\$0.00	\$82,480.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$82,480.00
12/19/19	SD - PWWS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32,496.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32,496.00
12/19/19	SD - Planning District Grants	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,600.00	\$9,600.00
12/19/19	SD - Oper Cert	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00
12/19/19	SD - Tech Assist (state)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00
01/24/20	SD - Admin	\$0.00	\$16,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$16,500.00
01/24/20	SD - Tech Assist	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,000.00
01/24/20	SD - PWWS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00
01/24/20	SD - Planning District Grants	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$14,200.00	\$14,200.00
01/24/20	SD - Oper Cert	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00
01/24/20	SD - Construction (state)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00
01/24/20	SD - Tech Assist (state)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00
02/21/20	SD - Admin	\$0.00	\$68,300.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$68,300.00
02/21/20	SD - Tech Assist	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$16,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$16,000.00
02/21/20	SD - Local Assist	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17,000.00
02/21/20	SD - PWWS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43,200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43,200.00
02/21/20	SD - Planning District Grants	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20,200.00	\$20,200.00
02/21/20	SD - Oper Cert	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00
02/21/20	SD - Construction (state)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23,300.00	\$23,300.00
02/21/20	SD - Tech Assist	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00
04/22/20	SD - Admin	\$0.00	\$24,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24,500.00
04/22/20	SD - Tech Assist	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00
04/22/20	SD - PWWS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,100.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,100.00
04/22/20	SD - Planning District Grants	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,400.00	\$2,400.00
04/22/20	SD - Construction (state)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,300.00	\$4,300.00

Date	Payee	Cost of Issuance	Admin Federal	Set-a-side Federal	Build America Bonds	State Admin Funds	Total Payment
05/15/20	SD - Admin	\$0.00	\$29,200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29,200.00
05/15/20	SD - Tech Assist	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40,000.00
05/15/20	SD - Local Assist	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24,200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24,200.00
05/15/20	SD - Local Assist	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,600.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,600.00
05/15/20	SD - PWWS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,500.00
05/15/20	SD - Small Comm Wtr	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26,400.00	\$26,400.00
06/12/20	SD - Admin	\$0.00	\$34,200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34,200.00
06/12/20	SD - PWWS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,400.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21,400.00
06/12/20	SD - Planning District Grants	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,600.00	\$30,600.00
06/12/20	SD - Oper Cert	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15,200.00	\$15,200.00
06/12/20	SD - BABs	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.00	\$0.00	\$46.00
06/12/20	SD - Small Comm Wtr	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$62.00	\$62.00
06/15/20	U.S. Bank	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51,538.10	\$51,538.10
06/19/20	Perkins Coie	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,698.35	\$5,698.35
07/30/20	SD - Admin	\$0.00	\$56,200.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$56,200.00
07/30/20	SD - Tech Assist	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00
07/30/20	SD - PWWS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19,800.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19,800.00
07/30/20	SD - Planning District Grants	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,600.00	\$25,600.00
07/30/20	SD - Oper Cert	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,700.00	\$6,700.00
07/30/20	SD - Construction (state)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,700.00	\$1,700.00
07/30/20	SD - Small Comm Wtr	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,100.00	\$30,100.00
08/27/20	SD - Admin	\$0.00	\$45,100.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45,100.00
08/27/20	SD - Tech Assist	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00
08/27/20	SD - Local Assist	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22,500.00
08/27/20	SD - PWWS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29,400.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29,400.00
08/27/20	SD - Planning District Grants	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00
08/27/20	SD - Oper Cert	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00
08/27/20	SD - Construction (state)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$400.00	\$400.00
08/27/20	SD - Small Comm Wtr	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00
09/17/20	SD - Admin	\$0.00	\$15,700.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15,700.00
09/17/20	SD - Tech Assist	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20,000.00
09/17/20	SD - PWWS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,700.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,700.00
09/17/20	SD - Planning District Grants	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10,700.00	\$10,700.00
09/17/20	SD - Small Comm Wtr	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$13,200.00	\$13,200.00
<b>Total Admin Disbursements</b>		<b>\$0.00</b>	<b>\$413,280.00</b>	<b>\$500,396.00</b>	<b>\$46.00</b>	<b>\$505,326.85</b>	<b>\$1,419,048.85</b>

**TOTAL OF ALL DWSRF DISBURSEMENTS**

**\$23,065,707.85**

Disbursements to the State of SD reflect reimbursements for disbursements made through the state accounting system. These reimbursements are for payroll expenses, overhead costs, loan administration grants and planning grants. These reimbursements are rounded and do not reflect expenses as incurred during the year. Expenses reimbursed also may be from a prior fiscal year. See Financial Statements for expenses incurred on an accrual basis.

**EXHIBIT V**  
**Letter of Credit Analysis**  
**Projected Federal Grant Draws vs. Actual Draws**  
**Federal Fiscal Year 2020**

<b>Quarter</b>	<b>Grant Payment Schedule</b>	<b>Actual Loan Draws</b>	<b>Actual Set-Aside Draws</b>	<b>Difference</b>
1ST	\$18,436,973	\$1,896,400	\$265,576	\$16,274,997
2ND	\$1,834,000	\$1,798,393	\$177,000	-\$141,393
3RD	\$1,834,000	\$3,284,644	\$232,700	-\$1,683,344
4TH	\$3,669,167	\$2,948,945	\$238,400	\$481,822
	\$25,774,140	\$9,928,382	\$913,676	\$14,932,082

**Letter of Credit Draws**  
**Federal Fiscal Year 2020**

<b>Draw #</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Loan</b>	<b>Admin</b>	<b>Tech Asst</b>	<b>Local Asst</b>	<b>PWWS</b>	<b>Total</b>
1208	10/02/19	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
1209	10/10/19	\$0	\$14,100	\$30,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$54,100
1210	10/18/19	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
1211	10/24/19	\$1,055,702	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,055,702
1214	11/14/19	\$46,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$46,000
1215	11/27/19	\$219,698	\$27,000	\$36,000	\$13,100	\$20,400	\$316,198
1216	12/05/19	\$355,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$355,000
1217	12/11/19	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000
1218	12/18/19	\$0	\$82,480	\$0	\$0	\$32,496	\$114,976
1219	12/26/19	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,000
1220	01/09/20	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$160,000
1221	01/15/20	\$17,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,000
1222	01/23/20	\$50,000	\$16,500	\$6,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$82,500
1223	02/07/20	\$140,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$140,000
1224	02/10/20	\$116,846	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$116,846
1225	02/20/20	\$1,200,000	\$68,300	\$16,000	\$17,000	\$43,200	\$1,344,500
1226	03/25/20	\$114,547	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$114,547
1227	04/01/20	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
1228	04/09/20	\$34,448	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$34,448
1229	04/17/20	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,000
1230	04/21/20	\$0	\$24,500	\$2,000	\$0	\$21,100	\$47,600
1231	05/01/20	\$903,196	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$903,196
1232	05/11/20	\$225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$225,000
1233	05/14/20	\$294,000	\$29,200	\$40,000	\$34,800	\$25,500	\$423,500
1234	05/21/20	\$14,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,000

Draw #	Date	Loan	Admin	Tech Asst	Local Asst	PWWS	Total
1236	06/03/20	\$230,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$230,000
1237	06/15/20	\$765,000	\$34,200	\$0	\$0	\$21,400	\$820,600
1238	06/18/20	\$194,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$194,000
1239	06/25/20	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000
1240	07/08/20	\$373,678	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$373,678
1241	07/16/20	\$155,882	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$155,882
1242	07/22/20	\$135,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$135,000
1243	07/30/20	\$55,000	\$56,200	\$10,000	\$0	\$19,800	\$141,000
1244	08/06/20	\$662,790	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$662,790
1245	08/13/20	\$102,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$102,000
1246	08/19/20	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,000
1247	08/26/20	\$919,500	\$45,100	\$10,000	\$22,500	\$29,400	\$1,026,500
1248	09/09/20	\$173,875	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$173,875
1249	09/16/20	\$50,136	\$15,700	\$20,000	\$0	\$9,700	\$95,536
1250	09/23/20	\$261,084	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$261,084
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>\$9,928,382</b>	<b>\$413,280</b>	<b>\$170,000</b>	<b>\$87,400</b>	<b>\$242,996</b>	<b>\$10,842,058</b>

**EXHIBIT VI**  
**Environmental Review and Land Purchase Information**  
**Completed During Federal Fiscal Year 2020**

<b>Project</b>	<b>Environmental Assessment Class</b>	<b>Environmental Assessment Publication Date</b>	<b>Land Purchase w/SRF?</b>
Black Hawk Water User District (DW-03)	CATEX	03/04/2020	No
Blunt (DW-01)	CATEX	09/08/2020	No
Box Elder (DW-02)	CATEX	09/07/2020	No
Brandon (DW-03)	CATEX	08/19/2020	No
Clay Rural Water System (DW-05)	CATEX	09/03/2020	No
DeSmet (DW-02)	CATEX	11/20/2020	No
Elkton (DW-01)	CATEX	04/02/2020	No
Garretson (DW-03)	CATEX	06/25/2020	No
Groton (DW-05)	CATEX	01/29/2020	No
Kingbrook Rural Water System (DW-08)	CATEX	08/05/2020	No
Lake Norden (DW-02)	FNSI	06/10/2020	No
Langford (DW-02)	CATEX	01/22/2020	No
Lennox (DW-04)	CATEX	10/10/2019	No
Lincoln County Rural Water System (DW-02)	CATEX	12/20/2019	No
Marion (DW-01)	CATEX	08/28/2020	No
North Sioux City (DW-01)	CATEX	06/04/2020	No
Randall Community Water District (DW-01)	CATEX	12/10/2019	No
Ree Heights (DW-02)	CATEX	11/20/2019	No
Saint Lawrence (DW-01)	CATEX	06/27/2020	No
Tea (DW-02)	CATEX	08/06/2020	No
Valley Springs (DW-01)	CATEX	07/08/2020	No
Volga (DW-01)	CATEX	08/06/2020	No
Webster (DW-03)	CATEX	06/01/2020	No
Wolsey (DW-03)	CATEX	06/19/2020	No

**Awarded During Federal Fiscal Year 2020 and Still Pending**

<b>Project</b>	<b>Environmental Assessment Class</b>	<b>Land Purchase w/SRF</b>
Dell Rapids (DW-08)	CATEX	No
Lake Preston (DW-01)	CATEX	No
Springfield (DW-01)	FNSI	No
Deer Mountain Sanitary District (DW-01)	CATEX	No
Burke (DW-02)	CATEX	No

**EXHIBIT VII**  
**DWSRF Loan Transactions by Borrower**  
**September 30, 2020**

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycle Advance</b>	<b>Leveraged Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Aberdeen (DW-01A)	\$9,460,000	\$0	\$5,212,008	\$1,611,628	\$2,636,364	\$0	\$9,460,000	\$0	\$9,460,000	\$0
Aberdeen (DW-01B)	\$7,024,258	\$0	\$830,686	\$953,745	\$0	\$5,239,827	\$7,024,258	\$0	\$7,024,258	\$0
Aberdeen (DW-02)	\$1,330,118	\$1,118,399	\$0	\$0	\$56,039	\$155,680	\$1,330,118	\$133,012	\$1,032,374	\$164,732
Aberdeen (DW-03)	\$1,040,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,040,000	\$0	\$204,918	\$835,082
Arlington (DW-01)	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0
Aurora-Brule RWS (DW-01)	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0
Baltic (DW-01)	\$250,000	\$0	\$174,962	\$75,038	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$192,806	\$57,194
Baltic (DW-02)	\$163,446	\$16,500	\$0	\$146,946	\$0	\$0	\$163,446	\$16,345	\$130,862	\$16,239
Baltic (DW-03)	\$420,922	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$420,922	\$0	\$420,922	\$0	\$110,333	\$310,589
BDM RWS (DW-01)	\$280,251	\$0	\$280,251	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$280,251	\$0	\$216,606	\$63,645
Belle Fourche (DW-01)	\$265,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$265,000	\$0	\$265,000	\$0	\$18,738	\$246,262
Beresford (DW-01)	\$916,040	\$0	\$0	\$121,151	\$794,889	\$0	\$916,040	\$458,020	\$61,984	\$396,036
Beresford (DW-02)	\$698,784	\$0	\$227,476	\$97,524	\$78,784	\$295,000	\$698,784	\$352,187	\$31,540	\$315,057
Big Sioux Water (DW-02)	\$767,616	\$0	\$767,616	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$767,616	\$0	\$151,725	\$615,891
Big Sioux Water (DW-03)	\$1,002,209	\$0	\$982,029	\$20,180	\$0	\$0	\$1,002,209	\$0	\$94,157	\$908,052
Big Stone City (DW-01)	\$570,000	\$0	\$570,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$570,000	\$0	\$570,000	\$0
Big Stone City (DW-02)	\$139,873	\$0	\$40,000	\$99,873	\$0	\$0	\$139,873	\$0	\$139,873	\$0
Black Hawk WUD (DW-01)	\$500,000	\$0	\$390,376	\$109,624	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0
Black Hawk WUD (DW-02)	\$1,066,674	\$0	\$152,088	\$99,816	\$0	\$814,770	\$1,066,674	\$0	\$460,922	\$605,752
Black Hawk WUD (DW-03)	\$3,810,000	\$0	\$580,136	\$58,325	\$0	\$0	\$638,461	\$0	\$0	\$638,461
Bonesteel (DW-01)	\$1,939,847	\$0	\$276,011	\$323,989	\$810,739	\$529,108	\$1,939,847	\$1,466,524	\$58,163	\$415,160
Bowdle (DW-01)	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$0
Box Elder (DW-01)	\$2,511,877	\$0	\$196,109	\$172,081	\$2,143,687	\$0	\$2,511,877	\$251,187	\$588,819	\$1,671,871
Box Elder (DW-02)	\$1,742,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Brandon (DW-01)	\$1,877,375	\$0	\$1,877,375	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,877,375	\$0	\$1,877,375	\$0
Bridgewater (DW-01)	\$121,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$121,000	\$0	\$121,000	\$0	\$8,773	\$112,227
Bridgewater (DW-02)	\$210,363	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$210,363	\$210,363	\$0	\$10,027	\$200,336
Bristol (DW-02)	\$1,785,113	\$0	\$387,069	\$194,931	\$653,113	\$550,000	\$1,785,113	\$1,367,396	\$34,284	\$383,433
Britton (DW-01)	\$320,000	\$0	\$317,146	\$2,854	\$0	\$0	\$320,000	\$0	\$320,000	\$0
Brookings-Deuel RWS (DW-01)	\$1,002,464	\$0	\$860,281	\$0	\$142,183	\$0	\$1,002,464	\$0	\$327,208	\$675,256



<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycle Advance</b>	<b>Leveraged Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Brookings-Deuel RWS (DW-02)	\$1,750,000	\$0	\$1,750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,750,000	\$0	\$527,022	\$1,222,978
Brookings-Deuel RWS (DW-03)	\$250,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$75,183	\$174,817
Bryant (DW-01)	\$142,000	\$0	\$133,962	\$8,038	\$0	\$0	\$142,000	\$0	\$142,000	\$0
Buffalo (DW-01)	\$1,695,000	\$0	\$30,923	\$108,045	\$1,556,032	\$0	\$1,695,000	\$600,000	\$171,802	\$923,198
Burke (DW-01)	\$115,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$115,600	\$115,600	\$0	\$41,577	\$74,023
Butte Meade SWD (DW-01)	\$257,668	\$0	\$54,340	\$30,660	\$172,668	\$0	\$257,668	\$55,398	\$147,372	\$54,898
Butte Meade SWD (DW-02)	\$402,687	\$0	\$323,301	\$79,386	\$0	\$0	\$402,687	\$0	\$4,000	\$398,687
B-Y Water District (DW-02)	\$4,151,654	\$0	\$700,000	\$300,000	\$151,654	\$3,000,000	\$4,151,654	\$0	\$30,773	\$4,120,881
Canistota (DW-01)	\$426,460	\$313,960	\$0	\$0	\$8,485	\$104,015	\$426,460	\$313,960	\$24,685	\$87,815
Canistota (DW-02)	\$1,095,000	\$0	\$302,770	\$647,230	\$145,000	\$0	\$1,095,000	\$616,000	\$47,512	\$431,488
Canistota (DW-03)	\$96,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$96,000	\$0	\$96,000	\$0	\$3,552	\$92,448
Canton (DW-01)	\$500,000	\$0	\$378,021	\$121,979	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$362,782	\$137,218
Canton (DW-02)	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$1,150,000	\$1,550,000	\$0	\$16,368	\$1,533,632
Canton (DW-03)	\$760,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$285,352	\$474,648	\$760,000	\$0	\$28,118	\$731,882
Centerville (DW-01)	\$870,000	\$0	\$174,754	\$146,573	\$548,673	\$0	\$870,000	\$0	\$345,328	\$524,672
Chamberlain (DW-01)	\$276,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$276,500	\$276,500	\$0	\$129,877	\$146,623
Chamberlain (DW-02)	\$873,704	\$300,000	\$0	\$344,992	\$0	\$228,712	\$873,704	\$262,111	\$223,469	\$388,124
Chancellor (DW-01)	\$205,948	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$205,948	\$205,948	\$0	\$65,669	\$140,279
Clark RWS (DW-01)	\$2,950,000	\$0	\$1,622,220	\$573,640	\$0	\$0	\$2,195,860	\$946,415	\$0	\$1,249,445
Clay RWS (DW-01)	\$4,331,000	\$0	\$4,331,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,331,000	\$0	\$1,380,941	\$2,950,059
Clay RWS (DW-02)	\$844,968	\$700,000	\$144,968	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$844,968	\$698,789	\$34,380	\$111,799
Clay RWS (DW-03)	\$2,205,570	\$0	\$2,205,570	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,205,570	\$500,000	\$343,347	\$1,362,223
Clay RWS (DW-04)	\$1,369,758	\$0	\$1,369,758	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,369,758	\$0	\$1,369,758	\$0
Clear Lake (DW-01)	\$540,637	\$0	\$540,637	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$540,637	\$0	\$300,080	\$240,557
Colman (DW-01)	\$167,260	\$0	\$165,440	\$0	\$0	\$1,820	\$167,260	\$167,260	\$0	\$0
Colman (DW-02)	\$434,528	\$0	\$223,601	\$0	\$210,927	\$0	\$434,528	\$0	\$53,492	\$381,036
Colman (DW-03)	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$64,285	\$85,715	\$550,000	\$900,000	\$1,600,000	\$968,000	\$61,489	\$570,511
Colman (DW-04)	\$462,362	\$0	\$0	\$125,000	\$198,430	\$138,932	\$462,362	\$0	\$17,106	\$445,256
Colonial Pine Hills SD (DW-01)	\$636,108	\$0	\$450,382	\$185,726	\$0	\$0	\$636,108	\$0	\$540,694	\$95,414
Colonial Pine Hills SD (DW-02)	\$1,003,608	\$250,000	\$0	\$345,000	\$0	\$408,608	\$1,003,608	\$250,000	\$302,485	\$451,123
Colonial Pine Hills SD (DW-03)	\$705,000	\$0	\$103,440	\$15,945	\$100,000	\$485,615	\$705,000	\$0	\$142,150	\$562,850
Colonial Pine Hills SD (DW-04)	\$400,000	\$0	\$350,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$74,588	\$325,412
Colton (DW-01)	\$632,455	\$0	\$632,455	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$632,455	\$0	\$256,610	\$375,845
Colton (DW-02)	\$181,156	\$0	\$84,305	\$9,923	\$86,928	\$0	\$181,156	\$86,411	\$25,890	\$68,855
Colton (DW-03)	\$156,434	\$0	\$33,921	\$3,492	\$119,021	\$0	\$156,434	\$39,108	\$61,263	\$56,063
Colton (DW-04)	\$1,343,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$769,419	\$500,000	\$1,269,419	\$528,078	\$3,470	\$737,871

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycle Advance</b>	<b>Leveraged Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Conde (DW-01)	\$2,333,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,593,000	\$740,000	\$2,333,000	\$1,833,000	\$53,415	\$446,585
Corson Village (DW-01)	\$581,364	\$541,562	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$39,802	\$581,364	\$523,227	\$22,632	\$35,505
Crooks (DW-01)	\$133,510	\$0	\$133,510	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$133,510	\$0	\$133,510	\$0
Crooks (DW-02)	\$1,214,000	\$0	\$279,000	\$40,153	\$0	\$764,000	\$1,083,153	\$0	\$0	\$1,083,153
Custer (DW-01)	\$800,000	\$0	\$508,821	\$159,437	\$131,742	\$0	\$800,000	\$0	\$800,000	\$0
Dakota Dunes (DW-01)	\$376,962	\$0	\$96,429	\$25,393	\$255,140	\$0	\$376,962	\$0	\$376,962	\$0
Dakota Dunes (DW-02)	\$1,512,103	\$0	\$1,351,596	\$159,436	\$1,071	\$0	\$1,512,103	\$0	\$258,745	\$1,253,358
Dell Rapids (DW-01)	\$621,000	\$0	\$470,941	\$150,059	\$0	\$0	\$621,000	\$0	\$442,217	\$178,783
Dell Rapids (DW-02)	\$162,263	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$162,263	\$162,263	\$0	\$97,663	\$64,600
Dell Rapids (DW-03)	\$428,698	\$0	\$32,361	\$2,639	\$393,698	\$0	\$428,698	\$0	\$136,598	\$292,100
Dell Rapids (DW-04)	\$300,000	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$270,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$30,000	\$203,863	\$66,137
Dell Rapids (DW-05)	\$866,931	\$0	\$0	\$213,309	\$600,793	\$52,829	\$866,931	\$241,873	\$136,518	\$488,540
Dell Rapids (DW-06)	\$703,719	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$273,719	\$430,000	\$703,719	\$0	\$19,843	\$683,876
Dell Rapids (DW-07)	\$2,486,000	\$0	\$562,394	\$115,797	\$0	\$832,817	\$1,511,008	\$0	\$0	\$1,511,008
Delmont (DW-01)	\$158,461	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$158,461	\$158,461	\$0	\$158,461	\$0
Delmont (DW-02)	\$90,000	\$0	\$90,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$90,000	\$90,000	\$0	\$0
DeSmet (DW-01)	\$258,000	\$25,800	\$0	\$93,002	\$0	\$139,198	\$258,000	\$25,800	\$119,343	\$112,857
Doland (DW-01)	\$1,642,867	\$0	\$850,396	\$302,861	\$306,754	\$182,856	\$1,642,867	\$1,283,079	\$48,183	\$311,605
Dupree (DW-01)	\$163,500	\$0	\$121,539	\$41,961	\$0	\$0	\$163,500	\$100,000	\$9,529	\$53,971
Eagle Butte (DW-01)	\$588,581	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$588,581	\$0	\$588,581	\$470,864	\$67,473	\$50,244
Eagle Butte (DW-02)	\$1,244,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$1,044,000	\$1,244,000	\$995,200	\$39,848	\$208,952
Eagle Butte (DW-03)	\$520,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$270,000	\$520,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$320,000
Eagle Butte (DW-04)	\$725,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$685,000	\$40,000	\$725,000	\$362,500	\$31,526	\$330,974
Edgemont (DW-01)	\$1,890,000	\$0	\$19,101	\$80,899	\$785,000	\$1,005,000	\$1,890,000	\$1,206,890	\$55,033	\$628,077
Edgemont (DW-02)	\$700,000	\$0	\$161,168	\$236,196	\$0	\$0	\$397,364	\$139,872	\$0	\$257,492
Elk Point (DW-01)	\$220,000	\$0	\$189,819	\$30,181	\$0	\$0	\$220,000	\$0	\$183,429	\$36,571
Elk Point (DW-02)	\$570,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$570,000	\$570,000	\$0	\$358,575	\$211,425
Elk Point (DW-03)	\$114,441	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$88,902	\$25,539	\$114,441	\$0	\$59,000	\$55,441
Elk Point (DW-04)	\$539,449	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$539,449	\$539,449	\$0	\$219,849	\$319,600
Elk Point (DW-05)	\$798,040	\$660,520	\$0	\$0	\$34,557	\$102,963	\$798,040	\$446,902	\$141,098	\$210,040
Elk Point (DW-06)	\$564,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$564,000	\$564,000	\$0	\$2,793	\$561,207
Elkton (DW-01)	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$225,000	\$31,074	\$0	\$312,780	\$568,854	\$331,073	\$0	\$237,781
Emery (DW-01)	\$466,303	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$166,303	\$300,000	\$466,303	\$0	\$18,570	\$447,733
Eureka (DW-01)	\$133,681	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$133,681	\$133,681	\$0	\$133,681	\$0
Eureka (DW-02)	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0
Fall River WUD (DW-01)	\$759,000	\$0	\$759,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$759,000	\$0	\$392,921	\$366,080

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycle Advance</b>	<b>Leveraged Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Fall River WUD (DW-02)	\$260,958	\$0	\$236,894	\$24,064	\$0	\$0	\$260,958	\$0	\$126,040	\$134,918
Fall River WUD (DW-03)	\$612,000	\$612,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$612,000	\$612,000	\$0	\$0
Fall River WUD (DW-04)	\$750,000	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$750,000	\$750,000	\$0	\$0
Faulkton (DW-01)	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0
Faulkton (DW-02)	\$499,185	\$0	\$358,020	\$28,349	\$112,816	\$0	\$499,185	\$386,369	\$20,996	\$91,820
Florence (DW-01)	\$688,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000	\$338,000	\$688,000	\$0	\$35,343	\$652,657
Florence (DW-01)	\$567,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$567,000	\$0	\$567,000	\$0	\$32,172	\$534,828
Garretson (DW-01)	\$1,102,147	\$0	\$1,102,147	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,102,147	\$0	\$447,044	\$655,103
Garretson (DW-02)	\$639,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$188,413	\$439,704	\$628,117	\$0	\$7,082	\$621,035
Gayville (DW-01)	\$900,000	\$0	\$411,485	\$77,450	\$411,065	\$0	\$900,000	\$480,000	\$72,714	\$347,286
Gettysburg (DW-01)	\$565,000	\$0	\$565,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$565,000	\$0	\$565,000	\$0
Grant Roberts RWS (DW-01)	\$4,500,000	\$0	\$3,267,966	\$55,507	\$0	\$0	\$3,323,473	\$0	\$1,126,052	\$2,197,421
Gregory (DW-01)	\$347,580	\$0	\$312,474	\$35,106	\$0	\$0	\$347,580	\$0	\$170,805	\$176,775
Gregory (DW-02)	\$551,691	\$0	\$137,650	\$11,858	\$402,183	\$0	\$551,691	\$149,508	\$76,751	\$325,432
Grenville (DW-01)	\$352,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$305,704	\$305,704	\$245,174	\$0	\$60,530
Groton (DW-01)	\$440,000	\$0	\$211,848	\$228,152	\$0	\$0	\$440,000	\$0	\$440,000	\$0
Groton (DW-02)	\$308,945	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$308,945	\$308,945	\$0	\$308,945	\$0
Groton (DW-03)	\$231,315	\$231,315	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$231,315	\$231,315	\$0	\$0
Groton (DW-05)	\$1,798,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Hanson RWS (DW-01)	\$754,341	\$588,000	\$166,341	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$754,341	\$528,038	\$83,492	\$142,811
Harrisburg (DW-01)	\$525,000	\$0	\$504,926	\$20,074	\$0	\$0	\$525,000	\$0	\$525,000	\$0
Harrisburg (DW-02)	\$1,291,925	\$0	\$1,291,925	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,291,925	\$0	\$655,805	\$636,120
Harrisburg (DW-03)	\$1,753,441	\$0	\$0	\$259,438	\$6,314	\$1,487,689	\$1,753,441	\$0	\$692,149	\$1,061,292
Hartford (DW-01)	\$185,000	\$0	\$185,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$185,000	\$0	\$185,000	\$0
Hartford (DW-02)	\$800,957	\$0	\$429,369	\$371,588	\$0	\$0	\$800,957	\$0	\$622,632	\$178,325
Hartford (DW-03)	\$1,123,556	\$0	\$450,629	\$0	\$672,927	\$0	\$1,123,556	\$0	\$676,174	\$447,382
Hermosa (DW-01)	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$0
Hermosa (DW-02)	\$199,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,500	\$89,000	\$134,500	\$0	\$2,475	\$132,025
Highmore (DW-01)	\$267,038	\$0	\$186,997	\$80,041	\$0	\$0	\$267,038	\$0	\$267,038	\$0
Hill City (DW-01)	\$336,903	\$241,320	\$0	\$95,583	\$0	\$0	\$336,903	\$202,141	\$134,762	\$0
Hisega Meadows (DW-01)	\$487,500	\$0	\$487,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$487,500	\$250,000	\$237,500	\$0
Hisega Meadows (DW-02)	\$249,923	\$0	\$249,923	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$249,923	\$0	\$249,923	\$0
Hot Springs (DW-01)	\$1,636,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,636,000	\$0	\$1,636,000	\$0	\$502,516	\$1,133,484
Hoven (DW-01)	\$750,000	\$0	\$488,298	\$261,702	\$0	\$0	\$750,000	\$750,000	\$0	\$0
Hoven (DW-02)	\$264,750	\$0	\$264,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$264,750	\$264,750	\$0	\$0
Humboldt (DW-01)	\$481,773	\$0	\$481,773	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$481,773	\$0	\$263,881	\$217,892

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycle Advance</b>	<b>Leveraged Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Huron (DW-01)	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$734,473	\$3,265,527	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$3,004,511	\$995,489
Huron (DW-02)	\$478,407	\$122,500	\$50,000	\$18,215	\$0	\$287,692	\$478,407	\$94,724	\$149,366	\$234,317
Huron (DW-03)	\$592,073	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$592,073	\$0	\$592,073	\$0	\$91,190	\$500,883
Ipswich (DW-01)	\$1,245,000	\$933,750	\$0	\$0	\$290,028	\$21,222	\$1,245,000	\$933,750	\$63,720	\$247,530
Irene (DW-01)	\$127,126	\$0	\$127,126	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$127,126	\$0	\$127,126	\$0
Irene (DW-02)	\$1,223,326	\$0	\$237,823	\$222,177	\$117,326	\$646,000	\$1,223,326	\$922,387	\$26,915	\$274,024
Irene (DW-03)	\$1,191,000	\$0	\$346,882	\$94,118	\$0	\$638,042	\$1,079,042	\$715,404	\$0	\$363,638
Keystone (DW-01)	\$630,212	\$0	\$222,822	\$407,390	\$0	\$0	\$630,212	\$0	\$405,341	\$224,871
Kingbrook RWS (DW-01)	\$474,204	\$0	\$474,204	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$474,204	\$0	\$287,915	\$186,289
Kingbrook RWS (DW-02)	\$2,115,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,115,000	\$0	\$2,115,000	\$0	\$788,821	\$1,326,179
Kingbrook RWS (DW-03)	\$3,136,677	\$0	\$3,136,677	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,136,677	\$0	\$1,844,920	\$1,291,757
Kingbrook RWS (DW-04)	\$2,315,622	\$0	\$2,315,622	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,315,622	\$0	\$1,172,313	\$1,143,309
Kingbrook RWS (DW-05)	\$540,000	\$0	\$540,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$540,000	\$0	\$80,856	\$459,144
Lake Norden (DW-01)	\$1,477,000	\$0	\$1,157,020	\$319,980	\$0	\$0	\$1,477,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,477,000
Lake Norden (DW-02)	\$1,345,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Langford (DW-01)	\$386,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$118,986	\$264,069	\$383,055	\$0	\$2,750	\$380,305
Langford (DW-02)	\$570,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Lead (DW-01)	\$192,800	\$0	\$82,360	\$110,440	\$0	\$0	\$192,800	\$0	\$192,800	\$0
Lead (DW-02)	\$192,549	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$192,549	\$192,549	\$0	\$71,814	\$120,735
Lead (DW-03)	\$784,987	\$387,600	\$0	\$0	\$97,387	\$300,000	\$784,987	\$298,295	\$171,690	\$315,002
Lead (DW-04)	\$896,101	\$0	\$216,222	\$282,778	\$397,101	\$0	\$896,101	\$0	\$135,376	\$760,725
Lead-Deadwood SD (DW-01)	\$2,683,957	\$0	\$2,682,145	\$1,812	\$0	\$0	\$2,683,957	\$0	\$2,683,957	\$0
Lennox (DW-01)	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$785,092	\$1,214,908
Lennox (DW-02)	\$712,431	\$0	\$352,676	\$81,076	\$178,679	\$100,000	\$712,431	\$400,000	\$72,999	\$239,432
Lennox (DW-03)	\$912,000	\$0	\$215,000	\$96,791	\$0	\$600,209	\$912,000	\$0	\$0	\$912,000
Lennox (DW-04)	\$375,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$113,830	\$113,830	\$0	\$0	\$113,830
Leola (DW-01)	\$1,891,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,261,966	\$1,261,966	\$1,078,980	\$0	\$182,986
Lincoln County RWS (DW-01)	\$1,079,170	\$0	\$1,079,170	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,079,170	\$0	\$767,100	\$312,070
Lincoln County RWS (DW-02)	\$750,000	\$0	\$570,000	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$750,000
Madison (DW-01)	\$2,372,000	\$0	\$2,372,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,372,000	\$0	\$2,372,000	\$0
Martin (DW-01)	\$917,901	\$0	\$705,896	\$212,005	\$0	\$0	\$917,901	\$0	\$368,195	\$549,706
Martin (DW-02)	\$440,525	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$440,525	\$440,525	\$0	\$39,961	\$400,564
McLaughlin (DW-01)	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$0	\$134,195	\$215,805
McLaughlin (DW-02)	\$3,805,869	\$0	\$1,822,990	\$906,698	\$1,076,181	\$0	\$3,805,869	\$2,919,101	\$130,802	\$755,966
Mellette (DW-01)	\$271,780	\$244,602	\$16,573	\$10,605	\$0	\$0	\$271,780	\$244,602	\$5,399	\$21,779
Menno (DW-01)	\$157,000	\$0	\$39,250	\$0	\$117,750	\$0	\$157,000	\$39,250	\$117,750	\$0

Sponsor	Maximum Committed Amount	ARRA Advance	Federal Advance	State Advance	Recycle Advance	Leveraged Advance	Total Advances	Principal Forgiven	Principal Repayments	Loan Balance
Mid-Dakota RWS (DW-01)	\$9,455,108	\$0	\$9,455,108	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,455,108	\$0	\$9,455,108	\$0
Mid-Dakota RWS (DW-02)	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0
Mid-Dakota RWS (DW-03)	\$2,979,054	\$0	\$2,979,054	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,979,054	\$605,000	\$405,522	\$1,968,532
Mid-Dakota RWS (DW-04)	\$644,786	\$0	\$644,786	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$644,786	\$0	\$93,822	\$550,964
Mid-Dakota RWS (DW-05)	\$2,535,000	\$0	\$2,535,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,535,000	\$0	\$531,253	\$2,003,747
Midland (DW-01)	\$205,530	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$205,530	\$0	\$205,530	\$0	\$11,082	\$194,448
Milbank (DW-01)	\$4,460,294	\$0	\$300,000	\$1,506,323	\$0	\$2,653,971	\$4,460,294	\$0	\$2,736,677	\$1,723,617
Miller (DW-01)	\$225,389	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$59,495	\$165,894	\$225,389	\$0	\$225,389	\$0
Miller (DW-02)	\$2,112,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,100,000	\$1,012,000	\$2,112,000	\$692,000	\$62,649	\$1,357,351
Miller (DW-03)	\$1,099,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$354,127	\$500,042	\$854,169	\$0	\$11,575	\$842,594
Miller (DW-04)	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mina Lake S&W Dist (DW-01)	\$255,200	\$0	\$144,947	\$110,253	\$0	\$0	\$255,200	\$0	\$255,200	\$0
Mina Lake S&W Dist (DW-02)	\$490,398	\$283,695	\$0	\$0	\$48,008	\$158,695	\$490,398	\$245,199	\$89,589	\$155,610
Minnehaha CWC (DW-01)	\$6,022,816	\$0	\$6,022,816	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,022,816	\$0	\$4,462,625	\$1,560,191
Mitchell (DW-01)	\$2,850,115	\$0	\$2,246,532	\$603,583	\$0	\$0	\$2,850,115	\$0	\$2,130,038	\$720,077
Mitchell (DW-02)	\$1,956,237	\$1,322,243	\$0	\$0	\$633,994	\$0	\$1,956,237	\$293,436	\$587,229	\$1,075,572
Mitchell (DW-03)	\$1,028,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,240	\$800,240	\$0	\$0	\$800,240
Mitchell (DW-04)	\$690,000	\$0	\$427,742	\$74,382	\$0	\$130,000	\$632,124	\$0	\$0	\$632,124
Mobridge (DW-01)	\$965,000	\$0	\$965,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$965,000	\$0	\$965,000	\$0
Mobridge (DW-02)	\$352,207	\$0	\$352,207	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$352,207	\$0	\$352,207	\$0
Mobridge (DW-03)	\$213,500	\$0	\$0	\$213,500	\$0	\$0	\$213,500	\$0	\$213,500	\$0
Mobridge (DW-04)	\$62,442	\$0	\$0	\$62,442	\$0	\$0	\$62,442	\$0	\$62,442	\$0
Mobridge (DW-05)	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0
Mobridge (DW-06)	\$1,212,000	\$0	\$818,481	\$393,519	\$0	\$0	\$1,212,000	\$0	\$164,389	\$1,047,611
Mobridge (DW-07)	\$369,526	\$0	\$150,000	\$50,000	\$69,526	\$100,000	\$369,526	\$0	\$40,805	\$328,721
Montrose (DW-01)	\$862,825	\$0	\$364,632	\$209,146	\$289,047	\$0	\$862,825	\$573,778	\$50,042	\$239,005
Montrose (DW-02)	\$187,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$128,199	\$128,199	\$0	\$0	\$128,199
New Underwood (DW-01)	\$169,299	\$70,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$99,099	\$169,299	\$67,719	\$39,545	\$62,035
Newell (DW-01)	\$714,774	\$322,750	\$0	\$184,000	\$208,024	\$0	\$714,774	\$322,750	\$85,636	\$306,388
Newell (DW-02)	\$230,952	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$230,952	\$0	\$230,952	\$144,345	\$46,294	\$40,313
Niche San District (DW-01)	\$315,000	\$0	\$258,831	\$56,169	\$0	\$0	\$315,000	\$225,000	\$14,727	\$75,273
Nisland (DW-01)	\$350,000	\$0	\$179,243	\$170,757	\$0	\$0	\$350,000	\$0	\$192,500	\$157,500
Northville (DW-01)	\$186,804	\$172,536	\$0	\$0	\$9,928	\$4,340	\$186,804	\$149,443	\$13,162	\$24,199
Oacoma (DW-02)	\$1,061,416	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,061,416	\$0	\$1,061,416	\$0	\$1,061,416	\$0
Oelrichs (DW-01)	\$447,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,545	\$378,016	\$418,561	\$334,848	\$0	\$83,713
Onida (DW-01)	\$905,000	\$0	\$246,492	\$353,508	\$0	\$305,000	\$905,000	\$250,000	\$82,714	\$572,286

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycle Advance</b>	<b>Leveraged Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Onida (DW-02)	\$950,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,000	\$905,000	\$950,000	\$250,000	\$42,307	\$657,693
Onida (DW-03)	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,471	\$38,471	\$17,696	\$0	\$20,775
Parker (DW-01)	\$730,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$730,000	\$730,000	\$0	\$439,216	\$290,784
Parker (DW-02)	\$209,541	\$0	\$0	\$174,612	\$0	\$34,929	\$209,541	\$0	\$105,484	\$104,057
Parker (DW-03)	\$554,200	\$452,100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$102,100	\$554,200	\$452,100	\$42,224	\$59,876
Parker (DW-04)	\$697,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$178,977	\$508,932	\$687,909	\$0	\$0	\$687,909
Perkins County RWS (DW-01)	\$151,000	\$0	\$151,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$151,000	\$151,000	\$0	\$0
Perkins County RWS (DW-02)	\$1,543,611	\$0	\$1,543,611	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,543,611	\$926,166	\$37,096	\$580,349
Piedmont (DW-01)	\$1,404,000	\$0	\$677,637	\$126,363	\$600,000	\$0	\$1,404,000	\$804,000	\$163,953	\$436,047
Pierpont (DW-01)	\$544,908	\$0	\$305,414	\$104,748	\$134,746	\$0	\$544,908	\$408,681	\$33,409	\$102,818
Pierre (DW-01)	\$988,188	\$0	\$857,306	\$130,882	\$0	\$0	\$988,188	\$0	\$988,188	\$0
Pierre (DW-02)	\$1,832,900	\$0	\$1,452,491	\$380,409	\$0	\$0	\$1,832,900	\$0	\$1,832,900	\$0
Pierre (DW-03)	\$36,850,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Pine Cliff Park (DW-01)	\$348,000	\$0	\$283,933	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$283,933	\$0	\$7,388	\$276,545
Plankinton (DW-01)	\$1,442,083	\$0	\$571,429	\$269,263	\$601,391	\$0	\$1,442,083	\$824,871	\$83,528	\$533,684
Platte (DW-01)	\$293,134	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$293,134	\$293,134	\$0	\$293,134	\$0
Rapid City (DW-01)	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$2,985,946	\$188,878	\$0	\$325,176	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$3,500,000	\$0
Rapid City (DW-02)	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$1,355,880	\$240,992	\$3,000,664	\$1,402,464	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$1,966,782	\$4,033,218
Rapid City (DW-03)	\$4,626,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,626,000	\$2,000,000	\$4,626,000	\$3,000,000	\$140,939	\$1,485,061
Rapid City (DW-04)	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$375,000	\$3,843	\$121,157
Rapid Valley SD (DW-01)	\$682,000	\$682,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$682,000	\$682,000	\$0	\$0
Rapid Valley SD (DW-02)	\$414,367	\$0	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$64,367	\$414,367	\$0	\$90,501	\$323,866
Redfield (DW-01)	\$85,000	\$0	\$0	\$85,000	\$0	\$0	\$85,000	\$0	\$85,000	\$0
Redfield (DW-02)	\$228,823	\$0	\$50,000	\$178,823	\$0	\$0	\$228,823	\$0	\$64,472	\$164,351
Ree Heights (DW-01)	\$430,000	\$0	\$430,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$430,000	\$430,000	\$0	\$0
Ree Heights (DW-02)	\$432,000	\$0	\$432,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$432,000	\$432,000	\$0	\$0
Roscoe (DW-01)	\$644,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$38,095	\$38,095	\$0	\$0	\$38,095
Roslyn (DW-01)	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0
Saint Lawrence (DW-01)	\$1,148,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Salem (DW-01)	\$118,540	\$0	\$72,120	\$46,420	\$0	\$0	\$118,540	\$0	\$118,540	\$0
Salem (DW-02)	\$328,966	\$0	\$0	\$328,966	\$0	\$0	\$328,966	\$0	\$193,490	\$135,476
Salem (DW-03)	\$1,345,000	\$0	\$619,706	\$184,926	\$0	\$540,368	\$1,345,000	\$0	\$360,106	\$984,894
Salem (DW-04)	\$302,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$262,000	\$40,000	\$302,000	\$0	\$7,136	\$294,864
Scotland (DW-01)	\$235,172	\$0	\$128,630	\$106,542	\$0	\$0	\$235,172	\$0	\$97,780	\$137,392
Selby (DW-01)	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0
Sioux Falls (DW-01)	\$6,496,745	\$0	\$2,617,744	\$3,879,001	\$0	\$0	\$6,496,745	\$0	\$6,496,745	\$0

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycle Advance</b>	<b>Leveraged Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Sioux Falls (DW-02)	\$2,348,168	\$0	\$2,342,067	\$6,101	\$0	\$0	\$2,348,168	\$0	\$2,348,168	\$0
Sioux Falls (DW-03)	\$7,930,000	\$0	\$6,596,126	\$1,333,874	\$0	\$0	\$7,930,000	\$0	\$7,930,000	\$0
Sioux Falls (DW-04)	\$279,599	\$0	\$231,200	\$48,399	\$0	\$0	\$279,599	\$0	\$279,599	\$0
Sioux Falls (DW-05)	\$10,828,766	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,828,766	\$10,828,766	\$0	\$10,828,766	\$0
Sioux Falls (DW-06)	\$9,938,849	\$0	\$3,010,443	\$841,180	\$730,424	\$5,356,802	\$9,938,849	\$0	\$9,938,849	\$0
Sioux Falls (DW-07)	\$2,200,000	\$0	\$1,179,517	\$174,180	\$26,282	\$820,021	\$2,200,000	\$0	\$2,200,000	\$0
Sioux Falls (DW-08)	\$2,088,645	\$0	\$1,388	\$4,980	\$0	\$2,082,277	\$2,088,645	\$0	\$2,088,645	\$0
Sioux Falls (DW-09)	\$2,678,738	\$2,196,783	\$20,000	\$3,804	\$0	\$458,151	\$2,678,738	\$267,874	\$2,410,864	\$0
Sioux Falls (DW-10)	\$5,819,138	\$760,690	\$1,020,700	\$722,218	\$10,530	\$3,305,000	\$5,819,138	\$581,914	\$4,945,305	\$291,919
Sioux Falls (DW-11)	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,850,000	\$150,000	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$2,914,356	\$1,085,644
Sioux RWS (DW-01)	\$2,515,000	\$0	\$2,076,203	\$438,797	\$0	\$0	\$2,515,000	\$0	\$222,870	\$2,292,130
Sioux RWS (DW-02)	\$9,821,000	\$0	\$352,994	\$256,095	\$0	\$0	\$609,089	\$0	\$0	\$609,089
South Lincoln RWS (DW-01)	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0
South Lincoln RWS (DW-02)	\$476,500	\$0	\$476,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$476,500	\$244,500	\$38,638	\$193,362
Spearfish (DW-01)	\$3,254,000	\$0	\$2,311,248	\$0	\$0	\$942,752	\$3,254,000	\$0	\$1,699,107	\$1,554,893
Sturgis (DW-01)	\$478,377	\$0	\$478,377	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$478,377	\$0	\$478,377	\$0
Sturgis (DW-02)	\$608,417	\$86,300	\$0	\$492,307	\$0	\$29,810	\$608,417	\$60,841	\$547,576	\$0
Sturgis (DW-03)	\$3,460,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,460,000	\$0	\$3,460,000	\$0	\$3,460,000	\$0
Sturgis (DW-04)	\$2,035,893	\$0	\$415,407	\$0	\$1,620,486	\$0	\$2,035,893	\$0	\$533,651	\$1,502,242
Tabor (DW-01)	\$1,488,130	\$0	\$331,790	\$398,210	\$682,328	\$75,802	\$1,488,130	\$681,563	\$84,639	\$721,928
TC&G (DW-01)	\$1,485,000	\$0	\$1,030,198	\$454,802	\$0	\$0	\$1,485,000	\$0	\$33,812	\$1,451,188
Tea (DW-01)	\$2,263,723	\$0	\$2,263,723	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,263,723	\$0	\$1,239,905	\$1,023,818
Terry Trojan (DW-01)	\$812,000	\$0	\$0	\$205,000	\$0	\$231,693	\$436,693	\$43,232	\$19,761	\$373,700
TM Rural Water (DW-01)	\$1,081,299	\$0	\$15,750	\$0	\$1,065,549	\$0	\$1,081,299	\$0	\$307,127	\$774,172
TM Rural Water (DW-02)	\$1,394,175	\$0	\$1,329,434	\$34,034	\$30,707	\$0	\$1,394,175	\$1,394,175	\$0	\$0
Trail West (DW-01)	\$1,607,626	\$0	\$587,267	\$230,019	\$790,340	\$0	\$1,607,626	\$742,106	\$331,861	\$533,659
Tri-County Water Assn (DW-01)	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0
Tripp (DW-01)	\$225,656	\$0	\$210,265	\$15,391	\$0	\$0	\$225,656	\$0	\$225,656	\$0
Tripp County WUD (DW-01)	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$2,846,206	\$653,794	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$1,521,631	\$1,978,369
Tripp County WUD (DW-02)	\$131,469	\$0	\$93,183	\$38,286	\$0	\$0	\$131,469	\$0	\$69,022	\$62,447
Tripp County WUD (DW-04)	\$11,750,000	\$0	\$9,028,442	\$1,007,611	\$1,713,947	\$0	\$11,750,000	\$0	\$1,044,327	\$10,705,673
Tulare (DW-01)	\$1,145,000	\$0	\$209,279	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$209,279	\$209,279	\$0	\$0
Tyndall (DW-01)	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$0
Tyndall (DW-02)	\$861,000	\$0	\$680,115	\$180,885	\$0	\$0	\$861,000	\$0	\$347,010	\$513,990

<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycle Advance</b>	<b>Leveraged Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Tyndall (DW-03)	\$1,429,827	\$0	\$707,403	\$212,597	\$509,827	\$0	\$1,429,827	\$183,017	\$73,765	\$1,173,045
Valley Springs (DW-01)	\$1,603,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Vermillion (DW-01)	\$795,338	\$0	\$726,511	\$0	\$68,827	\$0	\$795,338	\$0	\$795,338	\$0
Vermillion (DW-02)	\$1,507,552	\$0	\$1,201,823	\$305,729	\$0	\$0	\$1,507,552	\$0	\$1,139,967	\$367,585
Vermillion (DW-03)	\$3,693,216	\$0	\$35,413	\$98,204	\$0	\$3,559,599	\$3,693,216	\$0	\$2,134,951	\$1,558,265
Vermillion (DW-04)	\$1,438,541	\$0	\$385,305	\$73,781	\$979,455	\$0	\$1,438,541	\$143,854	\$363,714	\$930,973
Viborg (DW-01)	\$104,491	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,705	\$79,786	\$104,491	\$0	\$49,082	\$55,409
Viborg (DW-02)	\$847,000	\$0	\$452,695	\$277,305	\$117,000	\$0	\$847,000	\$730,000	\$21,013	\$95,987
Viborg (DW-03)	\$507,038	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$193,231	\$313,807	\$507,038	\$0	\$33,803	\$473,235
Wagner (DW-01)	\$750,000	\$0	\$2,833	\$469,439	\$0	\$277,728	\$750,000	\$0	\$293,750	\$456,250
Wagner (DW-02)	\$175,000	\$0	\$0	\$175,000	\$0	\$0	\$175,000	\$0	\$72,917	\$102,084
Wakonda (DW-01)	\$1,256,831	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$678,831	\$578,000	\$1,256,831	\$864,699	\$19,754	\$372,378
Warner (DW-01)	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0
Watertown (DW-01)	\$23,760,000	\$0	\$6,648,778	\$1,451,222	\$4,606,753	\$11,053,247	\$23,760,000	\$0	\$23,760,000	\$0
Waubay (DW-01)	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$750,000	\$750,000	\$0	\$229,453	\$520,547
Webster (DW-01)	\$318,828	\$0	\$196,325	\$122,503	\$0	\$0	\$318,828	\$0	\$255,773	\$63,055
Webster (DW-02)	\$277,522	\$0	\$108,796	\$0	\$168,726	\$0	\$277,522	\$107,678	\$132,760	\$37,084
Wessington Springs (DW-01)	\$150,313	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,313	\$0	\$150,313	\$0	\$7,184	\$143,129
White Lake (DW-01)	\$362,000	\$0	\$191,941	\$78,059	\$0	\$92,000	\$362,000	\$85,000	\$35,894	\$241,106
Winner (DW-01)	\$372,437	\$0	\$164,038	\$137,716	\$70,683	\$0	\$372,437	\$0	\$102,450	\$269,987
Wolsey (DW-01)	\$227,950	\$0	\$0	\$227,950	\$0	\$0	\$227,950	\$0	\$130,781	\$97,169
Wolsey (DW-02)	\$162,300	\$0	\$4,067	\$122,320	\$0	\$35,913	\$162,300	\$0	\$67,989	\$94,311
Wolsey (DW-03)	\$326,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Woodland Hills (DW-01)	\$780,000	\$0	\$311,199	\$133,801	\$20,000	\$315,000	\$780,000	\$480,000	\$62,104	\$237,896
Woodland Hills (DW-02)	\$481,000	\$0	\$216,310	\$264,690	\$0	\$0	\$481,000	\$384,800	\$12,968	\$83,232
Woonsocket (DW-01)	\$720,000	\$416,500	\$0	\$0	\$303,500	\$0	\$720,000	\$416,500	\$60,415	\$243,085
Worthing (DW-01)	\$288,000	\$0	\$116,579	\$171,421	\$0	\$0	\$288,000	\$0	\$199,557	\$88,443
Worthing (DW-02)	\$277,094	\$0	\$177,501	\$32,347	\$67,246	\$0	\$277,094	\$183,990	\$23,369	\$69,735
WR/Lyman Jones (DW-01)	\$340,000	\$0	\$280,908	\$59,092	\$0	\$0	\$340,000	\$0	\$340,000	\$0
WR/Lyman Jones (DW-02)	\$7,943,023	\$0	\$7,943,023	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,943,023	\$0	\$7,943,023	\$0
Yankton (DW-01)	\$3,460,000	\$0	\$2,546,639	\$913,361	\$0	\$0	\$3,460,000	\$0	\$2,764,018	\$695,982
Yankton (DW-02)	\$896,975	\$0	\$449,100	\$111,732	\$0	\$336,143	\$896,975	\$0	\$432,475	\$464,500
Yankton (DW-03)	\$2,542,146	\$136,375	\$1,446,101	\$482,024	\$26,271	\$451,375	\$2,542,146	\$115,667	\$884,314	\$1,542,165



<b>Sponsor</b>	<b>Maximum Committed Amount</b>	<b>ARRA Advance</b>	<b>Federal Advance</b>	<b>State Advance</b>	<b>Recycle Advance</b>	<b>Leveraged Advance</b>	<b>Total Advances</b>	<b>Principal Forgiven</b>	<b>Principal Repayments</b>	<b>Loan Balance</b>
Yankton (DW-04)	\$2,200,000	\$220,000	\$1,013,015	\$441,985	\$0	\$525,000	\$2,200,000	\$220,000	\$794,738	\$1,185,262
Yankton (DW-05)	\$12,850,000	\$0	\$3,562,372	\$444,679	\$8,842,949	\$0	\$12,850,000	\$1,000,000	\$998,722	\$10,851,278
Yankton (DW-06)	\$37,000,000	\$0	\$7,368,830	\$1,516,592	\$8,350,000	\$19,764,578	\$37,000,000	\$0	\$1,513,422	\$35,486,578
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$510,782,753</b>	<b>\$19,110,000</b>	<b>\$189,647,165</b>	<b>\$40,495,839</b>	<b>\$83,822,105</b>	<b>\$110,251,712</b>	<b>\$443,326,821</b>	<b>\$56,799,990</b>	<b>\$208,399,299</b>	<b>\$178,127,532</b>

DRAFT

**EXHIBIT VIII**  
**Projected Principal and Interest Payments**  
**Federal Fiscal Year 2021**

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Admin Surcharge</b>	<b>Total</b>
Aberdeen (DW-02)	\$131,415	\$2,024	\$578	\$134,018
Aberdeen (DW-03)	\$44,788	\$20,460	\$4,092	\$69,340
Baltic (DW-01)	\$15,636	\$1,284	\$514	\$17,434
Baltic (DW-02)	\$12,145	\$160	\$46	\$12,351
Baltic (DW-03)	\$18,958	\$7,588	\$1,518	\$28,064
BDM Rural Water System (DW-01)	\$17,399	\$1,429	\$572	\$19,400
Belle Fourche (DW-01)	\$11,043	\$4,237	\$1,211	\$16,491
Beresford (DW-01)	\$11,455	\$9,794	\$1,959	\$23,208
Beresford (DW-02)	\$7,913	\$7,803	\$1,561	\$17,277
Big Sioux Community Water System (DW-02)	\$48,003	\$14,950	\$2,990	\$65,943
Big Sioux Community Water System (DW-03)	\$40,092	\$22,328	\$4,466	\$66,886
Black Hawk Water User District (DW-02)	\$53,704	\$14,644	\$4,393	\$72,741
Bonesteel (DW-01)	\$12,522	\$7,184	\$2,052	\$21,758
Box Elder (DW-01)	\$102,051	\$40,846	\$8,169	\$151,066
Bridgewater (DW-01)	\$3,058	\$1,944	\$555	\$5,557
Bridgewater (DW-02)	\$20,204	\$1,928	\$0	\$22,132
Bristol (DW-02)	\$9,764	\$9,495	\$1,899	\$21,158
Brookings-Deuel Rural Water System (DW-01)	\$30,865	\$16,594	\$4,978	\$52,437
Brookings-Deuel Rural Water System (DW-02)	\$52,800	\$30,083	\$9,025	\$91,908
Brookings-Deuel Rural Water System (DW-03)	\$24,258	\$2,901	\$829	\$27,988
Buffalo (DW-01)	\$29,771	\$15,962	\$4,560	\$50,293
Burke (DW-01)	\$3,672	\$1,453	\$363	\$5,489
Butte-Meade Sanitary Water District (DW-01)	\$21,590	\$820	\$234	\$22,644
Butte-Meade Sanitary Water District (DW-02)	\$16,225	\$6,871	\$1,963	\$25,059
B-Y Water District (DW-02)	\$95,765	\$81,703	\$20,426	\$197,894
Canistota (DW-01)	\$3,101	\$2,167	\$433	\$5,700
Canistota (DW-02)	\$11,455	\$10,680	\$2,136	\$24,271
Canistota (DW-03)	\$2,115	\$2,292	\$458	\$4,864
Canton (DW-01)	\$30,483	\$3,147	\$1,259	\$34,888
Canton (DW-02)	\$7,172	\$38,274	\$7,655	\$53,100
Canton (DW-03)	\$16,740	\$18,141	\$3,628	\$38,509
Centerville (DW-01)	\$28,819	\$12,848	\$3,855	\$45,522
Chamberlain (DW-01)	\$14,263	\$3,533	\$1,060	\$18,856
Chamberlain (DW-02)	\$29,462	\$9,429	\$1,886	\$40,777
Chancellor (DW-01)	\$6,290	\$3,448	\$1,035	\$10,773
Clark Rural Water System (DW-01)	\$12,721	\$32,599	\$10,866	\$56,186

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Admin Surcharge</b>	<b>Total</b>
Clay Rural Water System (DW-01)	\$132,274	\$72,520	\$21,756	\$226,550
Clay Rural Water System (DW-02)	\$4,098	\$2,748	\$550	\$7,396
Clay Rural Water System (DW-03)	\$46,052	\$33,531	\$6,706	\$86,289
Clear Lake (DW-01)	\$20,360	\$6,989	\$0	\$27,349
Colman (DW-02)	\$10,706	\$9,426	\$1,885	\$22,018
Colman (DW-03)	\$15,145	\$14,122	\$2,824	\$32,091
Colman (DW-04)	\$10,184	\$11,037	\$2,207	\$23,428
Colonial Pine Hills Sanitary District (DW-01)	\$41,484	\$1,999	\$800	\$44,283
Colonial Pine Hills Sanitary District (DW-02)	\$37,127	\$10,932	\$2,186	\$50,245
Colonial Pine Hills Sanitary District (DW-03)	\$66,777	\$26,906	\$5,381	\$99,064
Colonial Pine Hills Sanitary District (DW-04)	\$17,098	\$7,976	\$1,595	\$26,669
Colton (DW-01)	\$21,195	\$9,199	\$3,680	\$34,073
Colton (DW-02)	\$4,299	\$1,681	\$336	\$6,317
Colton (DW-03)	\$11,974	\$903	\$258	\$13,135
Colton (DW-04)	\$10,972	\$14,676	\$3,669	\$29,316
Conde (DW-01)	\$13,026	\$7,730	\$2,209	\$22,965
Corson Village Sanitary District (DW-01)	\$2,843	\$861	\$172	\$3,876
Crooks (DW-02)	\$6,088	\$38,734	\$9,684	\$54,505
Dakota Dunes CID (DW-02)	\$64,532	\$30,733	\$6,147	\$101,412
Dell Rapids (DW-01)	\$37,343	\$4,122	\$1,649	\$43,113
Dell Rapids (DW-02)	\$9,076	\$1,531	\$459	\$11,065
Dell Rapids (DW-03)	\$20,044	\$7,116	\$1,423	\$28,583
Dell Rapids (DW-04)	\$28,982	\$968	\$277	\$30,227
Dell Rapids (DW-05)	\$27,324	\$11,959	\$2,392	\$41,674
Dell Rapids (DW-06)	\$15,251	\$18,650	\$3,391	\$37,292
Dell Rapids (DW-07)	\$0	\$41,774	\$10,443	\$52,217
DeSmet (DW-01)	\$8,194	\$1,647	\$823	\$10,665
Doland (DW-01)	\$9,013	\$7,706	\$1,541	\$18,260
Dupree (DW-01)	\$1,717	\$933	\$267	\$2,917
Eagle Butte (DW-01)	\$11,822	\$0	\$0	\$11,822
Eagle Butte (DW-02)	\$8,617	\$0	\$0	\$8,617
Eagle Butte (DW-04)	\$12,609	\$0	\$0	\$12,609
Edgemont (DW-01)	\$22,839	\$0	\$0	\$22,839
Elk Point (DW-01)	\$14,247	\$782	\$313	\$15,342
Elk Point (DW-02)	\$32,449	\$4,983	\$1,495	\$38,927
Elk Point (DW-03)	\$6,171	\$1,329	\$399	\$7,898
Elk Point (DW-04)	\$26,724	\$7,741	\$2,322	\$36,787
Elk Point (DW-05)	\$17,304	\$5,090	\$1,018	\$23,411
Elk Point (DW-06)	\$11,401	\$13,924	\$4,177	\$29,502
Eureka (DW-01)	\$10,376	\$11,097	\$2,219	\$23,692

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Admin Surcharge</b>	<b>Total</b>
Fall River Water Users District (DW-01)	\$27,789	\$10,672	\$0	\$38,461
Fall River Water Users District (DW-02)	\$9,102	\$3,288	\$0	\$12,390
Faulkton (DW-02)	\$2,995	\$2,268	\$454	\$5,716
Florence (DW-01)	\$14,958	\$17,795	\$3,235	\$35,988
Florence (DW-02)	\$12,427	\$14,581	\$2,651	\$29,659
Garretson (DW-01)	\$36,943	\$16,034	\$6,414	\$59,390
Garretson (DW-02)	\$14,432	\$12,313	\$3,078	\$29,823
Gayville (DW-01)	\$10,986	\$8,580	\$1,716	\$21,282
Grant-Roberts Rural Water System (DW-01)	\$96,049	\$53,841	\$10,768	\$160,658
Gregory (DW-01)	\$12,205	\$4,306	\$0	\$16,510
Gregory (DW-02)	\$11,244	\$5,622	\$1,606	\$18,472
Grenville (DW-01)	\$1,489	\$2,119	\$706	\$4,314
Hanson Rural Water System (DW-01)	\$10,931	\$3,446	\$689	\$15,066
Harrisburg (DW-02)	\$68,368	\$15,266	\$4,580	\$88,215
Harrisburg (DW-03)	\$86,259	\$25,729	\$7,719	\$119,707
Hartford (DW-02)	\$52,734	\$3,967	\$1,587	\$58,289
Hartford (DW-03)	\$62,853	\$10,599	\$3,180	\$76,632
Hermosa (DW-02)	\$3,357	\$1,962	\$654	\$5,973
Hot Springs (DW-01)	\$75,921	\$27,630	\$5,526	\$109,077
Humboldt (DW-01)	\$26,088	\$5,204	\$1,561	\$32,854
Huron (DW-01)	\$252,876	\$22,534	\$9,013	\$284,424
Huron (DW-02)	\$18,761	\$5,683	\$1,137	\$25,581
Huron (DW-03)	\$15,143	\$12,381	\$2,476	\$30,001
Ipswich (DW-01)	\$8,464	\$6,109	\$1,222	\$15,795
Irene (DW-02)	\$7,173	\$6,784	\$1,357	\$15,314
Keystone (DW-01)	\$36,164	\$5,285	\$1,586	\$43,034
Kingbrook Rural Water System (DW-01)	\$15,854	\$0	\$0	\$15,854
Kingbrook Rural Water System (DW-02)	\$68,358	\$32,518	\$9,755	\$110,632
Kingbrook Rural Water System (DW-03)	\$174,027	\$30,673	\$9,202	\$213,903
Kingbrook Rural Water System (DW-04)	\$122,880	\$27,439	\$8,232	\$158,550
Kingbrook Rural Water System (DW-05)	\$22,718	\$11,267	\$2,253	\$36,238
Lake Norden (DW-01)	\$60,697	\$21,815	\$7,272	\$89,784
Langford (DW-01)	\$3,666	\$0	\$0	\$3,666
Lead (DW-02)	\$6,223	\$2,960	\$888	\$10,072
Lead (DW-03)	\$23,300	\$7,658	\$1,532	\$32,489
Lead (DW-04)	\$37,639	\$18,667	\$3,733	\$60,040
Lennox (DW-01)	\$65,930	\$29,759	\$8,928	\$104,616
Lennox (DW-02)	\$13,981	\$5,856	\$1,171	\$21,008
Lennox (DW-03)	\$21,549	\$26,305	\$7,516	\$55,369
Leola (DW-01)	\$4,500	\$5,496	\$1,832	\$11,828

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Admin Surcharge</b>	<b>Total</b>
Lincoln County Rural Water System (DW-01)	\$65,183	\$7,195	\$2,878	\$75,256
Martin (DW-01)	\$30,002	\$13,463	\$0	\$43,464
Martin (DW-02)	\$10,073	\$5,952	\$1,984	\$18,009
McLaughlin (DW-01)	\$11,329	\$5,289	\$0	\$16,618
McLaughlin (DW-02)	\$24,044	\$13,072	\$3,735	\$40,851
Mellette (DW-01)	\$733	\$538	\$108	\$1,378
Mid-Dakota Rural Water System (DW-03)	\$61,900	\$48,508	\$9,702	\$120,109
Mid-Dakota Rural Water System (DW-04)	\$16,315	\$13,588	\$2,718	\$32,621
Mid-Dakota Rural Water System (DW-05)	\$152,042	\$48,361	\$9,672	\$210,075
Midland (DW-01)	\$5,108	\$3,369	\$963	\$9,440
Milbank (DW-01)	\$170,304	\$33,202	\$8,300	\$211,806
Miller (DW-01)	\$32,302	\$33,633	\$6,727	\$72,662
Miller (DW-03)	\$15,508	\$14,644	\$4,184	\$34,336
Mina Lake San District (DW-02)	\$11,812	\$3,780	\$756	\$16,348
Minnehaha Community Water Corp. (DW-01)	\$369,902	\$35,562	\$14,225	\$419,689
Mitchell (DW-01)	\$181,637	\$19,576	\$6,525	\$207,739
Mitchell (DW-02)	\$79,557	\$26,148	\$5,230	\$110,934
Mitchell (DW-03)	\$0	\$23,776	\$6,793	\$30,569
Mitchell (DW-04)	\$0	\$18,608	\$5,316	\$23,924
Mobridge (DW-06)	\$32,441	\$18,121	\$5,178	\$55,740
Mobridge (DW-07)	\$10,046	\$5,687	\$1,625	\$17,358
Montrose (DW-01)	\$7,560	\$5,905	\$1,181	\$14,646
Montrose (DW-02)	\$0	\$2,883	\$824	\$3,707
New Underwood (DW-01)	\$4,967	\$1,505	\$301	\$6,773
Newell (DW-01)	\$11,214	\$5,289	\$1,511	\$18,014
Newell (DW-02)	\$8,764	\$370	\$93	\$9,227
Niche Sanitary District (DW-01)	\$2,462	\$1,307	\$373	\$4,142
Nisland (DW-01)	\$11,667	\$0	\$0	\$11,667
Northville (DW-01)	\$1,790	\$588	\$118	\$2,496
Oelrichs (DW-01)	\$490	\$2,729	\$780	\$3,999
Onida (DW-01)	\$27,237	\$14,053	\$2,811	\$44,101
Onida (DW-02)	\$29,006	\$11,320	\$3,234	\$43,560
Parker (DW-01)	\$40,852	\$6,889	\$2,067	\$49,808
Parker (DW-02)	\$11,184	\$2,497	\$749	\$14,430
Parker (DW-03)	\$5,068	\$1,450	\$290	\$6,807
Parker (DW-04)	\$13,080	\$11,953	\$3,415	\$28,448
Perkins County Rural Water System (DW-02)	\$15,431	\$10,055	\$2,873	\$28,359
Piedmont (DW-01)	\$27,227	\$10,648	\$2,130	\$40,004
Pierpont (DW-01)	\$3,861	\$2,534	\$507	\$6,903
Pine Cliff Park Water & Maintenance Inc. (DW-01)	\$9,198	\$4,779	\$1,366	\$15,343

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Admin Surcharge</b>	<b>Total</b>
Plankinton (DW-01)	\$15,436	\$13,198	\$2,640	\$31,274
Rapid City (DW-02)	\$306,160	\$97,978	\$19,596	\$423,733
Rapid City (DW-03)	\$66,789	\$36,504	\$7,301	\$110,595
Rapid City (DW-04)	\$5,214	\$1,788	\$596	\$7,599
Rapid Valley Sanitary District (DW-02)	\$18,114	\$7,928	\$1,586	\$27,627
Redfield (DW-02)	\$6,848	\$3,236	\$809	\$10,893
Roscoe (DW-01)	\$864	\$1,832	\$458	\$3,154
Salem (DW-02)	\$18,251	\$3,217	\$965	\$22,434
Salem (DW-03)	\$38,815	\$24,261	\$7,278	\$70,354
Salem (DW-04)	\$7,298	\$5,112	\$1,461	\$13,871
Scotland (DW-01)	\$7,804	\$3,362	\$0	\$11,166
Sioux Falls (DW-10)	\$291,919	\$1,918	\$548	\$294,384
Sioux Falls (DW-11)	\$426,964	\$16,210	\$4,631	\$447,805
Sioux Rural Water System (DW-01)	\$101,135	\$56,151	\$11,230	\$168,516
Sioux Rural Water System (DW-02)	\$24,393	\$22,997	\$6,571	\$53,961
South Lincoln Rural Water System (DW-02)	\$6,019	\$4,766	\$953	\$11,737
Spearfish (DW-01)	\$332,093	\$25,041	\$7,155	\$364,290
Sturgis (DW-04)	\$91,697	\$36,702	\$7,340	\$135,739
Tabor (DW-01)	\$19,436	\$17,867	\$3,573	\$40,877
TC&G Water Association (DW-01)	\$35,915	\$25,161	\$7,189	\$68,266
Tea (DW-01)	\$122,582	\$24,454	\$7,336	\$154,372
Terry Trojan WPD (DW-01)	\$16,213	\$6,434	\$1,838	\$24,485
TM Rural Water District (DW-01)	\$23,060	\$19,139	\$3,828	\$46,028
Trail West Sanitary District (DW-01)	\$42,333	\$12,947	\$2,589	\$57,870
Tripp County Water User District (DW-01)	\$117,089	\$48,367	\$0	\$165,457
Tripp County Water User District (DW-02)	\$4,382	\$0	\$0	\$4,382
Tripp County Water User District (DW-04)	\$302,840	\$185,371	\$52,963	\$541,175
Tyndall (DW-02)	\$28,052	\$12,588	\$0	\$40,640
Tyndall (DW-03)	\$31,190	\$20,325	\$5,807	\$57,321
Vermillion (DW-02)	\$93,375	\$8,321	\$3,328	\$105,024
Vermillion (DW-03)	\$198,564	\$29,684	\$7,421	\$235,669
Vermillion (DW-04)	\$61,017	\$15,894	\$4,541	\$81,451
Viborg (DW-01)	\$5,390	\$1,335	\$401	\$7,126
Viborg (DW-02)	\$3,083	\$2,371	\$474	\$5,928
Viborg (DW-03)	\$16,901	\$0	\$0	\$16,901
Wagner (DW-01)	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$25,000
Wagner (DW-02)	\$5,833	\$0	\$0	\$5,833
Wakonda (DW-01)	\$8,862	\$9,227	\$1,845	\$19,934
Waubay (DW-01)	\$22,810	\$10,241	\$2,560	\$35,611
Webster (DW-01)	\$20,290	\$1,388	\$555	\$22,233

<b>Borrower</b>	<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>	<b>Admin Surcharge</b>	<b>Total</b>
Webster (DW-02)	\$18,334	\$529	\$151	\$19,014
Wessington Springs	\$3,715	\$2,481	\$709	\$6,904
White Lake (DW-01)	\$7,368	\$4,171	\$1,192	\$12,731
Winner (DW-01)	\$11,125	\$4,652	\$1,329	\$17,106
Wolsey (DW-01)	\$12,570	\$2,312	\$694	\$15,576
Wolsey (DW-02)	\$8,118	\$2,282	\$685	\$11,084
Woodland Hills Sanitary District (DW-01)	\$13,028	\$5,826	\$1,165	\$20,019
Woodland Hills Sanitary District (DW-02)	\$3,961	\$2,044	\$409	\$6,414
Woonsocket (DW-01)	\$8,182	\$6,001	\$1,200	\$15,383
Worthing (DW-01)	\$17,423	\$2,049	\$820	\$20,291
Worthing (DW-02)	\$4,163	\$1,705	\$341	\$6,208
Yankton (DW-01)	\$223,958	\$15,315	\$6,126	\$245,399
Yankton (DW-02)	\$46,674	\$11,178	\$3,353	\$61,205
Yankton (DW-03)	\$120,199	\$37,434	\$7,487	\$165,120
Yankton (DW-04)	\$97,545	\$28,723	\$5,745	\$132,012
Yankton (DW-05)	\$280,155	\$268,672	\$53,734	\$602,561
Yankton (DW-06)	\$943,543	\$614,852	\$175,672	\$1,734,067
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$9,783,870</b>	<b>\$3,741,873</b>	<b>\$924,521</b>	<b>\$14,450,263</b>

DRAFT



---

**EXHIBITS IX -- XI**

**DRINKING WATER SRF**

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**(UNAUDITED)**

---

DRAFT

DRAFT

**EXHIBIT IX**  
**DENR Drinking Water State Revolving Fund**  
**Statement of Net Assets**  
**For the Federal Fiscal Year Ended**  
**June 30, 2020**

**Assets**

Current Assets:

Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 54,725,922.26
Investments	7,798,941.56
Due from Federal Government	348,320.37
Due from Other Governments	161,076.71
Accrued Interest Receivable	1,850,868.31
Loans Receivable	10,400,864.58
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>75,285,993.79</b>

Noncurrent Assets:

Investments	57,716,124.77
Net Pension Assets	2,097.00
Loans Receivable	178,960,260.42
<b>Total Noncurrent Assets</b>	<b>236,678,482.19</b>

<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>311,964,475.98</b>
---------------------	-----------------------

**Deferred Outflows of Resources**

Related to Pensions	108,191.00
Deferred Charge on Refunding	1,630,055.54
<b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>	<b>1,738,246.54</b>

**Liabilities**

Current Liabilities:

Accounts Payable	137,297.39
Accrued Liabilities	32,325.25
Compensated Absences Payable	47,822.70
Accrued Interest Payable	1,673,319.39
Bonds Payable - net of unamortized premium and discount	8,141,044.65
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<b>10,031,809.38</b>

Noncurrent Liabilities:

Compensated Absences Payable	42,188.04
Arbitrage Payable	1,267,571.31
Bonds Payable - net of unamortized premium and discount	92,097,101.94
<b>Total Noncurrent Liabilities</b>	<b>93,406,861.29</b>

<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>103,438,670.67</b>
--------------------------	-----------------------

**Deferred Inflows of Resources**

Related to Pensions	42,723.00
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>	<b>42,723.00</b>

**Net Position**

Restricted For Pension Obligations	67,565.00
Unrestricted	210,153,763.85

<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 210,221,328.85</b>
---------------------------	--------------------------

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**EXHIBIT X**  
**DENR Drinking Water State Revolving Fund**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets**  
**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020**

**Operating Revenues:**

Loan Interest Income	\$ 4,017,209.71
Other Income	<u>1,015,668.16</u>
Total Operating Revenues	<u>5,032,877.87</u>

**Operating Expenses:**

Administrative Expenses		
Personal Services	408,198.24	
Employee Benefits	180,482.28	
Travel	7,963.21	
Contractual	687,009.64	
Supplies	104.75	
Grants	185,428.20	
Other	<u>130.37</u>	
Total Administrative Expenses		1,469,316.69
Loan Principal Forgiveness Expense		3,712,977.00
Bond Issuance Costs		-
Interest Expense		<u>3,730,342.51</u>
Total Operating Expenses		<u>8,912,636.20</u>
Operating Income (Loss)		(3,879,758.33)

**Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses):**

Federal Capitalization Grants	11,224,754.35
Other Income	209,463.01
Investment Income	3,786,235.90
Arbitrage Expense	(437,096.32)
Payments to State	<u>(68,839.51)</u>
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>14,714,517.43</u>

Change in Net Position 10,834,759.10

Net Position at Beginning of Year 199,386,569.75

**Net Position at End of Year** \$ 210,221,328.85

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**EXHIBIT XI**  
**DENR Drinking Water State Revolving Fund**  
**Statement of Cash Flows**  
**For the Fiscal year Ended June 30, 2020**

**Cash Flows from Operating Activities:**

Receipts for Loan Repayments	\$ 11,431,305.81	
Receipts for Interest Income on Loans	3,993,013.79	
Receipts for Surcharge Interest on Loans	1,006,814.31	
Payments to Loan Recipients	(24,079,576.00)	
Payments for Employee Services	(538,580.46)	
Payments for Contractual Services	(622,392.13)	
Payment for Grants	(168,385.14)	
Payments for Principal Forgiveness	(3,712,977.00)	
Other Payments	(9,083.79)	
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities		(12,699,860.61)

**Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:**

Payments to State	(68,839.51)	
Principal Payments on Bonds	(8,575,000.00)	
Transfer to Escrow	-	
Interest Payments on Bonds	(4,359,894.56)	
Bond Issuance Costs	-	
Bond Proceeds	-	
Receipts for Administering Program	11,190,658.00	
Other Income	209,463.01	
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities		(1,603,613.06)

**Cash Flows from Investing Activities:**

Arbitrage Payment	-	
Interest on Investments	4,218,407.01	
Proceeds from Sale of Investment Securities	44,757,500.31	
Purchase of Investment Securities	(14,214,653.92)	
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities		34,761,253.40
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		20,457,779.73
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year		34,268,142.53
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year		<u>\$ 54,725,922.26</u>

**Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net**

<b>Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities</b>	
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (3,879,758.33)

**Adjustments to Reconcile Net Income to Net Cash**

**Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:**

Interest Expense	3,730,342.51
Bond Issuance Expense	-
<b>Assets: (Increase)/Decrease</b>	
Loans Receivable	(12,648,270.19)
Accrued Interest Receivable on Loans	(24,195.92)
Due from Other Governments	(8,853.85)
Net Pension Assets	(1,634.00)

**Decrease/(Increase) in Deferred Outflows of**

**Resources:**

Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	56,162.00
--	-----------

**Liabilities: Increase/(Decrease)**

Accounts Payable	80,775.11
Accrued Employee Benefits	(10,146.46)
Accrued Liabilities	(1,856.48)
Net Pension Liability	-

**Increase/(Decrease) in Deferred Inflows of Resources:**

Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Pensions	7,575.00
Total Adjustments	(8,820,102.28)

Net Cash Provided by Operations	<u>\$ (12,699,860.61)</u>
---------------------------------	---------------------------

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

**SOUTH DAKOTA BOARD OF WATER  
AND NATURAL RESOURCES  
DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND  
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
June 30, 2020**

**1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**A. Authorizing Legislation**

The Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF) Loan Program was federally authorized by the Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments of 1996. The state authorized the loan program in 1994 in anticipation of federal action. The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) developed final guidance for the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund on February 28, 1997. The Board of Water and Natural Resources, acting in its capacity as the South Dakota Conservancy District, conducted a public hearing on April 15, 1997 to adopt formal administrative rules for the program. The South Dakota Conservancy District (SDCD) was created by the Legislature under Chapter 46A-2 of the South Dakota Codified Law as a body politic and corporate for the purpose of constructing water resource facilities for the conservation, storage, distribution and utilization of water for municipal purposes within the State of South Dakota. The SDCD bonds do not constitute a debt of the State of South Dakota or a pledge of the faith and credit of the State. Because the State of South Dakota is able to impose its will over the SDCD and the governing body is substantively the same as the governing body of the primary government, it is considered a blended component unit and, as such, the accompanying financial statements are included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the State of South Dakota. The Department of Environment and Natural Resources performs all of the functions of the South Dakota Conservancy District, except for quasi-legislative, quasi-judicial, advisory, and special budgetary functions, which are performed by the Board of Water and Natural Resources acting in its capacity as the Conservancy District. The DWSRF is a low interest loan program to finance drinking water projects. Funds are provided to the states in the form of capitalization grants awarded annually through the United States Environmental Protection Agency. The federal capitalization grants are matched by state funds at a ratio of 5:1.

**B. Fund Accounting**

The DWSRF is accounted for as an enterprise fund. An enterprise fund is a proprietary fund type used to report an activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services.

**C. Basis of Accounting**

The DWSRF follows the accrual basis of accounting. This method of accounting recognizes the financial effect of transactions, events and interfund activities when they occur, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

**D. Cash and Cash Equivalents**

For purposes of the accompanying statement of net position and statement of cash flows all highly liquid investments with original maturities of 90 days or less are considered to be cash equivalents.

#### E. Investments

Investments are reported at fair value except for Guaranteed Investment Contracts, which are non-participating and, therefore, are recorded at carrying value. Unrealized gains and losses due to fluctuations in market value are included in investment income.

#### F. Premium and Deferred Amount on Refunding

Premiums and the deferred amount on refunding on bonds are amortized using the straight line method over the life of the bonds to which they relate.

#### G. Revenue and Expense Recognition

Enterprise funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering items in connection with an enterprise fund's principal ongoing operations. The DWSRF records all revenues derived from interest on loans as operating revenues since these revenues are generated from the DWSRF's daily operations needed to carry out its purpose. Operating expenses include grants and subsidies, and contractual service expenses related to the administration of the DWSRF program.

#### H. Federal Capitalization Grant

Federal capitalization grants reported as nonoperating income in the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position is a federally funded loan program. Information about the program is as follows:

CFDA Number:	66.468
Federal Agency:	Environmental Protection Agency
Program:	Drinking Water State Revolving Fund
State Agency:	Environment & Natural Resources
Outstanding Loans:	\$189,361,125
Current Year	
Administrative Expense:	\$914,115
Loan Disbursement:	\$27,792,553

#### I. Net Position

Net Position is classified in the following two components:

- Restricted - Consists of net position with constraints placed on their use by (1) Master Trust Indenture and (2) law through enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted - Consists of net position that does not meet the definition of net investment in capital assets or restricted.

#### J. Pension

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability (asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the South Dakota Retirement System (SDRS) and additions to/deletions from SDRS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by SDRS. Drinking Water

SRF contributions and net pension liability (asset) are recognized on an accrual basis of accounting.

## 2. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

### Cash

Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of FY20 consisted of Federated Government Obligations Funds. The South Dakota Conservancy District has adopted an Investment Policy to supplement the provisions of the Master Trust Indenture, various Series Resolutions and supplemental indentures and certain tax regulatory agreements related to the investment of funds.

Federated Government Obligations Fund was rated "AAAm by Standard and Poor's Rating Group and as of 6/30/20 they had an average annualized return of 1.28%.

### Investments

Investments must be categorized within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the assets. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

US Bank which serves as trustee to the DWSRF uses a pricing service, FT Interactive to value investments. FT Interactive uses market approach pricing which utilizes models and pricing systems as well as mathematical tools and pricing analyst judgement. All DWSRF investments are priced by this service, which is not quoted prices in the active market, but rather significant other observable inputs; therefore, the investments are categorized as Level 2.

*Interest Rate Risk:* Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The maturities of the investments as of June 30, 2030 are listed below.

Level 2

Investment	Maturities	Fair Value
US Treasury Bonds	08/31/2020	\$ 1,252,475
US Treasury Bonds	09/30/2020	499,479
US Treasury Bonds	11/15/2020	1,005,740
US Treasury Bonds	12/15/2020	1,763,528
US Treasury Bonds	01/15/2021	1,009,770
US Treasury Bonds	02/15/2021	255,370
US Treasury Bonds	03/31/2021	253,888
US Treasury Bonds	04/30/2020	254,297
		<u>\$ 6,294,547</u>

Investment	Maturities	Fair Value
Federal Agency Bonds	09/28/2020	\$ 1,504,395
		<u>\$ 1,504,395</u>



*Credit Risk:* Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations to the DWSRF.

Excluding investments explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. Government which are not considered to have credit risk, the DWSRF held Federal Agency Bonds with a fair value of \$1,504,395 which were rated AAA by Moody's Investor Services.

*Custodial Credit Risk:* Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund's investments may not be returned. At June 30, 2020, \$57,716,125 of guaranteed investment contracts was uninsured and unregistered, with the securities held by its trust department, but not in the DWSRF's name and, as a result, were exposed to custodial credit risk. Also, investments made in US Treasury Bonds with a market value of \$6,294,547 and in Federal Agency Bonds with a market value of \$1,501,395 were exposed to custodial credit risk.

#### *Guaranteed Investment Contracts (GICS)*

The DWSRF holds the following GICS where the rate of return is guaranteed.

	<u>Maturities</u>	<u>Contract Value</u>
Guaranteed Investment Contract	8/01/2025	\$ 45,319,567
Guaranteed Investment Contract	8/01/2026	12,396,558
		<u>\$ 57,716,125</u>

The South Dakota State Revolving Fund Master Trust Indenture requires any investment agreement to be with a guarantor whose long-term rating category is no lower than the two highest long-term rating categories. The investment is rated by Moody's Investors Service. The ratings for Guaranteed Investment Contracts are as follows:

<u>Moody's Rating</u>	<u>Contract Value</u>
Baa1*	<u>\$ 57,716,125</u>

\*This guarantor's rating is below the acceptable rating category (i.e., below Moody's Aa3). This investment has been fully collateralized with government securities in accordance with the provisions of Guaranteed Investment Contracts. These fully collateralized investments have a fair value that equates to contract value.

### **3. LOANS RECEIVABLE**

Loans receivable consist of loans made to local governments and nonprofit corporations through a loan agreement. In order for a borrower to receive a loan, evidence must be shown that the principal and interest of the loan will be repaid. Loans made from the DWSRF may be made at or below market interest rates and may be fully amortized up to thirty years. Disadvantaged Communities may be eligible for lower rates or even zero percent, and may be fully amortized up to thirty years. Interest rates are reduced for those loans with shorter amortization periods.

#### 4. LONG-TERM DEBT

The Revenue bond issues outstanding as of June 30, 2020 are as follows:

Issue	Interest Rate	Maturity Through FY	Principal Balance
Series 2010AB Build America Bonds (BABs) Leveraged	4.084% - 5.646%	2031	\$ 12,405,000
Tax Exempt Bonds State Match	2.000% - 5.125%	2030	799,493
Leveraged	2.000% - 5.125%	2030	2,121,522
Series 2012A Taxable Bonds State Match	1.648% - 3.183%	2027	2,565,000
Leveraged	1.648% - 3.183%	2027	11,145,000
Series 2014B Tax Exempt Bonds Leveraged	5.000%	2035	4,940,000
Series 2017A Taxable Bonds State Match	1.410% - 2.149%	2023	5,485,000
Series 2017B Tax Exempt Bonds State Match	5.000%	2030	1,035,000
Leveraged	5.000%	2038	11,395,000
Series 2018 Tax Exempt Bonds Leveraged	5.000%	2039	38,315,000
Total			90,206,015
Add: Unamortized Premium			10,032,131
Total Net of Amortization			<u>\$ 100,238,146</u>

Future bond payments and future interest payments remaining as of June 30, 2020 are as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Principal	Interest	Total Principal and Interest
2021	\$ 7,515,000	\$ 3,899,955	\$ 11,414,955
2022	7,740,000	3,652,749	11,392,749
2023	8,140,000	3,378,968	11,518,968
2024	6,315,000	3,108,985	9,423,985
2025	6,425,000	2,848,259	9,273,259
2026-2030	23,816,015	10,669,171	34,485,186
2031-2035	16,995,000	5,432,467	22,427,467
2036-2040	13,260,000	1,313,000	14,573,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$ 90,206,015</b>	<b>\$ 34,303,554</b>	<b>\$ 124,509,569</b>

Changes in long-term liabilities

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
Revenue Bonds	\$ 98,781,015	\$ 0	\$ (8,575,000)	\$ 90,206,015	\$ 7,515,000
Add: Bond Premium	10,658,175	\$ 0	(626,045)	10,032,130	626,045
Total	109,439,190	0	(9,201,045)	100,238,145	8,141,045
Compensated Absences	100,157	0	(10,146)	90,011	47,823
Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$ 109,539,347</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ (9,211,191)</u>	<u>\$ 100,328,156</u>	<u>\$ 8,188,868</u>

## 5. REFUNDED BONDS

The SDCD entered into refunding whereby refunding bonds have been issued to facilitate defeasance of the District's obligation with respect to certain bond issues. The proceeds of the refunding issues have been placed in irrevocable escrow accounts and invested in U.S. Treasury obligations that, together with interest earned thereon, will provide amounts sufficient for future payments of interest and principal on the issues being refunded. Refunded bonds and the related assets held in the trust are not included in the accompanying financial statements since the District has satisfied its obligations with respect thereto through consummation of the refunding transactions.

The 2017A refunding portion had an average interest rate of 1.73 percent which was used to refund \$790,000 of outstanding Taxable 2012B bonds with an average interest rate of 4.34 percent. The 2017B refunding portion had an average interest rate of 4.98 percent which was used to refund \$4,253,985 Tax-exempt 2010B bonds with an average interest rate of 5.03 percent. The net proceeds of the refunding portion of \$5,543,839 were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all the future debt service payments on the refunded portions. As a result, the refunded portion bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the Statement of Net Position.

The advanced refunding resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of \$499,854. This difference is being charged to operations through 2028 using the effective-interest method. The District completed the advanced refunding for a net economic gain of \$627,936. The difference between the cash flows of the refunded bonds and the refunding bonds is a \$765,664 reduction in debt service payments.

Fully defeased bonds not yet paid to bondholders as of June 30, 2020, are as follows:

Bond Issues	Year of Defeasance	Original Amount Defeased
Series 2012B (01)	2018	\$ 790,000
Series 2010B (08)	2018	4,253,985
		<u>\$ 5,043,985</u>

Series 2010B (08) that were escrowed will be called on August 1, 2020.

Series 2012B (01) that were escrowed will be called on August 1, 2022.

## 6. COMMITMENTS

As of June 30, 2020 the DWSRF had loan commitments with borrowers worth \$64,226,116.

## 7. PENSION PLAN

The Department of Environment and Natural Resources, (DENR), participates in the South Dakota Retirement System (SDRS), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established to provide retirement, disability, and survivor benefits for employees of the State and its political subdivisions. Authority for establishing, administering, and amending plan provisions is found in SDCL 3-12. The SDRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, footnote disclosures, and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by contacting the SDRS in writing at South Dakota Retirement System, P.O. Box 1098, Pierre, SD 57501-1098 or by calling (605) 773-3731. Additionally, the State of South Dakota's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) will report the State's proportionate share of the plan. The CAFR can be obtained by writing to the Department of Legislative Audit, 427 South Chapelle, c/o 500 East Capitol, Pierre, South Dakota 57501 or by calling (605)773-3595.

State law requires employees to contribute 6 percent of their salary to the plan and the employer to contribute an amount equal to the employee's contribution. The right to receive retirement benefits vests after three years of credited service. DENR contributions to the SDRS for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2020, 2019, and 2018, were \$27,801.05, \$34,407.28, and \$33,400.12, respectively, equal to the required contributions each year.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2012 and the SDRS is 100% funded. At June 30, 2020, the DWSRF reported an asset of \$2,097 for its proportionate share of the net pension asset. At June 30, 2020, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions were reported from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$ 8,226	\$ 949
Changes in assumption	72,431	29,693
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		12,081
Changes in Proportionate Share	3,850	-
Contributions after the measurement date	23,684	-
Total	<u>\$ 108,191</u>	<u>\$ 42,723</u>

## 8. ANNUAL AND SICK LEAVE ACCRUAL

All employees earn annual leave. Upon termination, employees are eligible to receive compensation for their accrued annual leave balances. At June 30, 2020, a liability existed for accumulated annual leave calculated at the employee's June 30, 2020 pay rate in the amount of \$37,002. Employees who have been continuously employed by the State of South Dakota for at least seven years prior to the date of their retirement, voluntary resignation or death will receive payment for one-fourth of their accumulated sick leave balance. This payment is not to exceed the sum of twelve weeks of employee's annual compensation. At June 30, 2020 a liability existed for accumulated sick leave, calculated at each employee's June 30, 2020 pay rate in the amount of \$53,009. The total leave liability of \$90,011 at June 30, 2020 is shown as a liability on the balance sheet.

## 9. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board of Water and Natural Resources and the Department of Environment and Natural Resources are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The Department participates in the various programs administered by the State of South Dakota. These risk management programs are funded through assessments charged to participating entities. The risk management programs include; 1) coverage for risks associated with automobile liability and general tort liability (including public officials' errors and omissions liability, medical malpractice liability, law enforcement liability, and products liability) through the State's Public Entity Pool for Liability Fund, 2) coverage of employee medical claims through the State's health insurance program, 3) coverage for unemployment benefits through the State's Unemployment Insurance Fund, and, 4) coverage for workers' compensation benefits through the State's Workers' Compensation Fund, 5) coverage for property loss through the South Dakota Property and Casualty Insurance Company, LLC. Financial information relative to the self-insurance funds administered by the State is presented in the State of South Dakota Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

DRAFT

---

**ADDENDUM A**

**FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 2021**

**INTENDED USE PLAN**

---

DRAFT

DRAFT



**SOUTH DAKOTA  
DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND  
FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 2021 INTENDED USE PLAN**

**INTRODUCTION**

The Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments of 1996 and South Dakota Codified Law 46A-1-60.1 to 46A-1-60.3, inclusive, authorize the South Dakota Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (SRF) program. Program rules are established in Administrative Rules of South Dakota chapter 74:05:11.

The state of South Dakota proposes to adopt the following Intended Use Plan (IUP) for the federal fiscal year (FFY) 2021 as required under Section 1452(b) of the Safe Drinking Water Act and ARSD 74:05:11:03. The IUP describes how the state intends to use the Drinking Water SRF to meet the objectives of the Safe Drinking Water Act and further the goal of protecting public health. A public hearing was held on November 5, 2020, to review the FFY 2021 Intended Use Plan and receive comments. The IUP reflects the results of this review.

The IUP includes the following:

- Priority list of projects;
- Short- and long-term goals;
- Criteria and method of fund distribution;
- Funds transferred between the Drinking Water SRF and the Clean Water SRF;
- Financial status;
- Description and amount of non-Drinking Water SRF (set-aside) activities; and
- Disadvantaged community subsidies.

**PRIORITY LIST OF PROJECTS**

A project must be on the project priority list, Attachment I, to be eligible for a loan. This list was developed from the State Water Plan and includes projects that did not designate Drinking Water SRF loans as a funding source.

Projects may be added to the project priority list at any meeting of the Board of Water and Natural Resources if the action is included on the agenda at the time it is posted.

Priority ratings are based on the project priority system established in ARSD 74:05:11:06. The general objective of the priority system is to assure projects that address compliance or health concerns, meet certain affordability criteria, or regionalize facilities receive priority for funding.

**GOALS, OBJECTIVES, AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESULTS**

The long-term goals of the Drinking Water SRF are to fully capitalize the fund, ensure that the state's drinking water supplies remain safe and affordable, ensure that systems are operated and maintained, and promote economic well-being.

The specific long-term objectives of the program are:

1. To maintain a permanent, self-sustaining SRF program that will serve in perpetuity as a financing source for drinking water projects and source water quality protection measures. This will necessitate that

the amount of capitalization grant funds for non-Drinking Water SRF activities are reviewed annually to assure adequate cash flow to maintain the fund.

2. To fulfill the requirements of pertinent federal, state, and local laws and regulations governing safe drinking water activities, while providing the state and local project sponsors with maximum flexibility and decision making authority regarding such activities.

The short-term goal of the SRF is to fully capitalize the fund.

The specific short-term objectives of the program are:

1. To assist systems in replacing aging infrastructure.
2. To assist systems in maintaining and upgrading its water treatment capabilities to ensure compliance with the Safe Drinking Water Act.
3. To promote regionalization and consolidations of water systems, where mutually beneficial, as a practical means of addressing financial, managerial, and technical capacity.
4. To ensure the technical integrity of Drinking Water SRF projects through the review of planning, design plans and specifications, and construction activities.
5. To ensure the financial integrity of the Drinking Water SRF program through the review of the financial impacts of the set-asides and disadvantaged subsidies and individual loan applications and the ability for repayment.
6. To obtain maximum capitalization of the funds for the state in the shortest time

possible while taking advantage of the provisions for disadvantaged communities and supporting the non-Drinking Water SRF activities.

## Environmental Results

States are required to establish program activity measures (outcomes) in its Intended Use Plan to receive the federal capitalization grant. Progress related to the measures is to be reported in the following annual report.

For FFY 2021, the specific measures are:

1. In FFY 2020, the fund utilization rate, as measured by the percentage of executed loans to funds available, was 98.0 percent, which exceeded the target goal of 90 percent. For FFY 2021, the goal of the Drinking Water SRF program is to maintain the fund utilization rate at or above 90 percent.
2. In FFY 2020, the rate at which projects progressed as measured by disbursements as a percent of assistance provided was 80.5 percent, which met the goal of 80 percent. For FFY 2021, the goal is to maintain the construction pace at 80 percent or higher.
3. For FFY 2021, the goal of the Drinking Water SRF program is to fund 22 loans, totaling more than \$44.6 million.
4. For FFY 2021, it is estimated that 36 projects will initiate operations.
5. For FFY 2021, it is estimated that 10 Small Community Planning Grants will be awarded to small systems to evaluate the system's infrastructure needs.
6. For FFY 2021, it is estimated that the South Dakota Association of Rural Water Systems will provide 1,400 hours of technical assistance to small systems.

## CRITERIA AND METHOD OF FUND DISTRIBUTION

Projects will be funded based on their assigned priority as set forth on the Project Priority list. Projects with the highest ranking that have submitted a complete State Revolving Fund loan application and demonstrated adequate financial, managerial, and technical capacity to receive the loan shall be funded before any lower ranked projects. Projects on the priority list may be bypassed if they have not demonstrated readiness to proceed by submitting a loan application. "Readiness to Proceed" is defined by EPA as the applicant being prepared to begin construction and is immediately ready, or poised to be ready, to enter into assistance agreements. The next highest priority project that has submitted an application will be funded. The state shall exert reasonable effort to assure that the higher priority projects on the priority list are funded.

Interest rates are reviewed periodically in comparison to established bond rating indexes to assure rates are at or below market rates as required. The SRF rates are then set to be competitive with other funding agencies.

The current interest rates for FFY 2021 are summarized in Table 1. Information regarding disadvantaged eligibility and subsidy level criteria can be found in the disadvantaged community subsidies section. The interest rates were adjusted in April 2020.

### ADMINISTRATIVE SURCHARGE FEES

The interest rate includes an administrative surcharge as identified in Table 1. The primary purpose of the surcharge is to provide a pool of funds to be used for administrative purposes after the state ceases to receive capitalization grants. The administrative surcharge is also available for other purposes, as determined eligible by EPA and at the

Table 1 - Drinking Water SRF Interest Rates

	Up to 5 Yrs	Up to 10 Yrs	Up to 20 Yrs	Up to 30 Yrs*
<u>Interim Rate</u>				
Interest Rate	2.00%			
Admin. Surcharge	0.00%			
Total	2.00%			
<u>Base Rate</u>				
Interest Rate		1.375%	1.50%	1.625%
Admin. Surcharge		0.50%	0.50%	0.50%
Total		1.875%	2.00%	2.125%
<u>Disadvantaged Rate – 80% to 100% of MHI</u>				
Interest Rate				1.625%
Admin. Surcharge				0.25%
Total				1.875%
<u>Disadvantaged Rate - 60% to 80% of MHI</u>				
Interest Rate		1.00%		1.375%
Admin. Surcharge		0.00%		0.25%
Total		1.00%		1.625%
<u>Disadvantaged Rate – Less than 60% of MHI</u>				
Interest Rate				0.00%
Admin. Surcharge				0.00%
Total				0.00%
* Term cannot exceed useful life of the project				

discretion of the Board of Water and Natural Resources and the department.

As of September 30, 2020, nearly \$4.79 million of administrative surcharge funds are available.

Beginning in FFY 2005, administrative surcharge funds were provided to the planning districts to defray expenses resulting from SRF application preparation and project administration. Reimbursement is \$9,000 per approved loan with payments made in \$3,000 increments as certain milestones are met.

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 and subsequent capitalization grants have mandated implementation of Davis-Bacon prevailing wage rules. Under joint powers agreements

between the planning districts and the department, the planning districts are to be reimbursed \$1,100 per project to oversee compliance with the Davis-Bacon wage rate verification and certification.

Administrative surcharge funds will again be provided to the planning districts to defray the cost of SRF application preparation and project administration, which includes Davis-Bacon wage rate verification and certification. The FFY 2021 allocation for these activities will be \$50,000.

In FFY 2021, \$75,000 of administrative surcharge funds will be allocated for operator certification training.

In FFY 2019, \$200,000 of administrative surcharge funds were allocated to provide grants to assist very small systems in violation of the Safe Drinking Water Act. These funds are limited to community systems with 50 or less connections and not-for-profit, non-transient non-community water systems. Funds will be provided for infrastructure projects as 100 percent grants up to a maximum of \$50,000 and for total project costs less than \$100,000. No additional funds will be allocated for these activities in federal fiscal year 2021.

### **SMALL SYSTEM FUNDING**

A requirement of the program is that a minimum of 15 percent of all dollars credited to the fund be used to provide loan assistance to small systems that serve fewer than 10,000 persons. Since the inception of the program, loans totaling nearly \$278.0 million have been made to systems meeting this population threshold, or 49.4 percent of the \$562.2 million of total funds available for loan. Attachment II – List of Projects to be funded in FFY 2021 identifies more than \$44.6 million in projects, of which more than \$34.7 million is for systems serving less than 10,000; therefore, the state expects to continue to exceed the 15 percent threshold.

Water systems must demonstrate the technical, managerial, and financial capability to operate a water utility before it can receive a loan.

The distribution methods and criteria are designed to provide affordable assistance to the borrower with maximum flexibility while providing for the long-term viability of the fund.

### **AMOUNT OF FUNDS TRANSFERRED BETWEEN THE DRINKING WATER SRF AND THE CLEAN WATER SRF**

The Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments of 1996 and subsequent Congressional action allows states to transfer an amount equal to 33 percent of its Drinking Water SRF capitalization grant to the Clean Water SRF or an equivalent amount from the Clean Water SRF to the Drinking Water SRF. States can also transfer state match, investment earnings, or principal and interest repayments between SRF programs and may transfer a previous year's allocation at any time.

South Dakota transferred \$15,574,320 from the Clean Water SRF to the Drinking Water SRF program in past years. In FFY 2006 and 2011, \$7.5 million of leveraged bond proceeds and \$10 million of repayments, respectively were transferred from the Drinking Water SRF program to the Clean Water SRF program. With the expected FFY 2021 capitalization grant, the ability exists to transfer nearly \$59.3 million from the Clean Water SRF program to the Drinking Water SRF program. More than \$57.3 million could be transferred from the Drinking Water SRF Program to the Clean Water SRF program. Table 2 (page 10) itemizes the amount of funds transferred between the programs and the amount of funds available to be transferred.

No transfers are expected in FFY 2021.

## FINANCIAL STATUS

Loan funds are derived from various sources and include federal capitalization grants, state match, leveraged bonds, borrowers' principal repayments, and interest earnings.

Capitalization Grants/State Match: Federal capitalization grants are provided to the state annually. These funds must be matched by the state at a ratio of 5 to 1. The anticipated FFY 2021 capitalization grant is expected to be \$11,011,000 which requires \$2,202,200 in state match. Bond proceeds will be used to match FFY 2021 capitalization grant funds.

For purposes of meeting FFY 2021 proportionality requirements, the South Dakota Drinking Water SRF program will document the expenditure of repayments and bond proceeds in an amount equivalent to the entire required state match.

Leveraged Bonds: The South Dakota Conservancy District has the ability to issue additional bonds above that required for state match, known as leveraged bonds. To date, \$123.7 million in leveraged bonds have been issued for the Drinking Water SRF program. It is not anticipated that additional leveraged bonds will be required in FFY 2021.

Borrowers' Principal Repayments: The principal repaid by the loan borrowers is used to make semi-annual leveraged bond payments. Any excess principal is available for loans. It is estimated that \$9.9 million in principal repayments will become available for loans in FFY 2021.

Interest Earnings: The interest repaid by the loan borrowers, as well as interest earned on investments, is dedicated to make semi-annual state match bond payments. Any excess interest is available for loans. It is estimated that \$1.3 million in interest earnings will become available for loans in FFY 2021.

As of September 30, 2020, 354 loans totaling \$550,791,753 have been made.

At the beginning of FFY 2021, \$11,497,516 is available to loan. With the expected FFY 2021 capitalization grant, state match, leveraged bonds, excess interest earnings, and repayments, nearly \$35.4 million will be available to loan. This information is provided in Attachment III, Drinking Water SRF Funding Status.

Funds will be allocated to the set-aside activities in the amounts indicated below. All remaining funds will be used to fund projects on the project priority list. A more detailed description of the activities can be found in the section pertaining to set-asides and the attachments.

Administration	\$440,440
Local Assistance	\$75,000
<b>Total for set-asides</b>	<b>\$515,440</b>

With the adoption of the amended and restated Master Indenture in 2004, the Clean Water and Drinking Water SRF programs are cross-collateralized. This allows the board to pledge excess revenues on deposit in the Drinking Water SRF program to act as additional security for bonds secured by excess revenues on deposit in the Clean Water SRF program, and vice versa.

The Safe Drinking Water Act included three provisions that call for a withholding of Drinking Water SRF grant funds where states fail to implement three necessary programmatic requirements. These provisions were assuring the technical, financial and managerial capacity of new water systems, developing a strategy to address the capacity of existing systems, and developing an operator certification program that complies with EPA guidelines. The State of South Dakota continues to meet the requirements of these provisions and will not be subject to withholding of funds.

## **Additional Subsidy - Principal Forgiveness**

The 2010 and 2011 Drinking Water SRF appropriations mandated that not less than 30 percent of the funds made available for Drinking Water SRF capitalization grants shall be used by the state to provide additional subsidy to eligible recipients. The 2012 through 2015 capitalization grants mandated additional subsidy be provided in an amount not less than 20 percent, but not more than 30 percent, of the capitalization grants. The 2016 through 2019 capitalization grant mandated additional subsidy of exactly 20 percent of the total grant be provided to recipients. The FFY 2020 capitalization grant includes the ability to award principal forgiveness for any borrower of exactly 14 percent of the total grant award. Additional subsidy may be in the form of forgiveness of principal, negative interest loans, or grants (or any combination of these).

Additional subsidy will be provided in the form of principal forgiveness. Municipalities and sanitary districts must have a minimum rate of \$30 per month based on 5,000 gallons usage or to qualify for principal forgiveness. Other applicants must have a minimum rate of \$55 per month based on 7,000 gallons usage to qualify for principal forgiveness.

When determining the amount of principal forgiveness, the Board of Water and Natural Resources may consider the following decision-making factors, which are set forth in alphabetical order:

- (1) Annual utility operating budgets;
- (2) Available local cash and in-kind contributions;
- (3) Available program funds;
- (4) Compliance with permits and regulations;
- (5) Debt service capability;
- (6) Economic impact;
- (7) Other funding sources;
- (8) Readiness to proceed;

- (9) Regionalization or consolidation of facilities;
- (10) Technical feasibility;
- (11) Utility rates; and
- (12) Water quality benefits.

Table 3 on page 11 summarizes the amounts of principal forgiveness provided to date.

It is anticipated FFY 2021 capitalization grant will include the ability to award principal forgiveness for any borrower equal to 14 percent of the total grant award.

Additional principal forgiveness can also be provided to disadvantaged communities. Further discussion can be found in the Disadvantaged Community Subsidy section beginning on page 9.

Attachment II - List of Projects to be Funded in FFY 2021 identifies \$2,590.890 in principal forgiveness for communities not eligible for the additional disadvantaged community principal forgiveness.

## **Build America Bond Activities and Uses**

The Series 2010A bonds that were issued in December 2010 were designated as Build America Bonds. As a result, the District receives subsidy payments from the U.S. Treasury equal to 35% of the interest payable on its Series 2010A Bonds.

In fiscal year 2020, \$1,000,000 of Build America Bond funds were allocated to supplement the Consolidated program with grants for water projects. No additional funds will be allocated the above amount includes subsidy payments to be received through 2021.

## **DESCRIPTION AND AMOUNT OF NON-PROJECT ACTIVITIES (SET-ASIDES)**

The Safe Drinking Water Act authorizes states to provide funding for certain non-

project activities provided that the amount of that funding does not exceed certain ceilings. Unused funds in the non-Drinking Water SRF will be banked for future use, where allowable, or transferred to the project loan account at the discretion of the state and with concurrence from the EPA Regional Administrator.

The following sections identify what portions of the capitalization grant will be used for non-Drinking Water SRF activities and describe how the funds will be used.

#### Administration.

The Water Infrastructure Improvements for the Nation (WIIN) Act of 2017 provides three options to states to calculate the administrative set-aside available from each year's capitalization grant. States may use the greatest of 1) \$400,000 per year, 2) 1/5 of a percent of the current valuation of the Drinking Water SRF fund based on the most recent previous year's audited financial statements, or 3) an amount equal to four percent of the annual capitalization grant.

Four percent of the FFY 2021 capitalization grant is \$440,440, and 1/5 of a percent of the current fund valuation of \$210,221,328 results in \$420,442 available for administrative fees. **As a result, an administrative set-aside of \$440,440 will be reserved for administrative purposes in FFY 2021.**

Specific activities to be funded are: staff salary, benefits, travel, and overhead; retaining of bond counsel, bond underwriter, financial advisor, and trustee; and other costs to administer the program.

Unused administrative funds will be banked to assure a source of funds not dependent on state general funds.

Small system technical assistance. **No funds will be allocated from the two percent technical assistance set-aside to public**

**water systems serving 10,000 or fewer in FFY 2021.**

The objective of this set-aside is to bring non-complying systems into compliance and improve operations of water systems.

In fiscal year 1997, the board contracted with the South Dakota Association of Rural Water Systems to help communities evaluate the technical, managerial, and financial capability of its water utilities. These contracts have been renewed periodically to allow the continuation of assistance activities. The Rural Water Association provides such on-site assistance as leak detection, consumer confidence reports, water audits, board oversight and review, treatment plant operations, operator certification, and rate analysis.

To promote proactive planning within small communities, the Small Community Planning Grant program was initiated in fiscal year 2001. Communities are reimbursed 80 percent of the cost of an engineering study, with the maximum grant amount for any study being \$8,000.

Unused funds from previous years' set-aside for small system technical assistance are banked for use in future years. Currently, \$230,038 remains from previous years' allocations to be used for the purposes described above. Previous year capitalization grant allocations will provide sufficient funding for South Dakota's technical assistance programs to complete all tasks and activities identified above. No additional funds will be set-aside for these activities in FFY 2021.

State program management. **No funds will be allocated for the administration of the state's Public Water System Supervision (PWSS) program in FFY 2021.**

The state may use up to 10 percent of its allotment to (1) administer the state PWSS

program; (2) administer or provide technical assistance through water protection programs, including the Class V portion of the Underground Injection Control program; (3) develop and implement a capacity development strategy; and (4) develop and implement an operator certification program. The WIIN Act of 2017 removed the requirements for an additional dollar-for-dollar match of capitalization funds for these activities.

Previous year capitalization grant allocations will provide sufficient funding for South Dakota's PWSS program to complete all tasks and activities identified in the workplan. No additional funds will be set-aside for these activities in FFY 2021.

Local assistance and other state programs.

**Up to \$75,000 will be allocated for the capacity development activities described below.**

The state can fund other activities to assist development and implementation of local drinking water protection activities. Up to 15 percent of the capitalization grant may be used for the activities specified below, but not more than 10 percent can be used for any one activity. The allowable activities for this set-aside are: (1) assistance to a public water system to acquire land or a conservation easement for source water protection; (2) assistance to a community water system to implement voluntary, incentive-based source water quality protection measures; (3) to provide funding to delineate and assess source water protection areas; (4) to support the establishment and implementation of a wellhead protection program; and (5) to provide funding to a community water system to implement a project under the capacity development strategy.

Since 2008, Midwest Assistance Program (MAP) has been assisting communities that received an SRF loan and recommendations were made in the capacity assessment to

improve the technical, financial, or managerial capacity of the system. In addition, the MAP has assisted in the review of capacity assessments required as part of the Drinking Water SRF loan applications.

There remains \$93,400 from prior years' allocations. In FFY 2018, DENR issued a request for proposals to select the most qualified assistance provider firm for contracting of these services. A three-year contract was signed with Midwest Assistance Program to continue their efforts with borrowers to improve the technical, financial, or managerial capacity of the system.

## **DISADVANTAGED COMMUNITY SUBSIDIES**

Communities that meet the disadvantaged eligibility criteria described below may receive additional subsidies. This includes communities that will meet the disadvantaged criteria as a result of the project.

Definition. To be eligible for loan subsidies a community must meet the following criteria:

- (1) for municipalities and sanitary districts:
  - (a) the median household income is below the state-wide median household income; and
  - (b) the monthly residential water bill is \$30 or more for 5,000 gallons usage; or
- (2) for other community water systems:
  - (a) the median household income is below the state-wide median household income; and
  - (b) the monthly water bill for rural households is \$55 or more for 7,000 gallons usage.

The source of median household income statistics will be the American Community Survey or other statistically valid income data



supplied by the applicant and acceptable to the board.

Affordability criteria used to determine subsidy amount. Loans given to disadvantaged communities may have a term up to 30 years or the expected life of the project, whichever is less. Disadvantaged communities below the statewide median household income, but at or greater than 80 percent, are eligible to extend the term of the loan up to 30 years. Disadvantaged communities below 80 percent of the statewide median household income, but at or greater than 60 percent may receive up to a one percentage point reduction in interest rates. Disadvantaged communities with a median household income less than 60 percent of the statewide median household income may receive a zero percent loan. See Table 1 for the disadvantaged interest rates for FFY 2021.

Amount of capitalization grant to be made available for providing additional subsidies to disadvantaged communities. Disadvantaged communities are eligible for additional subsidy in the form of principal forgiveness. South Dakota utilized the option to provide additional subsidy in the form of principal forgiveness to disadvantaged communities in federal fiscal years 2016 through 2018, in an amount equal to 30 percent of the annual capitalization grant.

The American Water Infrastructure Act (AWIA) of 2018 added new requirements to provide additional subsidy to disadvantaged communities. Beginning with the FFY 2019 capitalization grant and all subsequent grants states must provide a minimum of 6 percent and may provide up to 35 percent of the capitalization grant amount as additional subsidy to disadvantaged communities.

Table 3 on page 11 summarizes the amounts of disadvantaged principal forgiveness provided to date.

Attachment II – List of Projects to be Funded in FFY 2021 identifies \$4,664,500 in principal forgiveness.

Identification of systems to receive subsidies and the amount. Systems that are eligible to receive disadvantaged community rates and terms are identified in Attachment I and Attachment II.

**Table 2 – Amounts Available to Transfer between State Revolving Fund Programs**

<b>Year</b>	<b>DWSRF Capitalization Grant</b>	<b>Amount Available for Transfer</b>	<b>Banked Transfer Ceiling</b>	<b>Amount Transferred from CWSRF to DWSRF</b>	<b>Amount Transferred from DWSRF to CWSRF</b>	<b>Transfer Description</b>	<b>CWSRF Funds Available to Transfer</b>	<b>DWSRF Funds Available to Transfer</b>
1997	\$12,558,800	\$4,144,404	\$4,144,404				\$4,144,404	\$4,144,404
1998	\$7,121,300	\$2,350,029	\$6,494,433				\$6,494,433	\$6,494,433
1999	\$7,463,800	\$2,463,054	\$8,957,487				\$8,957,487	\$8,957,487
2000	\$7,757,000	\$2,559,810	\$11,517,297				\$11,517,297	\$11,517,297
2001	\$7,789,100	\$2,570,403	\$14,087,700				\$14,087,700	\$14,087,700
2002	\$8,052,500	\$2,657,325	\$16,745,025	\$7,812,960		CW Cap Grant/Match	\$8,932,065	\$16,745,025
2003	\$8,004,100	\$2,641,353	\$19,386,378	\$7,761,360		CW Cap Grant/Match	\$3,812,058	\$19,386,378
2004	\$8,303,100	\$2,740,023	\$22,126,401				\$6,552,081	\$22,126,401
2005	\$8,352,500	\$2,756,325	\$24,882,726				\$9,308,406	\$24,882,726
2006	\$8,229,300	\$2,715,669	\$27,598,395		\$7,500,000	Leveraged Bonds	\$12,024,075	\$20,098,395
2007	\$8,229,000	\$2,715,570	\$30,313,965				\$14,739,645	\$22,813,965
2008	\$8,146,000	\$2,688,180	\$33,002,145				\$17,427,825	\$25,502,145
2009	\$8,146,000	\$2,688,180	\$35,690,325				\$20,116,005	\$28,190,325
2010	\$13,573,000	\$4,479,090	\$40,169,415				\$24,595,095	\$32,669,415
2011	\$9,418,000	\$3,107,940	\$43,277,355		\$10,000,000	Repayments	\$27,703,035	\$25,777,355
2012	\$8,975,000	\$2,961,750	\$46,239,105				\$30,664,785	\$28,739,105
2013	\$8,421,000	\$2,788,930	\$49,018,035				\$33,443,715	\$31,518,035
2014	\$8,845,000	\$2,918,850	\$51,936,885				\$36,362,565	\$34,436,885
2015	\$8,787,000	\$2,899,710	\$54,814,485				\$39,240,165	\$37,314,485
2016	\$8,312,000	\$2,742,960	\$57,557,445				\$41,983,125	\$40,057,445
2017	\$8,241,000	\$2,719,530	\$60,276,975				\$44,702,655	\$42,776,975
2018	\$11,107,000	\$3,665,310	\$63,942,285				\$48,367,965	\$46,442,285
2019	\$11,004,000	\$3,631,320	\$67,573,605				\$51,999,285	\$50,073,605
2020	\$11,011,000	\$3,633,630	\$71,207,235				\$55,632,915	\$53,707,235
2021 Est.	\$11,011,000	\$3,633,630	\$74,840,865				\$59,266,545	\$57,340,865

**Table 3 – Principal Forgiveness Allowed and Awarded**

	<b>Principal Forgiveness for all Borrowers</b>			<b>Disadvantaged-only Principal Forgiveness</b>		
<b>Year</b>	<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	<b>Awarded from FY Grant</b>	<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	<b>Awarded from FY Grant</b>
2010	\$4,071,900	\$13,573,000	\$13,573,000			
2011	\$2,825,400	\$9,418,000	\$9,418,000			
2012	\$1,795,000	\$2,692,500	\$2,692,500			
2013	\$1,684,200	\$2,526,300	\$2,526,300			
2014	\$1,769,000	\$2,653,500	\$2,653,500			
2015	\$1,757,400	\$2,636,100	\$2,636,100			
2016	\$1,662,400	\$1,662,400	\$1,662,400	\$0	\$2,493,600	\$2,493,600
2017	\$1,648,200	\$1,648,200	\$1,648,200	\$0	\$2,472,300	\$2,472,300
2018	\$2,221,400	\$2,221,400	\$2,221,400	\$0	\$3,332,100	\$3,332,100
2019	\$2,200,800	\$2,200,800	\$2,154,798	\$660,240	\$3,851,400	\$3,851,400
2020	\$1,541,540	\$1,541,540	\$0	\$660,660	\$3,853,850	\$3,043,200
2021 Est.	\$1,541,540	\$1,541,540	\$0	\$660,660	\$3,853,850	\$3,043,200
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$24,718,780</b>	<b>\$44,315,280</b>	<b>\$41,186,198</b>	<b>\$1,981,560</b>	<b>\$19,857,100</b>	<b>\$18,235,800</b>

## ATTACHMENT I

### PROJECT PRIORITY LIST

Attachment I is a comprehensive list of projects that are eligible for Drinking Water SRF loans. This list was developed from State Water Plan applications. Inclusion on the list carries no obligations to the Drinking Water SRF program. Attachment II lists those projects expected to be funded in FFY 2021.

Priority Points	Community/ Public Water System	Project Number	Project Description	Est. Loan Amount	Expected Loan Rate & Term	Pop. Served	Dis-advan-taged
150	Tripp	C462238-02	<i>Problem:</i> portions of the existing main and all water meters are beyond their useful life, the existing storage does not equalize properly resulting in poor turnover of water, the existing source does not have redundancy to meet peak day demands with any one well out of service, the existing wells are also high in chloride, sulfate, and total dissolved solids impacting water quality, and existing unused wells that have not been properly abandoned. <i>Project:</i> replace 1,500 feet of watermain with PVC, install new remote read meters, raise one water storage tank to match overflow elevations and install a mixer to improve quality, properly abandon unused wells, and either connect to a rural water system for supply or construct new wells to provide better water quality.	\$2,210,000	0%, 30 years	647	Yes
131	Edgemont	C462216-04	<i>Problem:</i> the town's new water supply has been found to be high in iron causing discoloration in the water and issues with a recently installed treatment system. <i>Project:</i> install a iron removal system to reduce the content prior to the treatment system to improve color and allow proper operation of the treatment system.	\$637,000	0%, 30 years	774	Yes
117	Cresbard	C462132-01	<i>Problem:</i> the existing water distribution system is old and experiencing excessive breaks and high-water loss and the existing meters are beyond their useful life with several unmetered locations contributing to high water loss. <i>Project:</i> replace 15,400 feet of watermain with PVC and install new remote read meters.	\$2,068,305	1.625%, 30 years	104	Yes

Priority Points	Community/ Public Water System	Project Number	Project Description	Est. Loan Amount	Expected Loan Rate & Term	Pop. Served	Dis-advan-taged
111	Hot Springs	C462040-02	<i>Problem:</i> the city's raw water pumping system does not have capacity to provide adequate water in the event one of the two pumping stations is out of commission, the storage capacity is less than the peak day demand, and the system does not have adequate well supply. <i>Project:</i> install a new well and pump house, construct a new 3-million gallon water tower, and develop a new Madison well.	\$3,850,000	0%, 30 years	3,711	Yes
103	Bear Butte Valley Water, Inc.	C462486-01	<i>Problem:</i> Twenty-four existing homes along Alkali Road in the southeast portion of the distribution system currently rely on private wells with poor water quality or haul water for domestic use. <i>Project:</i> install 18.5 miles of transmission line and related appurtenances to provide water to the existing homes.	\$1,999,000	2.125%, 30 years	360	
95	Gregory	C462126-03	<i>Problem:</i> the existing cast iron and asbestos cement distribution system pipe is beyond its useful life and some areas of town experience low pressure due to undersized pipe. <i>Project:</i> replace approximately 35,000 feet of water main with PVC pipe and increase pipe size where needed.	\$6,752,000	0.00%, 30 years	1,295	Yes
93	Lake Norden	C462256-03	<i>Problem:</i> the existing water storage in the community is not sufficient to provide average day use. <i>Project:</i> construct a new 500,000 elevated water storage tower to provide adequate storage and pressures.	\$2,700,000	1.625%, 30 years	467	Yes
86	Hot Springs	C462040-03	<i>Problem:</i> the existing water distribution pipe under North River Street/SD Hwy 385/18 is old and the highway will be reconstructed. <i>Project:</i> replace the existing watermain pipe with new PVC pipe prior to the SD DOT reconstruction of the roadway.	\$392,000	0%, 30 years	3,711	Yes

Priority Points	Community/ Public Water System	Project Number	Project Description	Est. Loan Amount	Expected Loan Rate & Term	Pop. Served	Dis-advan- taged
83	Kingbrook Rural Water System	C462432-09	<i>Problem:</i> an existing water storage tank is in need of repairs to assure continued use and supply of high quality water. <i>Project:</i> re-coat the tank, make repairs and improvements for water quality and OSHA compliance to extend the useful life of the tank.	\$360,000	1.625%, 30 years	13,528	Yes
73	Joint Well Field, Inc.	C462454-01	<i>Problem:</i> Brookings-Deuel and Kingbrook Rural Water Systems which utilize the water produced by the system have the need for additional water quantity within their distribution systems and the existing backwash ponds are in poor condition and undersized. <i>Project:</i> make upgrades to the water treatment plant to increase the treatment and pumping capacity by 2.6 million gallons per day, install a new 1.2-million gallon ground storage tank, and replace the existing backwash ponds.	\$5,523,000	2.125%, 30 years	22,028	
56	Mobridge	C462016-08	<i>Problem:</i> the existing water treatment facility is in need of significant repairs to the raw water intake system is beyond it useful life and in need of repair, and the North water tower height does not provide full system storage or adequate pressure. <i>Project:</i> make repairs or replacement at the water treatment facility to include controls, high service pumps, lime slaker and HVAC system, repair or replace the existing raw water intake system, and increase the height of the North water tower to allow full utilization of the storage and pressure provided.	\$11,350,000	1.875%, 30 years	3,465	Yes (Pending rate increase)

Priority Points	Community/ Public Water System	Project Number	Project Description	Est. Loan Amount	Expected Loan Rate & Term	Pop. Served	Dis-advan-taged
53	Hudson	C462280-01	<i>Problem:</i> the existing cast iron distribution system pipe and water meters are beyond their useful life, the current water storage ground level tanks do not supply adequate pressure or storage for the average day demand and are beyond their useful life. <i>Project:</i> replace and install approximately 25,100 feet of water main with PVC pipe, loop the system, and increase pipe size where needed, install new remote read water meters, and construct a new 120,000-gallon water storage tank.	\$9,494,180	1.625%, 30 years	296	Yes (Pending rate increase)
37	Mni Waste' Water Company	C462487-01	<i>Problem:</i> the existing water line running north along Highway 63 for the system is inadequate to supply current users and those requesting service and capacity is also not available to provide bulk service to Timber Lake. <i>Project:</i> install 35 miles of transmission main from Highway 212 north along Highway 63 to serve current and anticipated new users and bulk water transmission to Timber Lake.	\$2,517,000	1.625%, 30 years	8,102	Yes (Pending rate increase)
36	Black Hawk Water User District	C462393-03	<i>Problem:</i> the system has limited looping of lines impacting flows to users, portions of the existing mains are beyond their useful life, the existing storage is inadequate to supply peak days, and the existing source does not have redundancy to meet peak day demand with any one well out of service. <i>Project:</i> construct two crossings under Interstate 90 and install a new transmission main to better loop portions of the system, replace a portion of existing cast iron pipe with PVC on Elm Street to alleviate problem areas, construct a new 1,000,000-gallon storage tank, and develop a new Madison aquifer well.	\$8,494,000	2.125%, 30 years	3,850	

Priority Points	Community/ Public Water System	Project Number	Project Description	Est. Loan Amount	Expected Loan Rate & Term	Pop. Served	Dis-advantaged
34	Lake Preston	C462011-01	<i>Problem:</i> the existing cast iron distribution system pipe is beyond its useful life, some areas of town experience low pressure due to undersized pipe, and the current water storage tower is beyond its useful life. <i>Project:</i> replace approximately 28,500 feet of water main with PVC pipe and increase pipe size where needed and construct a new 100,000-gallon water storage tank.	\$8,405,000	1.875%, 30 years	599	Yes
32	Minnehaha Community Water Corp.	C462440-03	<i>Problem:</i> two zones of the existing distribution system does not have average day storage capacity for current users and in one zone the pressures are limited due to smaller diameter lower pressure rated mainline pipe. <i>Project:</i> construct two new elevated storage tanks in each zone provide the needed storage for average day use, install a new control valve structure to monitor and adjust pressure as needed, and construct approximately eight miles of 12-inch mainline pipe to increase capacity and pressures.	\$7,505,900	2.125%, 30 years	6,474	
24	Elkton	C462229-01	<i>Problem:</i> the existing water distribution system is old and experiencing excessive breaks and high water loss, the current water tower coatings are in need of replacement, and an existing unused well not properly abandoned. <i>Project:</i> replace approximately 20,000 feet of water main with PVC pipe, recoat the water storage tank, and properly cap and abandon the unused well.	\$4,600,000	2.125%, 30 years	736	
22	Harrisburg	C462065-04	<i>Problem:</i> the distribution system in the southeastern part of the city is beyond its useful life and has several dead ends impacting water quality. <i>Project:</i> replace and install approximately 26,200 feet of water main with PVC pipe and loop the system.	\$6,250,000	2.125%, 30 years	5,698	



Priority Points	Community/ Public Water System	Project Number	Project Description	Est. Loan Amount	Expected Loan Rate & Term	Pop. Served	Dis-advan-taged
20	Salem	C462057-04	<i>Problem:</i> the distribution system in the southeastern part of the city is beyond its useful life and has several dead ends impacting water quality and pressure. <i>Project:</i> replace and install approximately 3,000 feet of water main with PVC pipe and loop the system.	\$1,097,000	1.875%, 30 years	1,347	Yes
19	Castlewood	C462246-01	<i>Problem:</i> the distribution system in much of the city is beyond its useful life and has several dead ends impacting water quality and the existing interior and exterior coating on the water tower are in poor condition and need repair. <i>Project:</i> replace and install approximately 6,500 feet of water main with PVC pipe and loop the system and recoat the water tower interior and exterior.	\$800,000	1.875%, 30 years	627	Yes
19	Valley Springs	C462239-01	<i>Problem:</i> the existing water distribution system is old and experiencing excessive breaks and high water loss, has several dead-end lines and the current water tower coatings are in need of replacement. <i>Project:</i> replace and install approximately 4,700 feet of water main with PVC pipe and loop the system and recoat the water storage tank.	\$1,583,000	2.125%, 30 years	759	
18	Chancellor	C462122-02	<i>Problem:</i> the distribution system throughout the city is beyond its useful life and has several dead ends impacting water quality. <i>Project:</i> replace and install approximately 9,700 feet of water main with PVC pipe.	\$3,300,000	1.875%, 30 years	264	Yes
18	White	C462118-01	<i>Problem:</i> the distribution system in much of the city is beyond its useful life and has several dead ends impacting water quality, the existing interior and exterior coating on the water tower are in poor condition and need repair. <i>Project:</i> replace approximately 17,000 feet of water main with PVC pipe and loop the system and recoat the water tower interior and exterior.	\$6,000,000	1.625%, 30 years	485	Yes

Priority Points	Community/ Public Water System	Project Number	Project Description	Est. Loan Amount	Expected Loan Rate & Term	Pop. Served	Dis-advan- taged
14	Philip	C462205-01	<i>Problem:</i> many of the city's meters are obsolete and unserviceable or require manual reading. <i>Project:</i> replace approximately 220 water meters and install an automatic meter reading system and transmitters for the meters not being replaced.	\$464,031	1.875%, 10 years	779	Yes
14	Wessington Springs	C462210-02	<i>Problem:</i> many of the city's meters are obsolete and unserviceable or require manual reading. <i>Project:</i> replace approximately 540 water meters and install an automatic meter reading system.	\$685,000	1.00%, 10 years	956	Yes
11	Lead	C462007-05	<i>Problem:</i> the distribution system on Mill Street is beyond its useful life. <i>Project:</i> replace two blocks of water main with PVC pipe.	\$360,138	1.875%, 30 years	3,124	Yes
9	Bowdle	C462243-02	<i>Problem:</i> the distribution system on Main Street is beyond its useful life. <i>Project:</i> replace approximately 1,400 feet of water main with PVC pipe.	\$783,587	1.875%, 30 years	502	Yes
9	Canistota	C462226-04	<i>Problem:</i> the distribution system in the 7 <sup>th</sup> Ave and Pine Street area is beyond its useful life. <i>Project:</i> replace approximately 3,400 feet of water main with PVC pipe.	\$437,000	1.875%, 30 years	656	Yes
9	Marion	C462020-01	<i>Problem:</i> the distribution system on Broadway Avenue is beyond its useful life. <i>Project:</i> replace approximately 2,500 feet of water main with PVC pipe.	\$1,519,958	1.875%, 30 years	784	Yes

Priority Points	Community/ Public Water System	Project Number	Project Description	Est. Loan Amount	Expected Loan Rate & Term	Pop. Served	Dis-advan- taged
8	Mitchell	C462129-05	<i>Problem:</i> the existing West water tower is in need of coating and equipment improvements, the existing Burr Street tower is beyond its useful life and undersized for the storage needs of the area, certain areas of the distribution system have inadequate pressures, ability to provide peak flows or lack chemical residual to assure water quality. <i>Project:</i> recoat the West tower and install new mixing system and valve vault, construct a new 2.5-million gallon Burr Street tank, construct a new pump station and chemical feed building near the existing ground storage tank, and make improvements to the distribution system piping to improve flows and pressures in various locations.	\$11,000,000	1.875%, 30 years	15,254	Yes
6	Grant-Roberts Rural Water System	C462475-02	<i>Problem:</i> the existing SCADA system is old and beyond repair and will not communicate well with existing newer technology. <i>Project:</i> replace SCADA system components system wide to enhance operational management ability.	\$857,000	2.00%, 20 years	4,857	
6	Tea	C462028-03	<i>Problem:</i> there are existing homes along 272 <sup>nd</sup> Street that are currently unserved by the city's distribution system. <i>Project:</i> installation of approximately 4,400 feet of PVC watermain to connect these users to the city's distribution system.	\$805,000	2.125%, 30 years	3,806	
4	Wessington Springs	C462210-03	<i>Problem:</i> the distribution system on Second Street is beyond its useful life. <i>Project:</i> replace 4.5 blocks of water main with PVC pipe.	\$100,000	1.625%, 30 years	956	Yes

Priority Points	Community/ Public Water System	Project Number	Project Description	Est. Loan Amount	Expected Loan Rate & Term	Pop. Served	Dis-advan-taged
3	Faith	C462249-01	<i>Problem:</i> the town's primary storage source is a ground storage tank that utilizes a single pump to feed the water system, and the capacity of the existing elevated is insufficient to meet average day consumption when the single pump is offline due to maintenance or power outages. <i>Project:</i> construct a 225,000-gallon elevated storage tank to replace the ground storage tanks and install a new 12-inch water line to connect the new tank to the distribution system.	\$2,274,000	1.875%, 30 years	421	Yes
3	Rosholt	C462258-01	<i>Problem:</i> the existing water storage tank is in need of repairs. <i>Project:</i> re-coat the tank, make repairs and improvements for water quality and OSHA compliance to extend the useful life of the tank.	\$500,000	2.125%, 30 years	423	

## ATTACHMENT II – LIST OF PROJECTS TO BE FUNDED IN FFY 2021

Priority Points	Loan Recipient	Project Number	Assistance Amount	Principal Forgiveness <sup>1</sup>	Funding Date	Expected Funding Source <sup>2</sup>
LOANS EXPECTED						
131	Edgemont	C462216-04	\$637,000	\$127,400 <sup>3</sup>	Jan. 2021	2021
32	Minnehaha Community Water Corp.	C462440-03	\$7,505,900	\$750,590	Jan. 2021	2020
117	Cresbard	C462132-01	\$2,068,305	\$413,600 <sup>3</sup>	March 2021	2021/Lev. Bonds
103	Bear Butte Valley Water, Inc.	C462486-01	\$1,999,000	\$199,900	March 2021	2020/2021
95	Gregory	C462126-03	\$1,607,000	\$321,400 <sup>3</sup>	March 2021	Repayments
93	Lake Norden	C462256-03	\$2,700,000	\$540,000 <sup>3</sup>	March 2021	Repayments
83	Kingbrook Rural Water System	C462432-09	\$360,000	\$72,000 <sup>3</sup>	March 2021	2021
73	Joint Well Field, Inc.	C462454-01	\$5,523,000	\$552,300	March 2021	2021
56	Mobridge	C462016-08	\$4,000,000	\$800,000 <sup>3</sup>	March 2021	Repayments
37	Mni Waste' Water Company	C462487-01	\$2,517,000	\$503,400 <sup>3</sup>	March 2021	2021
20	Salem	C462057-04	\$1,097,000	\$219,400 <sup>3</sup>	March 2021	Repayments
19	Castlewood	C462246-01	\$800,000	\$160,000 <sup>3</sup>	March 2021	Repayments
18	Chancellor	C462122-02	\$2,300,000	\$460,000 <sup>3</sup>	March 2021	Repayments
18	White	C462118-01	\$3,800,000	\$760,000 <sup>3</sup>	March 2021	Repayments
9	Canistota	C462226-04	\$437,000	\$87,400 <sup>3</sup>	March 2021	Repayments
6	Grant-Roberts Rural Water System	C462475-02	\$857,000	\$85,700	March 2021	2021
14	Wessington Springs	C462210-02	\$685,000	\$137,000 <sup>3</sup>	June 2021	Repayments
8	Mitchell	C462129-05	\$4,000,000	\$800,000 <sup>3</sup>	June 2021	Repayments
4	Wessington Springs	C462210-03	\$100,000	\$20,000 <sup>3</sup>	June 2021	Repayments
14	Philip	C462205-01	\$464,031	\$92,800 <sup>3</sup>	Sept. 2021	Repayments
11	Lead	C462007-05	\$360,138	\$72,000 <sup>3</sup>	Sept. 2021	Repayments
6	Tea	C462028-03	\$805,000	\$80,500	Sept. 2021	Repayments

1. Principal forgiveness amounts shown for loans expected are estimates for planning purposes only.

2. Projects identified using capitalization grant funds are for equivalency requirements planning purposes only, actual projects used for capitalization grant equivalency will be identified on the FFY 2021 annual report.

3. Projects are anticipated to be funded in part utilizing the additional 6 percent minimum and up to 35 percent of the capitalization grant for principal forgiveness to disadvantaged communities.

### ATTACHMENT III PROGRAM FUNDING STATUS

#### Federal Fiscal Years 1997 - 2020

Capitalization Grants	\$216,087,698
State Match	\$43,217,540
ARRA Grant	\$19,500,000
Set-Asides	(\$16,440,162)
Transfer of FY 2002 & 2003 Clean Water Capitalization Grant and State Match	\$15,574,320
Leveraged Bonds	\$123,742,076
Excess Interest as of September 30, 2020	\$49,715,146
Excess Principal as of September 30, 2020	<u>\$110,892,660</u>
 Total Funds Dedicated to Loan	 \$562,289,269
 Closed Loans made through September 30, 2020	 <u>(\$510,782,753)</u>
 Unclosed loans and available funds as of September 30, 2020	 \$51,506,516

#### Federal Fiscal Year 2021 Projections

Capitalization Grants	\$11,011,000
State Match	\$2,202,200
Set-Asides	(\$515,440)
Projected Excess Principal Repayments	\$9,900,000
Projected Unrestricted Interest Earnings	\$1,300,000
Leveraged Bonds	<u>\$0</u>
Projected FFY 2021 Loan Sub-total	\$23,897,760
 Unclosed loans and funds Available for Loans	 \$75,404,276
 Loans Awarded and Unclosed as of September 30, 2020	 (\$40,009,000)
 Total Funds Available for Loans	 <u>\$35,395,276</u>
 Loan Amount Identified on Attachment II - List of Projects to be Funded in FFY 2021	 <u><u>\$44,622,374</u></u>

Administrative Surcharge Funds Available as of September 30, 2020	
Program Income	\$719,590
Non-Program Income	<u>\$4,066,552</u>
Total	\$4,786,142

DRAFT

40 copies of this document were printed  
by the Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
at a cost of \$XXX per copy.

DRAFT



January 7, 2021

Item 10

**TITLE:** Midwest Assistance Program (MAP) Contract Extension Request

**EXPLANATION:** On January 4, 2018, the Board of Water and Natural Resources approved a \$300,000 consulting contract with MAP to provide water and wastewater capacity development services based on an hourly rate of \$75.00 per hour in 2018, \$76.50 per hour in 2019, and \$78.00 per hour in 2020. The contract was executed on January 12, 2018, and goes through January 31, 2021. It has a provision to allow for an extension for up to three additional years with a mutually agreed upon annual inflation adjustment.

On December 2, 2020, the department received the enclosed letter from MAP requesting to extend the contract for three additional years and requested the hourly rate of \$78.00 per hour in 2021, \$78.00 per hour in 2022, and \$80.00 per hour in 2023.

With assistance from the Office of Attorney General, the first amendment to the consultant contract has been prepared and included in the board packet. The consultant contract period is from February 1, 2021 through January 31, 2024.

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:** Approve a resolution authorizing the execution of the first amendment to the consultant contract with Midwest Assistance Program.

**CONTACT:** Jon Peschong, 773-4216



December 2, 2020

Jonathan Peschong, Contract Specialist  
SD Department of Environment and Natural Resources (SD DENR)  
523 E. Capitol Avenue  
Pierre, SD 57501-3182

Dear Mr. Peschong:

The Midwest Assistance Program is formally requesting a 3-year extension on our current contract (Contract # 2018-41) with the State of South Dakota to continue to provide technical and capacity assistance to water and wastewater systems.

We are requesting the following modifications:

Page 1, number 4 –

1. ADD: Payment – 2021 - \$78.00 per hour  
2022 - \$78.00 per hour  
2023 - \$80.00 per hour.
2. CHANGE: Add “up to” \$75,000 may be used for wastewater system capacity development.
3. CHANGE: Based on conversations with you, change last sentence to read: “The total annual billable amount is not to exceed \$100,000 plus any previous year carryover amount.”

We appreciate the opportunity to continue our work with and support SD DENR in this critical work in rural America. Please feel free to contact us should you have any questions. The primary contact for this contract is Chris Fierros:

Chris Fierros  
303 N. Market St., Suite 2  
Maryville, MO 64468  
Tele: 660-562-2575 Fax: 660-562-2579  
cfierros@map-inc.org

Sincerely,

Michael Brownfield, Executive Director

**STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA  
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
BOARD OF WATER AND NATURAL RESOURCES**

**FIRST AMENDMENT**

Consulting Contract #2018-41

Midwest Assistance Program Inc.  
303 N Market St, Ste. 2  
Maryville, MO 64468

State of South Dakota  
Department of Natural Resources

Board of Water and Natural Resources  
523 East Capitol Avenue  
Pierre SD 57501-3182

---

Referred to as Consultant

---

Referred to as State

**WHEREAS**, on January 12, 2018, the Consultant and the State entered into the Agreement designated above (the “Agreement”) to provide certain services as set forth in Exhibit A of the executed Agreement; and

**WHEREAS**, Paragraph 2 of the Agreement stated “The Agreement shall commence upon execution by both parties, and end on the January 31, 2021, unless sooner terminated pursuant to the terms hereof. The contract may be extended for up to an additional three years with a mutually agreed upon annual inflation.”; and

**WHEREAS**, the Consultant has requested, pursuant to Paragraph 2 of the Agreement, a three-year extension of the contract to continue their work with drinking water capacity assessments and wastewater capacity assessments as outlined in the work plans in Exhibit A; and

**WHEREAS**, the State wishes to approve the extension.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the foregoing and of the mutual promises contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. Paragraph 2 of the Agreement is amended to read as follows:

“The Agreement shall commence upon execution by both parties and end on the January 31, 2021, unless sooner terminated pursuant to the terms hereof. A second contract period shall commence on the February 1, 2021, and end on the January 31, 2024.”

2. Paragraph 4 of the contract is amended to read as follows:

“The State will make payment for services upon satisfactory completion of the services, but not more often than monthly. Payment will be made pursuant to itemized invoices and a report that outlines work completed for each water and wastewater system, and will be based on an hourly rate of \$75.00 per hour in 2018, \$76.50 per hour in 2019, and \$78.00 per hour in 2020, for services performed by the Consultant. The State will not pay Consultant's expenses as a separate item. The TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT is an amount not to exceed \$300,000 of which \$225,000 is Drinking Water capitalization grant set-aside funds for water system capacity development activities and \$75,000 is administrative fees from Clean Water State Revolving Fund loans for wastewater system capacity development activities. The total annual billable amount is not to exceed \$100,000.

For the contract period which commences on February 1, 2021, and end on January 31, 2024, the State will make payment for services upon satisfactory completion of the services, but not more often than monthly. Payment will be made pursuant to itemized invoices and a report that outlines work completed for each water and wastewater system, and will be based on an hourly rate of \$78.00 per hour in 2021, \$78.00 per hour in 2022, and \$80.00 per hour in 2023 and for the month of January 2024, for services performed by the Consultant. The State will not pay Consultant's expenses as a separate item. The TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT is an amount not to exceed \$300,000, plus any previous contract carryover amount. \$250,000 will be funded with the Drinking Water capitalization grant set-aside for water system capacity development activities and \$50,000 is administrative fees from Clean Water State Revolving Fund loans for wastewater system capacity development activities.”

3. All other terms of the Agreement including Exhibit A shall remain in full force and effect.

4. This First Amendment shall take effect upon execution by both parties.

5. AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES

---

Michael Brownfield, Executive Director  
Midwest Assistance Program

---

Date

---

Jerry Soholt - Chairman  
Board of Water and Natural Resources

---

Date

January 7, 2020

Item 11

TITLE: Rescind Eagle Butte Clean Water SRF Loan C461148-03

EXPLANATION: On June 22, 2017 the Board awarded a Clean Water SRF loan for \$670,000 to the city of Eagle Butte to replace an existing gravity sewer line with a new lift station and forcemain.

The area where the work was to be performed has disputed ownership between the city of Eagle Butte and the Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe, which has not been able to be resolved. As a result, the proposed work has not been completed, and the city and tribe remain in discussions regarding ownership and necessary work to be performed. No resolution appears imminent and the city believes the funds are no longer needed at this time.

On November 24, 2020 a letter was submitted to the board from the city requesting for the loan funds to be rescinded.

RECOMMENDED ACTION: Rescind Resolution #2017-70 approving the Clean Water SRF loan.

CONTACT: Andy Bruels, 773-4216



**City of Eagle Butte**

P.O. Box 150  
209 Main Street  
Eagle Butte, SD 57625-0150

605-964-8783  
[sjganje@cityofeaglebutte.com](mailto:sjganje@cityofeaglebutte.com)

11/24/2020

---

Mike Perkovich  
Department of Environment and Natural Resources  
Joe Foss Building  
523 E Capitol Avenue  
Pierre, South Dakota 57501-3182

Dear Mr. Perkovich:

The SD Department of Natural Resources did graciously and generously approve financing CW-03 loan but since the award of this funding, many factors including recommendations regarding this funding have come into play whereby my City Council, Mayor and I have agreed that the rescission of this funding by your agency is the best course of action. We do therefore humbly ask that you act to rescind this funding at your earliest convenience.

Thank you for ongoing and generous support as well as consideration of our request.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Sheila J. Ganje', is written over a single horizontal line.

Sheila J. Ganje,  
Finance Officer

January 7, 2021

Item 12

TITLE:	Presho Clean Water SRF C461236-01 Request for Scope Change
EXPLANATION:	<p>On June 28, 2018, the city of Presho was awarded a \$4,048,000 Clean Water SRF Loan with 34.6% principal forgiveness not to exceed \$1,400,000 to replace sanitary sewer lines throughout the city.</p> <p>DENR received a letter dated December 7, 2020 from the city of Presho requesting that the scope of the funding be amended to include the replacement of the sanitary sewer outfall line. The outfall line has been cleaned and televised and was found to be in poor condition.</p>
RECOMMENDED ACTION:	Amend the scope of CWSRF Loan C461236-01 to include the proposed sanitary sewer outfall replacement.
CONTACT:	Tyler Zettl, 773-4216

# CITY OF PRESNO

322 North Main Street  
PO Box 100  
Presno, SD 57568-0100

(605) 895-2337

[presnocity@kennebectelephone.com](mailto:presnocity@kennebectelephone.com)

December 7, 2020

**RECEIVED**

**DEC 11 2020**

**Division of Financial  
& Technical Assistance**

Mike Perkovich, P.E.  
Dept of Environment and Natural Resources  
Foss Building  
523 East Capitol  
Pierre SD 57501

RE: Wastewater Collection System and Storm Sewer Improvements

Dear Mr. Perkovich:

Portions of the sanitary sewer outfall line are suspected to be in poor condition. The City is currently in the process of getting the outfall line cleaned and televised to confirm and specifically identify any issues within the outfall line.

The City of Presno is hereby requesting the funding provided in the Clean Water Loan C461236-01 for sanitary sewer and storm sewer improvements project be amended to include the sanitary sewer outfall line. Please refer to Supplement #2 to the Facility Plan for the Wastewater System Evaluation in Presno, South Dakota, for more information.

If you have any questions, please feel free to call.

Sincerely,



**CITY OF PRESNO, SD**  
Mike Sprenger, Mayor



January 7, 2021

Item 13

TITLE:	Elkton Clean Water SRF Loan 461229-02, Water Quality Grant 2020G-WQ-101, and CWFCP Grant 2020G-101 Request for Scope Changes
EXPLANATION:	<p>On March 29, 2019, the city of Elkton was awarded a \$1,206,000 Clean Water SRF Loan, a \$2,000,000 Consolidated grant and a \$794,000 Water Quality Grant to clean and televise the system and replace approximately 22,000 feet of storm and sewer pipe along with 29 manholes.</p> <p>DENR received a letter dated December 3, 2020 from the city of Elkton requesting that the scope of the funding be amended to include the replacement of the west lift station. The west lift station has experienced significant deterioration within the past year and is in need of replacement.</p>
RECOMMENDED ACTION:	Amend the scope of CWSRF Loan C461229-02, CWFCP Grant 2020G-101 & CWSRF WQ Grant 2020G-WQ-101 to include the proposed lift station replacement.
CONTACT:	Tyler Zettl, 773-4216

# City of ELKTON, SD

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR  
CHARLES REMUND  
109 ELK STREET  
PO Box 308  
ELKTON, SD 57026



Work Phone: (605) 542 5411

Fax: (605) 542 8141

Email: [elkton.govoffice.com](mailto:elkton.govoffice.com)

December 3, 2020

Mike Perkovich  
Dept of Environment and Natural Resources  
Foss Building  
523 East Capitol  
Pierre SD 57501

RE: 3<sup>rd</sup> Street Lift Station  
Elkton, South Dakota

Dear Mr. Perkovich:

The City desires to replace an outdated simplex sanitary sewer lift station with a new duplex system. This lift station experienced significant deterioration during the extremely wet 2019 season. The one pump system was not able to maintain the incoming flow and the outdated controls and lack of warning system caused significant maintenance issues for the City of Elkton.

The City of Elkton is hereby requesting the funding provided for the CWSRF Loan C461229-02, CWFCP grant 2020G-101 and the water quality grant 2020G-WQ for the Phase I Utility Improvements be amended to include the proposed lift station located at the intersection of 3<sup>rd</sup> Street and Beaver Street. Please refer to Amendment One of the Facility Plan for the Wastewater System in Elkton, South Dakota, for more information.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

**CITY OF ELKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA**



Charles Remund  
Mayor

cc: Greg Maag, First Planning District  
Jeffrey McCormick, SPN & Associates

January 7, 2021

Item 14

TITLE:	Terry-Trojan Water Project District Drinking Water SRF Loan C46245-01 Request for Scope Change
EXPLANATION:	<p>On January 5, 2017, the Terry Trojan Water Project District was awarded a \$812,000 Drinking Water SRF Loan with 9.9 percent principal forgiveness not to exceed \$80,000 to replace water lines and provide other miscellaneous distribution system improvements throughout the district.</p> <p>DENR received a letter dated November 6, 2020 from the Terry Trojan Water Project District requesting that the scope of the funding be amended to include the installation of a remote read water meter reading system. This will include replacement of existing water meters with remote read meters. The project will also include computer hardware and software needed for system operation.</p>
RECOMMENDED ACTION:	Amend the scope of DWSRF Loan C462455-01 to include the proposed remote read meter system.
CONTACT:	Eric Meintsma, 773-4216

Linda Derosier  
Terry Trojan Water Project District  
PO Box 515  
Lead, SD 57754

November 6, 2020

Mike Perkovich  
SD DENR, Board of Water and Natural Resources  
Joe Foss Building  
523 E Capitol Ave  
Pierre, SD 57501-3182

Mr. Perkovich,

Terry Trojan Water District is writing to request a change in scope of our existing loan, C462455-01, to include a remote meter reading system and new meters for all customers on the system. A project scoping document has previously been submitted to your office that includes the proposed project and cost.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Sincerely,



Linda Derosier, Executive Director

Terry Trojan Water Project

TITLE: Loan Agreement Amendment Prohibiting Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment

EXPLANATION: Effective August 13, 2020, State Revolving Fund recipients must comply with regulations at 2 CFR 200.216, *Prohibition on certain telecommunication and video surveillance services or equipment*, implementing section 889 of Public Law 115-232. The regulation prohibits the use of Federal funds to procure or obtain equipment, systems, or services that use certain telecommunications equipment or services.

EPA has concluded that SRF programs must ensure that equivalency assistance agreements include specific language regarding the telecommunications prohibition. To comply with this directive, staff has identified several projects that need to amend the loan agreements to include the telecommunications prohibition. Section 1.3 (attached) will be amended into the following loans:

Drinking Water Loans

Box Elder (DW-02)  
Brandon (DW-03)  
Edgemont (DW-02)  
Garretson (03)  
Groton (DW-05)  
Irene (DW-03)  
Kingbrook RWS (DW-07)  
Langford (DW-01)  
Lennox (DW-04)  
Leola (DW-01)  
Mitchell (DW-03)  
Mitchell (DW-04)  
Onida (DW-03)  
Pierre (DW-03)  
Sioux Rural Water System (DW-02)  
Tulare (DW-01)  
Valley Springs (DW -01)

Clean Water Loans

Sioux Falls (38)  
Sioux Falls (40)  
Sioux Falls (41)  
Sioux Falls (43)

RECOMMENDED ACTION: None – informational only

CONTACT: Jon Peschong,  
773-4216

### Section 1.3 Prohibition on Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment.

As required by 2 CFR 200.216, EPA recipients and sub-recipients, including borrowers under EPA funded revolving loan fund programs, are prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds to procure or obtain; extend or renew a contract to procure or obtain; or enter into a contract (or extend or renew a contract) to procure or obtain equipment, services, or systems that use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. As described in Public Law 115-232, section 889, covered telecommunications equipment is telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities). Recipients, sub-recipients, and borrowers also may not use EPA funds to purchase:

- a. For the purpose of public safety, security of government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical Page 4 of 29 infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities).
- b. Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment.
- c. Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of the National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country. Consistent with 2 CFR 200.471, costs incurred for telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment such as phones, internet, video surveillance, and cloud servers are allowable except for the following circumstances:
  - a. Obligating or expending EPA funds for covered telecommunications and video surveillance services or equipment or services as described in 2 CFR 200.216 to:
    - (1) Procure or obtain, extend or renew a contract to procure or obtain;
    - (2) Enter into a contract (or extend or renew a contract) to procure; or
    - (3) Obtain the equipment, services, or systems. Certain prohibited equipment, systems, or services, including equipment, systems, or services produced or provided by entities identified in section 889, are recorded in the System for Award Management exclusion list.